〔英〕理查德·迈尔斯（Richard Miles）/著

孟 驰/译

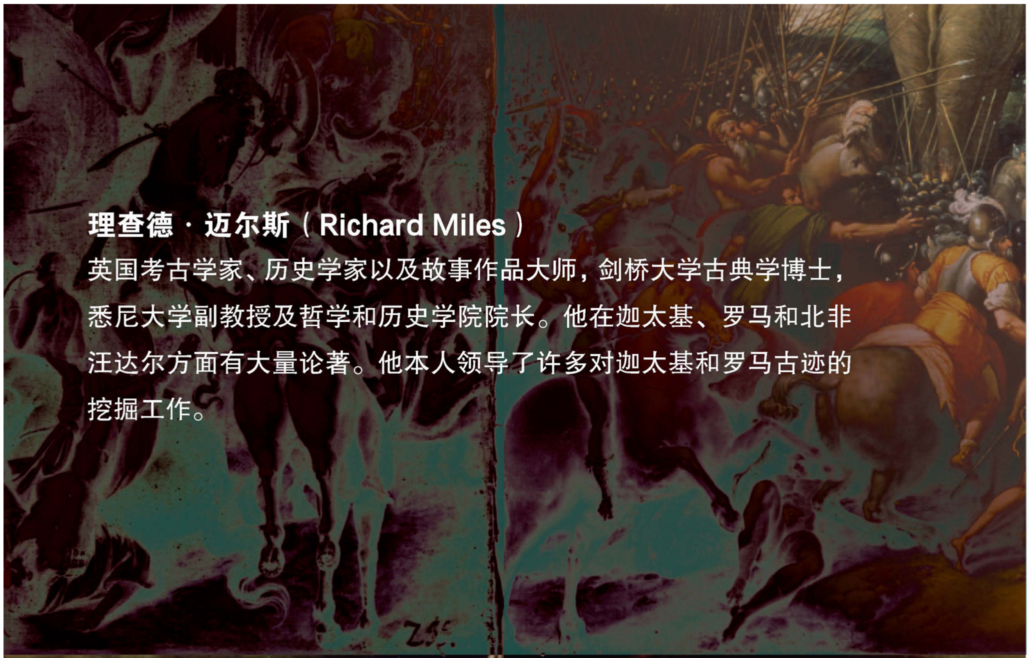
Carthage Must Be Destroyed

迦太基必须毁灭

古 文 明 / 的 / 兴 衰

The Rise & Fall of an Ancient Civilization

社会科学文献出版社
SOCIAL SCIENCES ACADEMIC PRESS (CHINA)



理查德 · 迈尔斯（Richard Miles）

英国考古学家、历史学家以及故事作品大师，剑桥大学古典学博士，悉尼大学副教授及哲学和历史学院院长。他在迦太基、罗马和北非汪达尔方面有大量论著。他本人领导了许多对迦太基和罗马古迹的挖掘工作。

[illegible]

COPYRIGHT

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]2016[illegible]11[illegible]

ISBN[illegible]9787509789407

[illegible]APP[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

□□□□

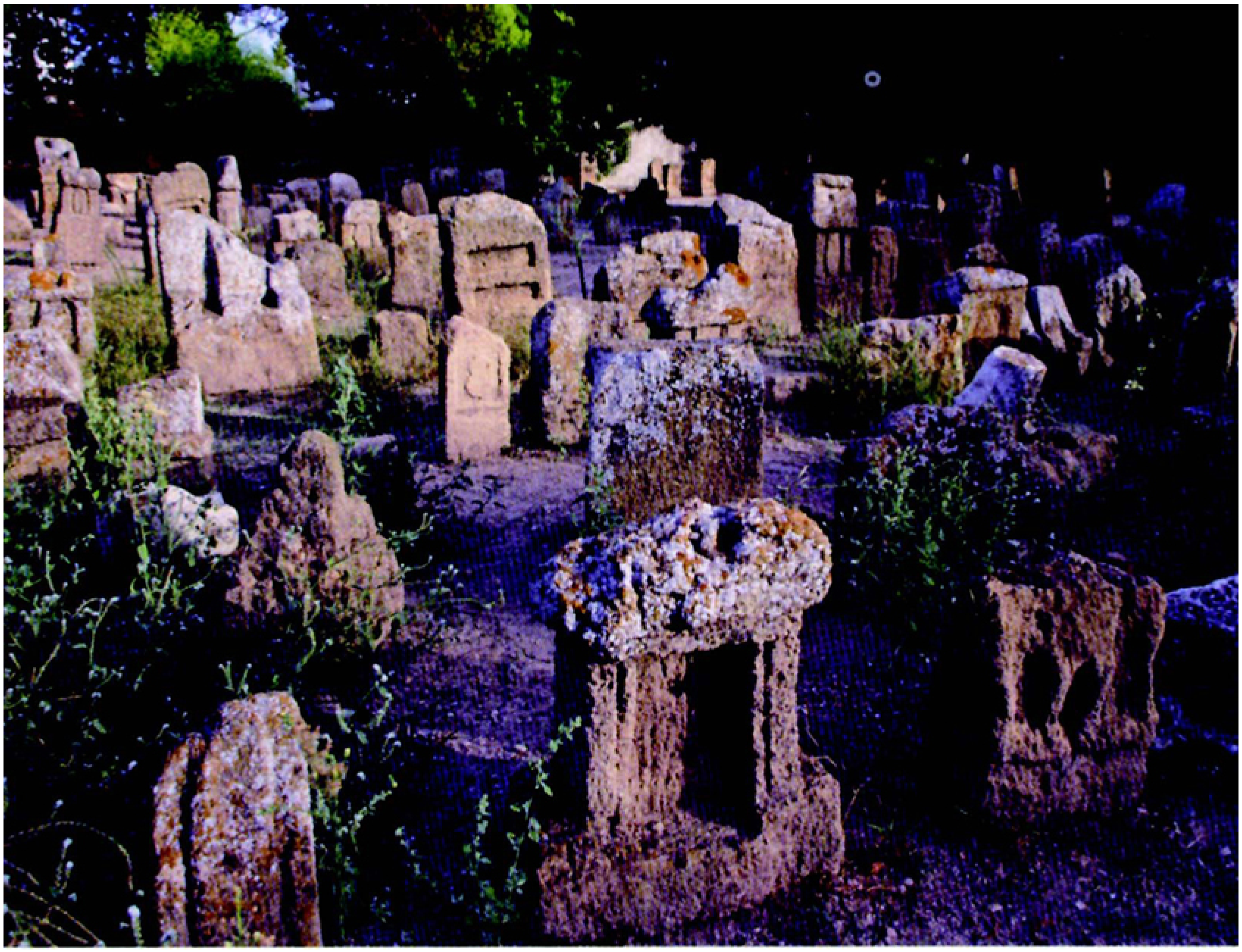
1.《埃阿涅斯在迦太基与狄多相别》，绘于1675～1676年，布面油画，克劳德·洛兰作。

2. 迦太基全景，油画。

3~4. 饰有妇女头像（左）和男子侧面头像（右）的金戒指，公元前3世纪，出土于迦太基圣莫尼克公墓。

5. 亚述石质浮雕，描绘了运载木料的货船抵达终点后，从船上卸货时的场景，公元前8世纪，来自霍尔萨巴德的萨尔贡二世王宫。

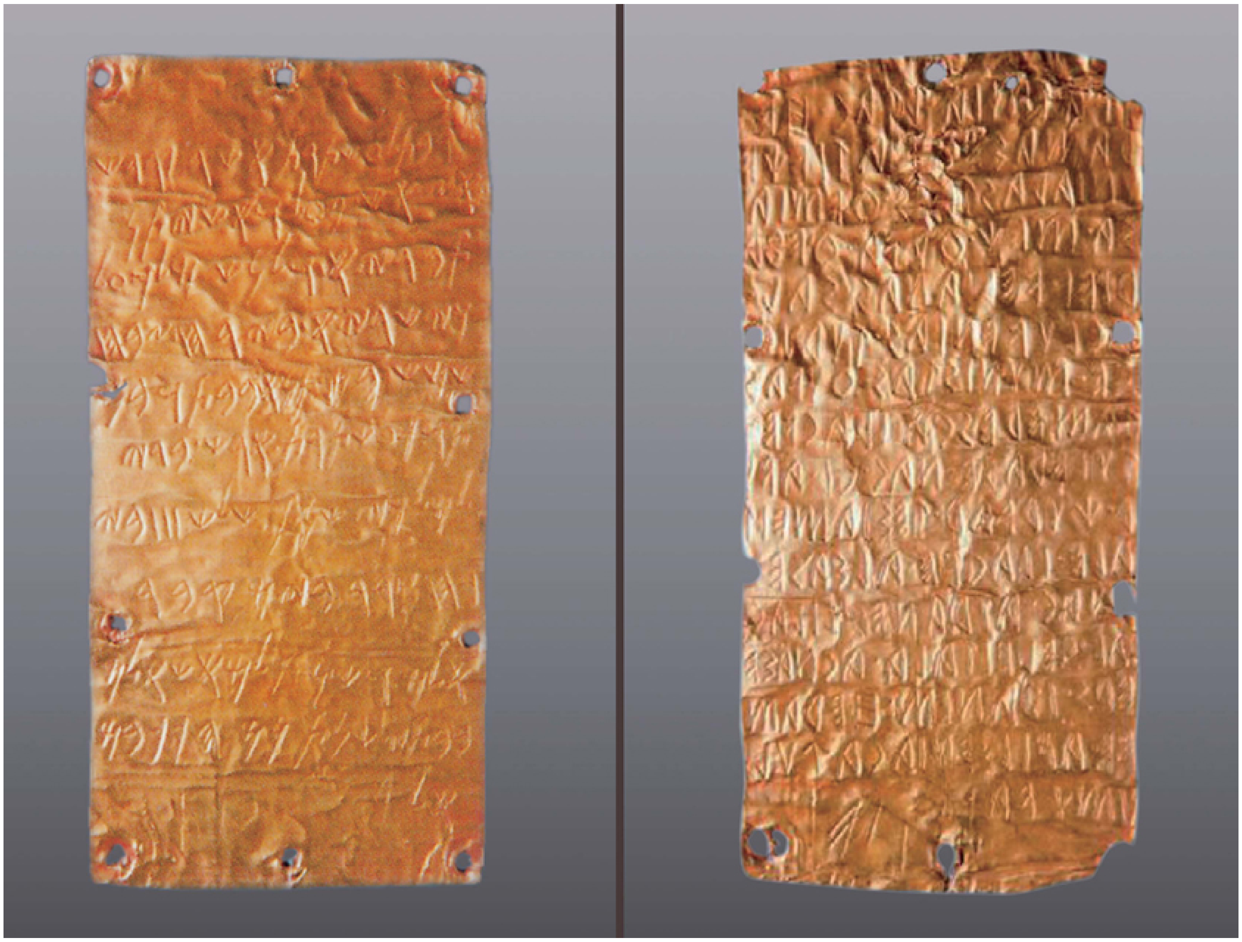
6. 石灰岩祈愿石碑，描绘了一位抱着一名孩童的祭司，公元前4世纪，来自迦太基的托菲特。



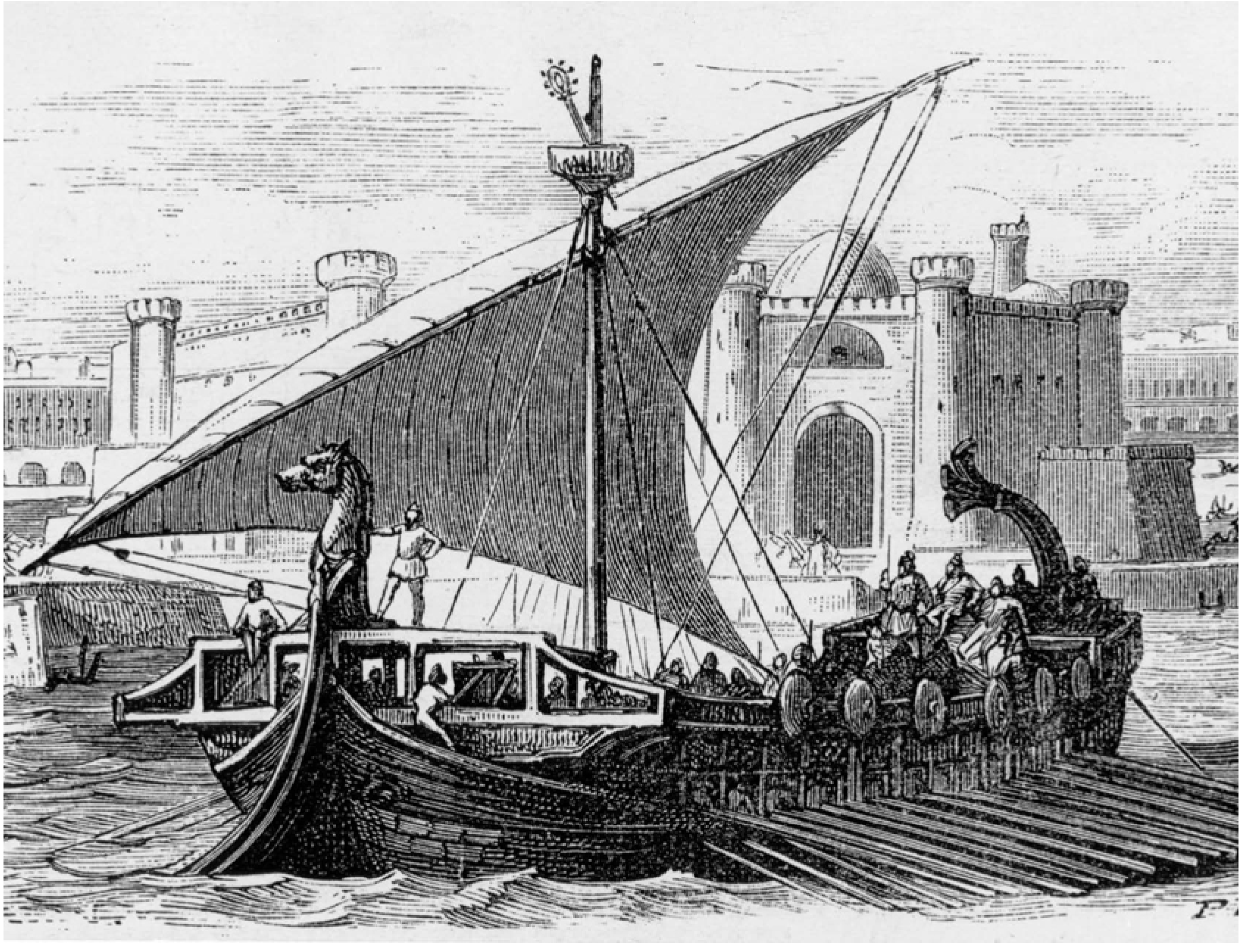
7. 迦太基托菲特中的迦太基石碑。

8. 古希腊晚期风格的迦太基女神塔尼特半身雕像。

9. “长有翅膀的女祭司”大理石石棺，公元前4或前3世纪，出土于迦太基圣莫尼克公墓。



10～11. 刻有腓尼基文（左）的伊特鲁里亚文（右）的金板，公元前5世纪，来自皮尔吉。

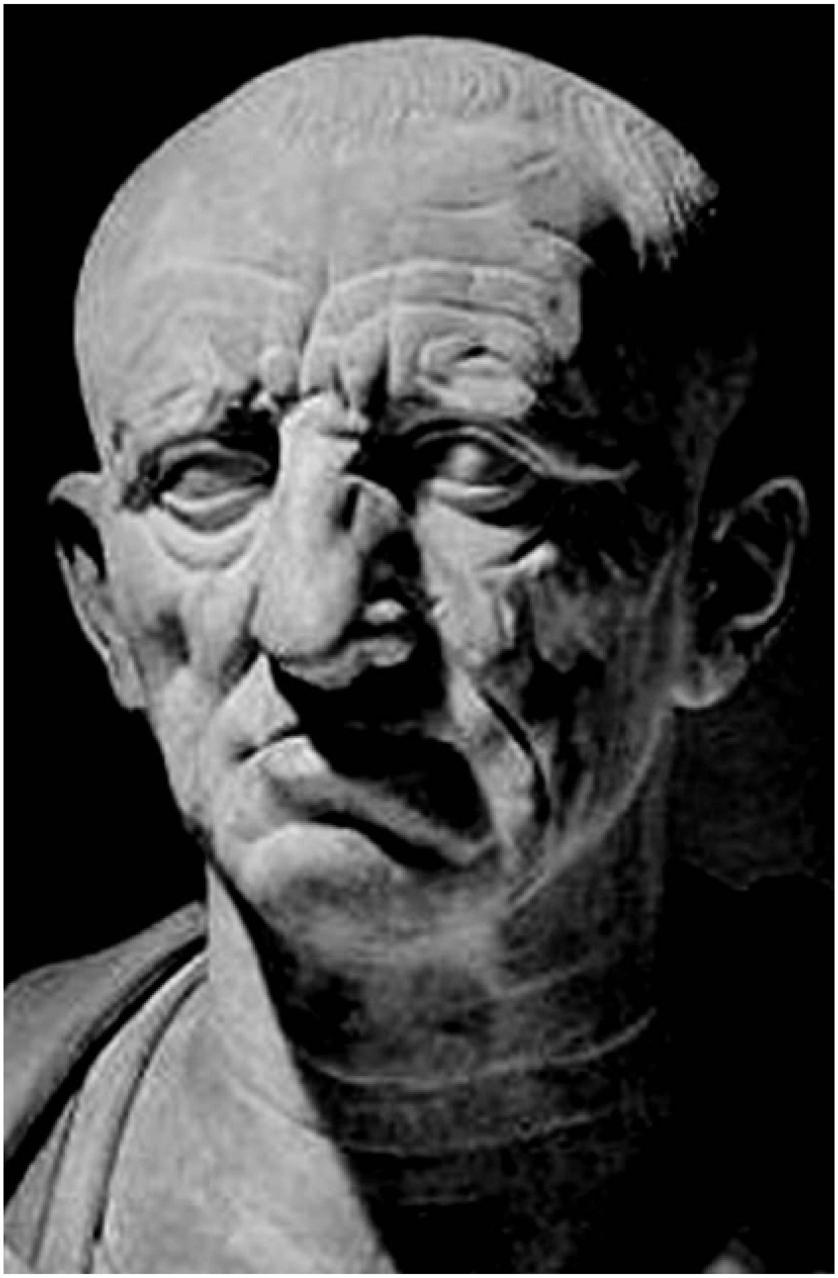


12. 腓尼基战船，木版画。

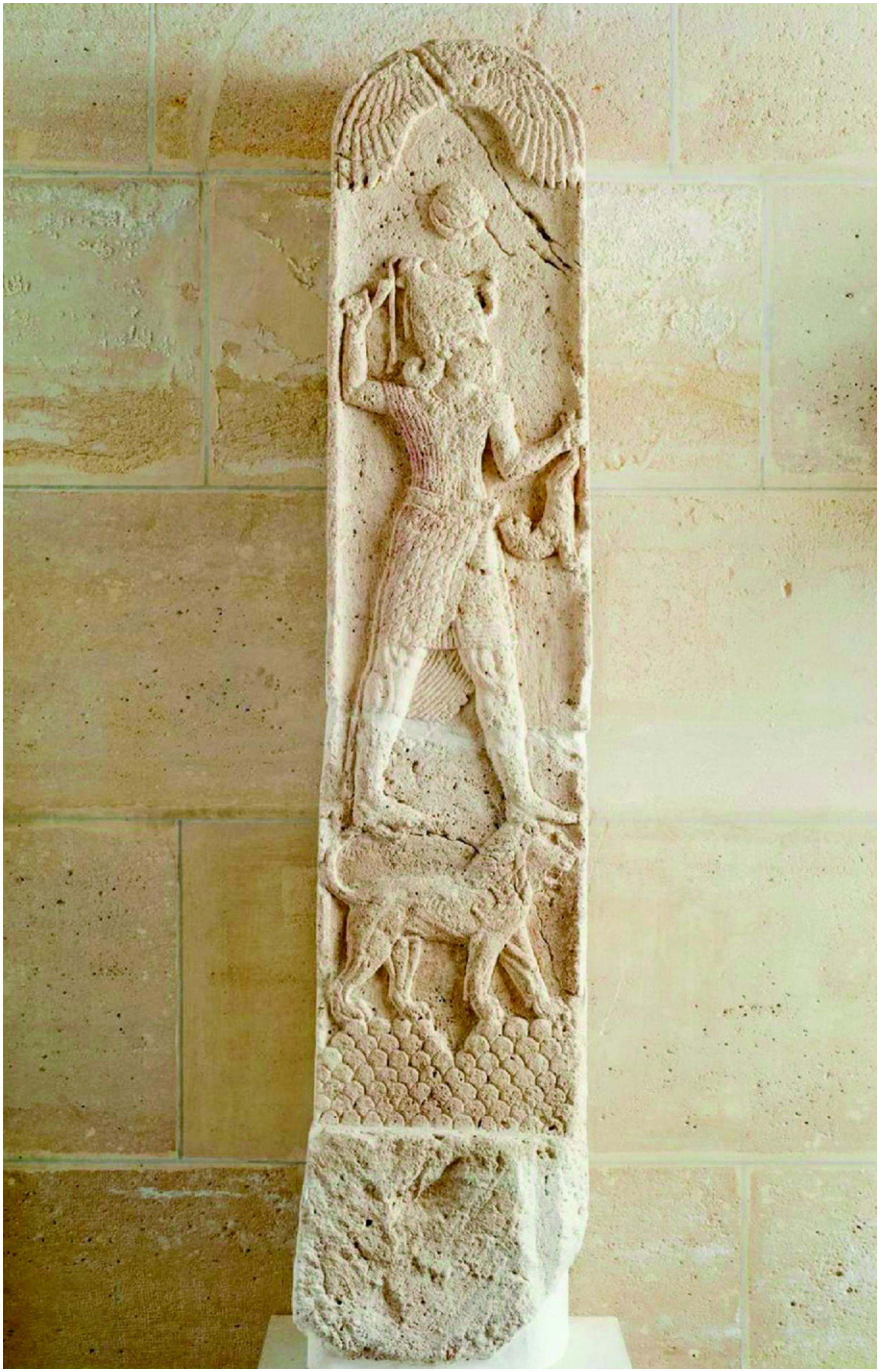
13. 手持木棒的赫拉克勒斯铜像。

14. 印有赫拉克勒斯头像的德拉克马银币，背面为母狼和双胞胎图案，来自罗马，发行于约公元前275～前260年。

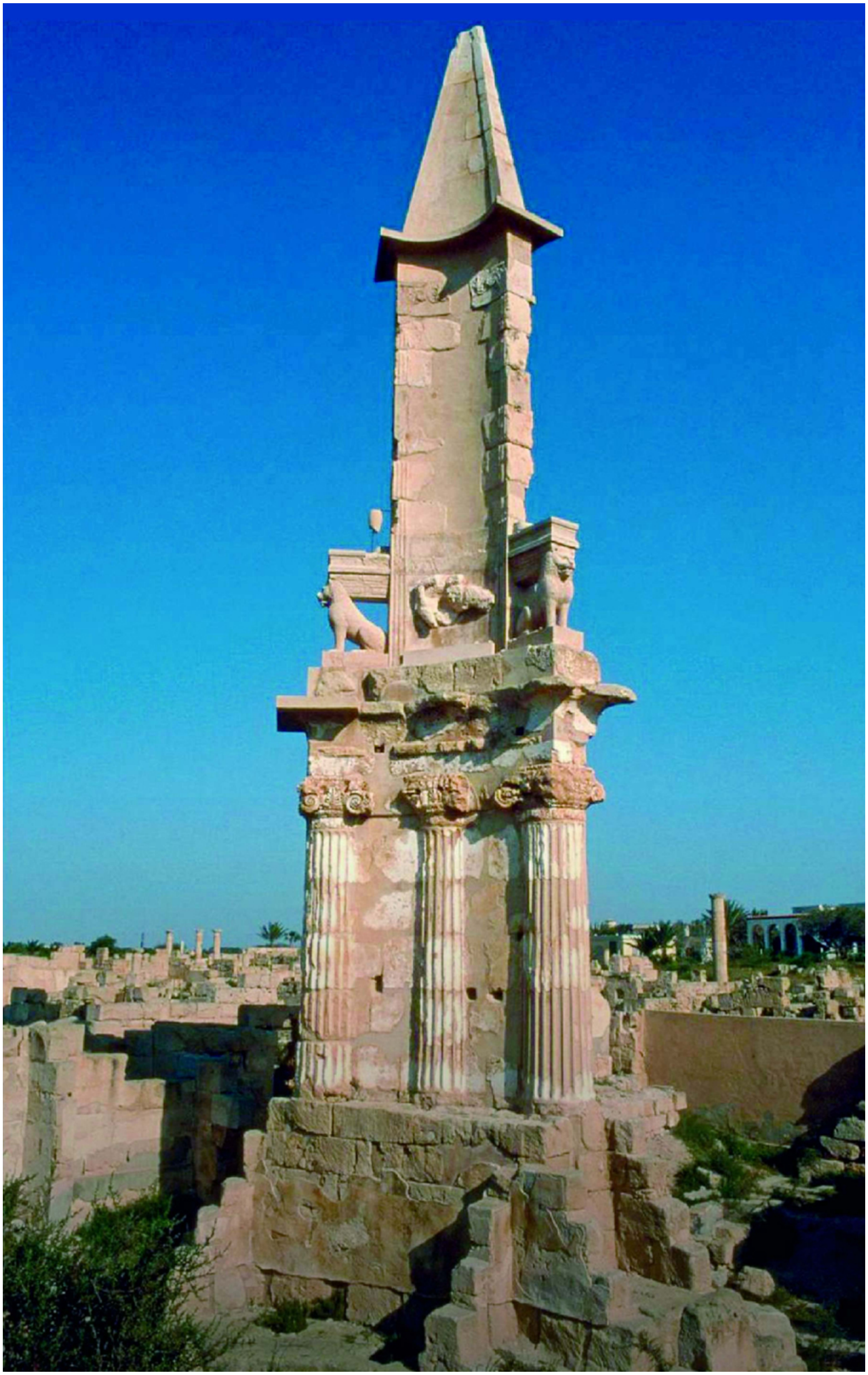
15. “非洲征服者”西庇阿（公元前236～前183年），半身像，来自莫斯科普希金博物馆。



16. 被认为是老加图（公元前234～前149年）的石像。



17. 阿莫里特的石灰岩石碑：立于狮背上的麦勒卡特，约公元前550年，来自叙利亚的阿莫里特。



18. 萨布拉塔迦太基陵墓，公元前2世纪早期，位于利比亚的黎波里塔尼亚。

19. 汉尼拔半身石像，公元前1世纪。

20. 印有戴花环的塔尼特头像的迦太基锡克尔金币，发行于约公元前310年～290年。

21. 于1812年展出的《冒着暴风雪翻越阿尔卑斯山的汉尼拔及其军队》，布面油画，约瑟夫·马洛德·威廉·特纳作。

22. 《扎马战役》（发生于公元前202年），绘于1521年的布面油画，被认为是朱利奥·罗马诺的作品。

23. 毕尔萨的迦太基废墟。

24.《神化的亚历山大及世界的四部分化身》（或《被埃涅阿斯抛弃的狄多》），公元1世纪的罗马壁画，来自意大利庞培古城的卡萨梅利埃格。

[illegible]

1. [illegible]1675[illegible]1676[illegible]·[illegible]CREDIT LINE[illegible]akg-images/De Agostini Picture Lib.

2. [illegible]CREDIT LINE[illegible]Manuel Cohen/akg-images

3. [illegible]3[illegible]

4. [illegible]3[illegible]

5. [illegible]8[illegible]CREDIT LINE[illegible]akg-images/De Agostini Picture Lib./G. Dagli Orti

6. [illegible]4[illegible]CREDIT LINE[illegible]akg-images/De Agostini Picture Lib./G. Dagli Orti

7. [illegible]CREDIT LINE[illegible]akg-images/Erich Lessing

8. [illegible]CREDIT LINE[illegible]akg-images/De Agostini Picture Lib./G. Nimatallah

9. “[illegible]”[illegible]4[illegible]3[illegible]CREDIT LINE[illegible]akg-images/Erich Lessing

10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□CREDIT LINE□akg-images/De Agostini Picture Lib./G. Dagli Orti

11. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□CREDIT LINE□akg-images/De Agostini Picture Lib./G. Dagli Orti

12. □□□□□□□□□□CREDIT LINE□akg-images

13. □□□□□□□□□□□□□CREDIT LINE□akg-images/ Jürgen Sorges

14. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□275□□260□□CREDIT LINE□Jenkins & Lewis group V/MAA 12/SNG Copenhagen

15. “□□□□□”□□□□□□□236□□183□□□□□□□CREDIT LINE□Pushkin Museum□Moscow

16. □□□□□□□□□□□234□□149□□□□□□

17. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□550□□□□□□□□□□□□□Copyright © RMN/ Franck Raux

18. □□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CREDIT LINE□akg-images/Gerard Degeorge

19. □□□□□□□□□□□1□□□CREDIT LINE□public domain

20. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□310□□□290□□CREDIT LINE□Jenkins & Lewis group V/ MAA 12/SNG Copenhagen

21. □1812□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□·□□·□□□□CREDIT LINE□akg-images

22. □□□□□□□□□□□□□202□□□□□1521□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□CREDIT LINE□akg-images

23. [illegible]CREDIT LINE[illegible]Pradigue

24. [illegible]1[illegible]CREDIT LINE[illegible]akg-images/Erich Lessing

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

969[illegible]936[illegible] [illegible]

911[illegible] [illegible]

884[illegible]859[illegible] [illegible]

830[illegible]810[illegible] [illegible]

814[illegible] [illegible]

800[illegible]750[illegible] [illegible]

800[illegible]700[illegible] [illegible]

753[illegible] [illegible]

745[illegible]727[illegible] [illegible]

704[illegible]681[illegible] [illegible]

586[illegible]573[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]550[illegible] [illegible]

535[illegible] [illegible]

509[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]500[illegible] [illegible]

500[illegible]400[illegible] [illegible]

480□ [illegible]

479□410□ [illegible]104[illegible]

409□ [illegible]

405□ [illegible]

397□ [illegible]

396□ [illegible]

499□480□ [illegible]

373□ [illegible]

348□ [illegible]

340□ [illegible]

338□ [illegible]

332□ [illegible]

323□ [illegible]

310□307□ [illegible]

308□ [illegible]

306□ [illegible]

280□275□ [illegible]

279□ [illegible]

264□ [illegible]

260□ [illegible]

256□255□ [illegible]

249□ [illegible]

247□ [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

241[illegible] [illegible]

241[illegible]238[illegible] [illegible]

237[illegible] [illegible]

237[illegible]229[illegible] [illegible]·[illegible]

231[illegible] [illegible]·[illegible]

229[illegible] [illegible]·[illegible]

228[illegible]227[illegible] [illegible]·[illegible]

227[illegible] [illegible]

226[illegible] [illegible]

221[illegible] [illegible]·[illegible]

220[illegible] [illegible]

219[illegible] [illegible]

218[illegible] [illegible]6[illegible]11[illegible]12[illegible]

217[illegible] [illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

216[illegible] [illegible]8[illegible]

215[illegible] [illegible]

214[illegible] [illegible]

213[illegible] [illegible]

212[illegible] [illegible]

211[illegible] [illegible]

209[illegible] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

208[illegible] [illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

207[illegible] [illegible]

206[illegible] [illegible]

205[illegible] [illegible]

204[illegible] “[illegible]”[illegible]

203[illegible] [illegible]

202[illegible] [illegible]10[illegible]

201[illegible] [illegible]

196[illegible] [illegible]

195[illegible] [illegible]

184[illegible] [illegible]

183[illegible] [illegible]

182[illegible] [illegible]

174[illegible] [illegible]

168[illegible] [illegible]

162[illegible] [illegible]

153[illegible] [illegible]

151[illegible] [illegible]

151[illegible]150[illegible] [illegible]

150[illegible] [illegible]

149[illegible] [illegible]

146□ □□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□

122□ □□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

29□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

29□19□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Simon Winder□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Wendy Wolf□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Philip Booth□□□□·□□□Peter Garnsey□□□□·□□□Irad Malkin□□□□·□□□Robin Osborne□□□□·□·□□□Peter Van Dommelen□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Roald Docter□□□□□□□□□·□□□Friedrich Rakob□□□□·□□□Dick Whittaker□□□□·□□□Henry Hurst□□□□□□·□□□Dexter Hoyos□□□□·□□□□Tim Whitmarsh□□□□□□·□□□Claudia Kunze□□□□·□□□Mike Clover□□□□·□□□Jim McKeown□□□□·□□□Martin Davidson□□□□·□□□□Joseph Maxwell□□

□□□□□□□□□□2007□2008□□·□□□□Susan Friedman□□

□□□□□□□Camilla□□□□□Maisie□□□□□□Jessamy□□□□□□□Gabriel□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

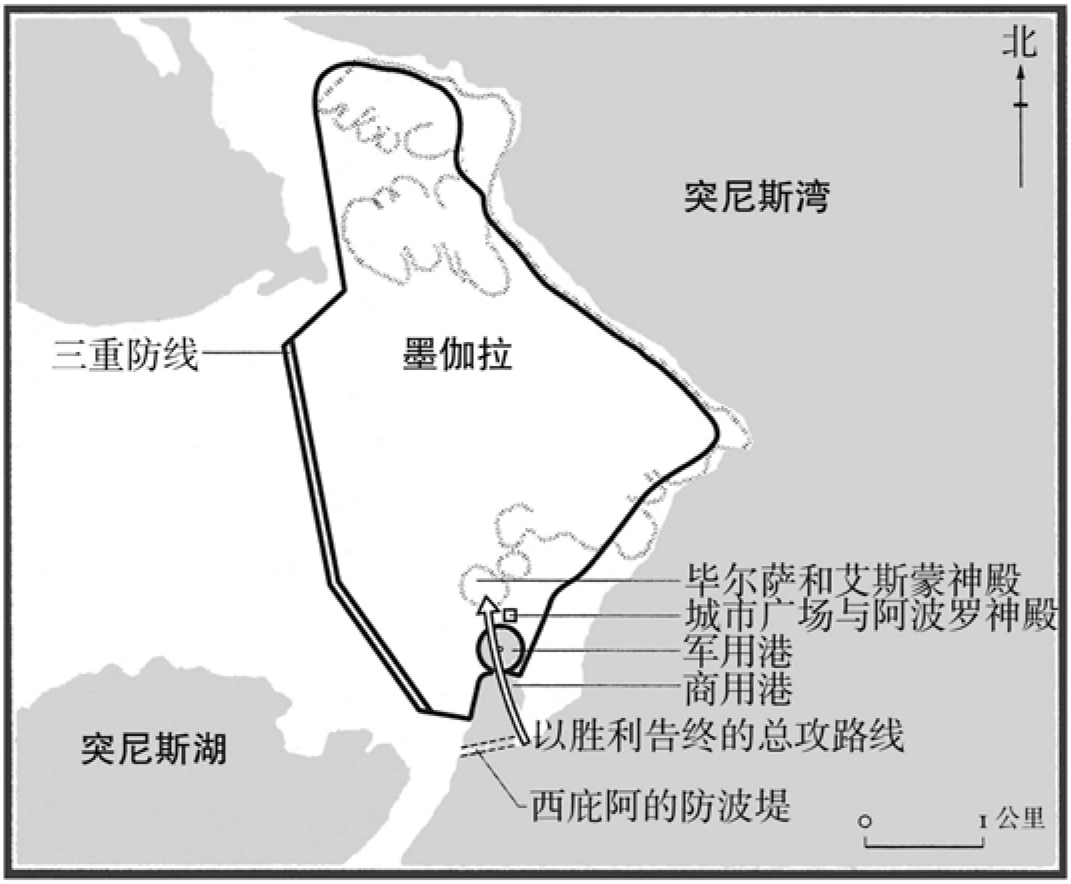
2009年5月于剑桥大学

[illegible]

[illegible]146[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][1][illegible]13[illegible][2]



地图1　迦太基之围

[illegible]13[illegible]23.5[illegible][3][illegible]170[illegible][4][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][5][illegible]

[illegible] [6]

[illegible] [7]

[illegible] [8] [illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]900[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][9]

[1] Rakob[illegible]F. 1984 ‘Deutsche Ausgrabungen in Karthago. Die punischen Befunde’[illegible]*Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung*[illegible]8.[illegible]146[illegible]Rakob[illegible]F. 1984 ‘Deutsche Ausgrabungen in Karthago. Die punischen Befunde’[illegible]*Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung*[illegible]238[illegible]

[2] Rakob[illegible]F. 1984 ‘Deutsche Ausgrabungen in Karthago. Die punischen Befunde’[illegible]*Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäo*

logischen Instituts Römische Abteilung 8-10 Rakob F. 1989 ‘Karthago Die frühe siedlung. Neue forschungen’ *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung* 156

[3] Hurst H. & Stager L. 1978 ‘A Metropolitan Landscape The Late Punic Port of Carthage’ *World Archaeology* 334-46

[4] Hurst H. 1994 *Excavations at Carthage The British Mission* vol. 2 pt 1 *The Circular Harbour North Side The Site and Finds Other than Pottery*. Oxford 33-52

[5] Docter R. et al. 2006 ‘Carthage Bir Massouda Second Preliminary Report on the Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut National du Patrimoine 2003-2004 ’ *Bulletin antieke Beschavung* 66-67

[6] Lancel S. 1988 ‘Les Fouilles de la mission archéologique française à Carthage et le problème de Byrsa’ in Lipiński ed. 1988 85-6 1995 426.

[7] · Friedrich Rakob

[8] Rakob□F. 1984 ‘Deutsche Ausgrabungen in Karthago. Die punischen Befunde’□*Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3f f.

[9] □□□

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]*Punica*[illegible]12000[illegible]-[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[1]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]250[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]fides Punica[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][2]

[illegible][3] [illegible]146[illegible][4]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][5] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][6]

[illegible] [7] [illegible]——[illegible]50[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]” [8] [illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“Poenus”[illegible]“Punicus”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] [9]

[illegible]——[illegible]20[illegible]50[illegible]·[illegible]2000[illegible]“[illegible]” [10]

[illegible]18[illegible]19[illegible]——“[illegible]” [11] [illegible]La Perfide Albi

on[illegible]——[illegible][12][illegible][13] 1801[illegible]1809[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]Punica fides[illegible][14][illegible]”[15]

[illegible]19[illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][16]

[illegible]19[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1862[illegible][17][illegible][18]

[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[19][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□18□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Scythian□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□Boyne□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[20] □□□

伊尔琳用崇高的古盖尔语（Erse）或爱尔兰语，抑或是迦太基语呼唤着他。

（能确定年代，能确定一切事物——希腊、罗马或古代北欧碑文的年代的考古学者，

信誓旦旦曰爱尔兰语与汉尼拔源自同一片土地，披着带有狄多字母的泰尔式长袍；

这种说法如任何其他观点般理性，而非出自爱国主义的情操；）

然而，胡安是个实实在在的“好小伙儿”。[21]

□□□□□□“□□”□□[22] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Seamus Heaney□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[23]

□□[24] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Franz Schurmann□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2000年前罗马政治家老加图一直在咆哮：迦太基必须毁灭！（Delenda est Carthago！）对于加图而言，事实很清楚，罗马和迦太基是不可能共同统治西地中海的。罗马成了胜利者，而迦太基则被夷为平地。

现在，伊拉克成了华盛顿的“迦太基”。[25]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]21[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][26]

[illegible]

[illegible][27][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]146[illegible][28]

[illegible]

[illegible][29]

[illegible]Mago[illegible]28[illegible][30][illegible][31][illegible][32]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]Timaeus of Tauromenium[illegible]345[illegible]250[illegible]264[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][33][illegible]5[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][34][illegible]·[illegible]Diodorus Siculus[illegible]1[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][35] [illegible][36] [illegible][37]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][38] [illegible]Agathocles[illegible][39] [illegible]“[illegible]”[40] [illegible]Selinus[illegible][41] [illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Himilcar[illegible]Acragas[illegible][42]

[illegible]*The Library of History*[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][43][illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]Coelius Antipater[illegible]——[illegible][44]

[illegible]Polybius[illegible][45][illegible]2[illegible]60[illegible]·[illegible]Scipio Aemilianus[illegible]20[illegible]146[illegible][46][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][47]

[illegible][48][illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible][49][illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□——□□□60□□□□□□——□□□□□□146□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[50]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□Baal Ham-mon□□□□Tanit□□□□——□□□□□□□□□——□□[51] □□□[52]

□□□□

□□“□□”□——□□□

□□□

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]The Grace of Baal[illegible]Bodastart[illegible]“[illegible]Astarte[illegible]”[illegible]Abibaal[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]-[illegible]Arišut-Ba’al[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][53]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][54]

[illegible][55][illegible]18[illegible]19[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][56][illegible]DNA[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]Sabratha[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][57][illegible]23[illegible][58][illegible]Bes[illegible]Heracles[illegible]

[illegible] 3 [illegible] k
ouroi [illegible]

[illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible]

[illegible] 6 [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible]

[illegible] [59] [illegible] 3 [illegible] 2 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[60][illegible][61][illegible][62][illegible][63]

[illegible]

[illegible]1000[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Syncretism[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible]Melqart[illegible]-[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]classical world[illegible]-[illegible]

[illegible]

[1] Silius Italicus[illegible]*Punica*[illegible]ed. & tr. J. Duff. 2 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1934. 2.395-456.

[2] Starks[illegible]J. 1999 ‘Fides Aeneia[illegible]The Transference of Punic Stereotypes in the *Aeneid*’[illegible]*Classical Journal*[illegible]257-260[illegible]Pra

ndi□L. 1979 ‘La “Fides punica” e il pregiudizio anticartaginese’□*Contributi dell’istituto di storia antica*□6□90-97.□□□——□□□——□□Vessey□D. 1975 ‘Silius Italicus□The Shield of Hannibal’□*American Journal of Philology*□□□□□□□□□96□391-405□Campus□A. 2003a ‘Silio Italico□Punica□II□391-456□Lo scudo di Annibale’□in *Atti della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Rendiconti Classe di scienze morali storiche e filologiche*. Rome□

[3] Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□53-55□Dubuisson□M. 1983 ‘L’image du carthaginois dans la littérature latine’□in E. Gubel□E. Lipiński & B. Servais-Soyez□eds.□1983 *Redt Tyrus=Sauvons Tyr. Histoire Phénicienne=Fenicische Geschiedenis*. Leuven. 159-67□Isaac□B. 2004 *The Invention of Racism in Classical Antiquity.* Princeton□325-335.

[4] Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□18.22.

[5] □□□□□□□□□□14□15□□□□□□□□□□□□

[6] Sallust□*War with Catiline*□*War with Jugurtha*□*Selections from the Histories*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. Cambridge□Mass.□1931□1.9□Velleius Paterculus□*Compendium of Roman History*□

ed. & tr. F. Shipley. Cambridge□Mass.□1924□2.1□Orosius□'Paul Orose'□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□4.23□5.8.

[7] Miles□R. 2003 'Rivalling Rome□Carthage'□in C. Edwards & G. Woolf□eds.□2003 *Rome the Cosmopolis*. Cambridge. 123-46.

[8] Velleius Paterculus□*Compendium of Roman History*□ed. & tr. F. Shipley. Cambridge□Mass.□1924□2.19.4□Plutarch *Mar*. 40.4.

[9] Franko□G. 1994 'The Use of *Poenus* and *Carthaginiensis* in Early Latin Literature'□*Classical Philology*□□□□□□□154.

[10] Brecht□B. 1951 Letter eventually published in *Offener Brief an die deutschen Künstler und Schriftsteller*. Frankfurt□1997.

[11] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[12] Schmidt□H. 1953 'The Idea and Slogan of "Perfidious Albion"'□*Journal of the History of Ideas*□604-609.

[13] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□W.McGurn□*Perfidious Albion*□*The Abandonment of Hong Kong*□Washington DC□1991□□

[14] *The Jeffersonian Encyclopaedia* 1900□305□□□□Schmidt□H. 1953 ‘The Idea and Slogan of “Perfidious Albion”’□*Journal of the History of Ideas*□611 n.35□

[15] Bernal□M. 1987 *Black Athena□The Afroasiatic Roots of Classical Civilization*□vol. 1. Piscataway□350-352.

[16] Schmidt□H. 1953 ‘The Idea and Slogan of “Perfidious Albion”’□*Journal of the History of Ideas*□610-611□Bernal□M. 1987 *Black Athena□The Afroasiatic Roots of Classical Civilization*□vol. 1. Piscataway□352-355.

[17] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□441-444.

[18] □Green□A. 1982 *Flaubert and the Historical Novel□‘Salammbô’Reassessed*. Cambridge□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[19] Sainte-Beuve□C.-A.□1971 ‘Articles de Sainte-Beuve sur Salammbô’□in Gustave Flaubert□*Salammbô*□Œuvres complètes de Gustave Flaubert□vol. 2. Paris□437.

[20] Cullingford□E. 1996 ‘British Romans and Irish Carthaginians□Anticolonial Metaphor in Heaney□Friel□and McGuinness’□*Proceedings of the Modern Languages Association of America*□225-227□234□Lennon□J. 2004 *Irish Orientalism□A Literary and Intellectual History*. Syracuse□NY□84-85.

[21] Byron□George Gordon□Lord 1988 *Don Juan*□ed. T. Steffan. London□8.23.3-7.

[22] □□□□□□□□□□□

[23] □□Seamus Heaney□ *North*□1975□Cullingford□E. 1996 'British Romans and Irish Carthaginians□Anticolonial Metaphor in Heaney□Friel□and McGuinness'□*Proceedings of the Modern Languages Association of America*□228-230□□Brian Friel□ *Translations*□1980□□Frank McGuinness□ *Carthaginians* 1988□Van Weyenberg 2003□□

[24] □□□□□□□·□□□·□□□□□□Emanuel Omoh Esiemokhai□□*Iraq the New Carthage□International Lawand Diplomacy in the Iraq Crisis*□Ife-Ife□2003□□□□□·□□□Richard Gwyn□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□*Toronto Star*□2002□9□18□□□□□□□□·□□□□Alan Wilkins□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Carthage Must be Destroyed*□London□2007□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[25] Schurmann□F. 1998 'Delenda est Iraq - Why U.S. is on Warpath against Saddam'□http□//www.pacificnews.org/jinn/stories/4.04/980216-iraq.html.

[26] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Mezri Haddad□□□*Non Delenda Carthago□Carthage ne sera pas détruite*□Monaco□2002□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[27] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Eckstein□A. M. 2006 *Mediterranean Anarchy□Interstate War□and the Rise of Rome*. Berkeley□158-176□

[28] Rakob□F. 1995 ‘Forschungen im Stadtzentrum von Karthago. Zweiter Vorbericht’□*MDAI□R□*□□102□420ff.□432 ff.

[29] □□□□□□□□□Plutarch□*Moralia*□ed. & tr. F. Babitt et al. 15 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1927-69□942C□Krings□V. 1991 ‘Les Lettres grecques à Carthage’□in Baurain□Bonnet & Krings□eds.□1991□654-656□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Docter□R. et al. 2006 ‘Carthage Bir Massouda□Second Preliminary Report on the Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut National du Patrimoine□2003-2004□’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□67-75□□□□□□□□Servius□*Commentary on Book Four of Virgil’s Aeneid*□ed. & tr. C. McDonough□R. Prior & M. Stansbury□Wauconda□Ill.□2004. I.343□I.738□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sallust *Jug*.17.7□□□□□□□□□□□□□Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□505□□□□□□□□□□*CIS=Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens.* Paris□1881□i.5510□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□406□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Schmitz□P. 1994 ‘The Name “Agrigentum” in a Punic Inscription□*CIS=Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenici*

as Continens. Paris□1881□i.5510.10□’□*Journal of Near Eastern Studies*□53□1□1-13□

[30] Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□18.22.□□□□□□□□□□□□□Devillers□O.□& Krings□V. 1994 ‘Autour de l’agronome Magon’□*Africa Romana*□492□□

[31] Devillers□O.□& Krings□V. 1994 ‘Autour de l’agronome Magon’□*Africa Romana*□490.

[32] Heurgon□J. 1976 ‘L’agronome carthaginois Magon et ses traducteurs en latin et en grec’□*Comptes rendus de l’Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*□441-56.

[33] □□Vattuone□R. 1991 *Sapienza d’Occidente□il pensiero storico di Timeo di Tauromenio*. Bologna□

[34] Pearson□L. 1975 ‘Myth and *archaeologia* in Italy and Sicily-Timaeus and his Predecessors’□*Yale Classical Studies*□172-178.

[35] Pearson□L. 1987 *The Greek Historians of the West□Timaeus and his Predecessors*. Atlanta□157-163□238□245-250.

[36] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.43.

6.

[37] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，11.1.4。

[38] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，12.26a-b。

[39] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.14.1-7，13.86.3，20.65.1。

[40] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，13.3.4。

[41] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，13.57.4-5，13.86.2-3。

[42] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，13.90.1-6。

[43] Hoyos，B. D. 2003 *Hannibal’s Dynasty：Power and Politics in the Western Mediterranean 247-183 BC*. London，212-222；Lancel，S. 1999 *Hannibal*，tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford，25-28.

[44] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.38.3□□□□□□□·□□□□□□Cincius Alimentus□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[45] □□□□□□□□□□□*Histories*□□□□□Champion□C. 2004 *Cultural Politics in Polybius' Histories*. Berkeley□Walbank□F. W. 1957-79 *A Historical Commentary on Polybius*. 3 vols. Oxford□

[46] Walbank□F. W. 1985 *Selected Papers□Studies in Greek and Roman History and Historiography*. Cambridge□262-279.

[47] Walbank□F. W. 1985 *Selected Papers□Studies in Greek and Roman History and Historiography*. Cambridge□272□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[48] Walbank□F. W. 1957-79 *A Historical Commentary on Polybius*. 3 vols. Oxford□I□63-130□Walbank□F. W. 1985 *Selected Papers□Studies in Greek and Roman History and Historiography*. Cambridge□77-98□Scuderi□R. 2002 'Filino di Agrigento'□in Vattuone□ed.□2002□277-284.

[49] Plutarch Pomp. 11.3-4.

[50] Harden□D. 1939 'The Topography of Punic Carthage'□*Greece and Rome*□□□□□□□9□25□1-12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Docter□R. et al. 2006 'Carthage Bir Massouda□Second

Preliminary Report on the Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut National du Patrimoine□2003-2004□’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□75-76□

[51] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□199-204.

[52] Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□481-483.

[53] Lipinski 1988b□169-174.

[54] Lipinski 1988b□169-174.

[55] Dubuisson□M. 1983 ‘L’image du carthaginois dans la littérature latine’□in E. Gubel□E. Lipiński & B. Servais-Soyez□eds.□1983 *Redt Tyrus=Sauvons Tyr. Histoire Phénicienne=Fenicische Geschiedenis*. Leuven. 159-67□Starks□J. 1999 ‘Fides Aeneia□The Transference of Punic Stereotypes in the *Aeneid*’□*Classical Journal*□259-260.

[56] Bernal□M. 1987 *Black Athena□The Afroasiatic Roots of Classical Civilization*□vol. 1. Piscataway□352□355.

[57] [illegible]Leptis Magna□□□□□Oea[illegible]Longerstay 1995□828-833□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□100□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Oran□□□□□□

[58] Di Vita□A. 1976□'Il mausoleo punico-ellenistico B di Sabratha'□*Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□83□1□273-85

[59] □□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□311□□

[60] □□□□□□

[61] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Maes□A. 1989 'L'habillement masculine à Carthage à l'époque des guerres puniques'□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□15-24□□□□□□Thuillier□J.-P. 1982 'Timbres amphoriques puniques écrits en lettres grecques'□in *Actes□Colloque sur la Céramique Antique. Carthage 23-24 Juin 1980*. Tunis□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□275-276□□□□□□□Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar□Hannibal□Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 23.13.2□Dio Cassius□*Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-27□13.54.3□□□□□□□Diogenes Laertius□*Clitomachus□Herillus*□in *Lives of the Eminent Philosophers*□ed. & tr. H. Hicks□2 v

ols. Cambridge□Mass.□1925□7.1.37.3.165□Iamblichus□*On the Pythagorean Life*□tr. G. Clark. Liverpool□1989□27□36□

[62] □□□□□□□□□□□□□

[63] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Burkert□W. 1992 *The Orientalizing Revolution□Near Eastern Influence on Greek Culture in the Early Archaic Age*□tr. M. Pinder & W. Burkert. Cambridge□Mass.

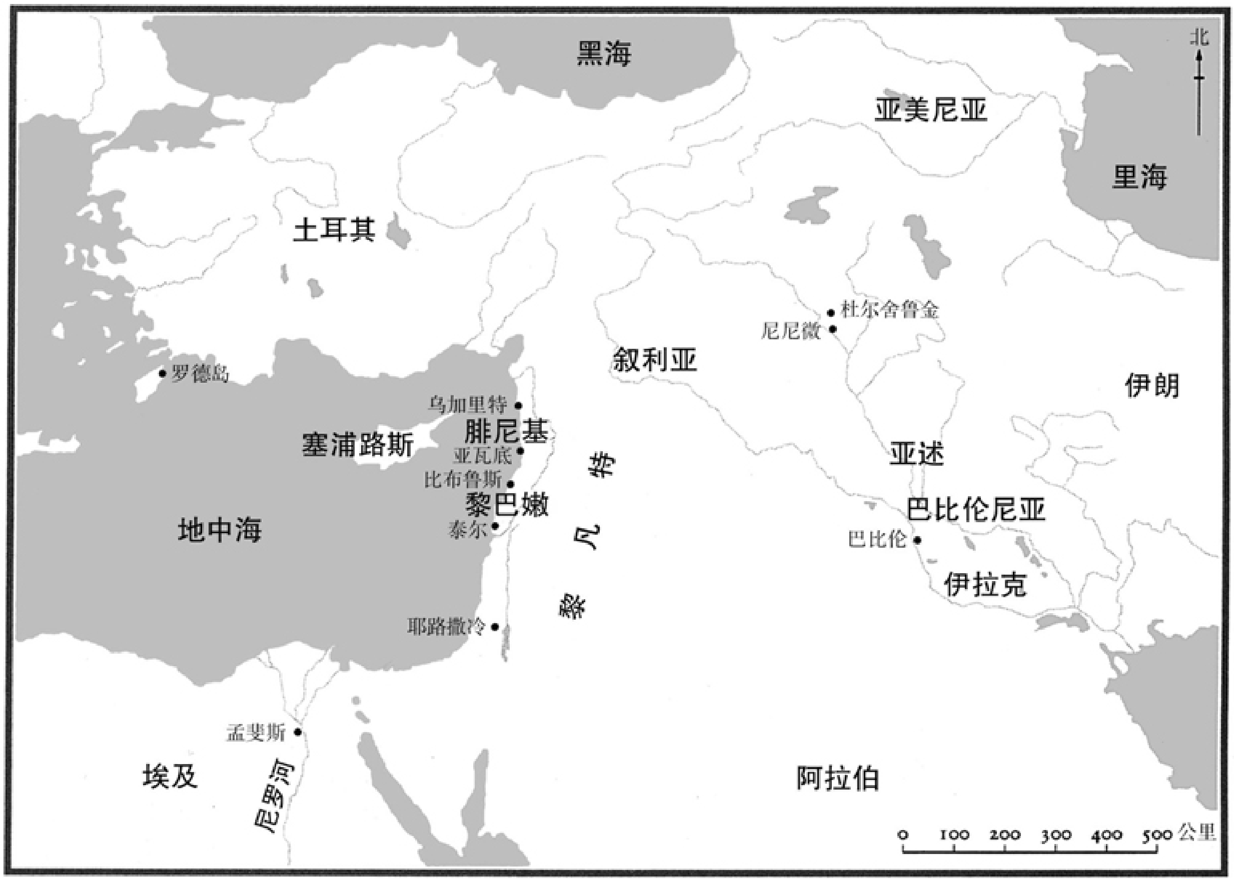
[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]9[illegible]Assyria[illegible]Ashurnasirpal Ⅱ[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]Sidon[illegible]Byblos[illegible]Mahallatu[illegible]Maizu[illegible]Kaizu[illegible]Amurru[illegible]Arvad[illegible]——[illegible]”[1]

[illegible][2][illegible][3][illegible][4]



地图2　近东

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[5]□□“□□□□”□Phonikes□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□Can’nai□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Canaan□□□□□□□[6]□□□[7]□□——□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□3300□□□1200□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible][8][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][9][illegible]Assur[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][10]

[illegible]3000[illegible][11][illegible]faience[illegible][12]

北
潘菲利亚
锡德
安条克
阿尔敏纳
奥隆特斯河
乌加里特
塞浦路斯
基提翁
阿马萨斯
特尔苏卡斯
亚瓦底
巴比伦
贝里图斯（贝鲁特）
西顿
泰尔
地中海
阿卡
加利利
以色列–犹大
安曼
耶路撒冷
摩押
0
100 公里

地图3　腓尼基

[illegible]12[illegible]state of Ugarit[illegible]Hittite Empire[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][13][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible][14]

[illegible][15][illegible]

[illegible][16][illegible]Horus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Mz h[illegible][17]

[illegible]——[illegible]phoinix[illegible]——[illegible][18][illegible]40[illegible][19]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible][20][illegible]Babylonia[illegible]-[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][21][illegible]

[illegible]961[illegible]——[illegible][22][illegible][23][illegible]Cheiromos[illegible]-[illegible][24]

[illegible]40[illegible]42[illegible]——[illegible][25][illegible]20[illegible]120[illegible]talent[illegible]Galilee[illegible]Akko[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]20[illegible][26][illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible]9[illegible]IthobaalI[illegible]Jezebel[illegible]Ahab[illegible][27]

[illegible]-[illegible][28][illegible]

[illegible]El[illegible]Asherah[illegible][29]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Baal Shamen[illegible]·[illegible]Baal Malage[illegible]·[illegible]Saphon[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Baalat Gubal[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][30]

[illegible][31][illegible][32][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]egersis[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][33]

[illegible]Eshmoun[illegible][34][illegible][35]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]5[illegible]2300[illegible][36]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]/[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible][37][illegible][38][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][39]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][40][illegible]9[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][41]

[illegible][42][illegible]-[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Pūt[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Ponnim[illegible][43]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]gauloi[illegible]40[illegible]/[illegible][44]

[illegible]9[illegible][45][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][46]

[illegible]10[illegible][47][illegible]

[illegible]Kommos[illegible]9[illegible] [48]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible] [49] [illegible]——[illegible]9[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]2000[illegible] [50] [illegible]Kition[illegible] [51] [illegible] [52]

[illegible]9[illegible] [53] [illegible]400[illegible] [54]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][55][illegible][56][illegible][57][illegible][58]

[illegible]Sennacherib[illegible]7[illegible]Nineveh[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Palace without Rival[illegible]——[illegible]10000[illegible]——[illegible][59]

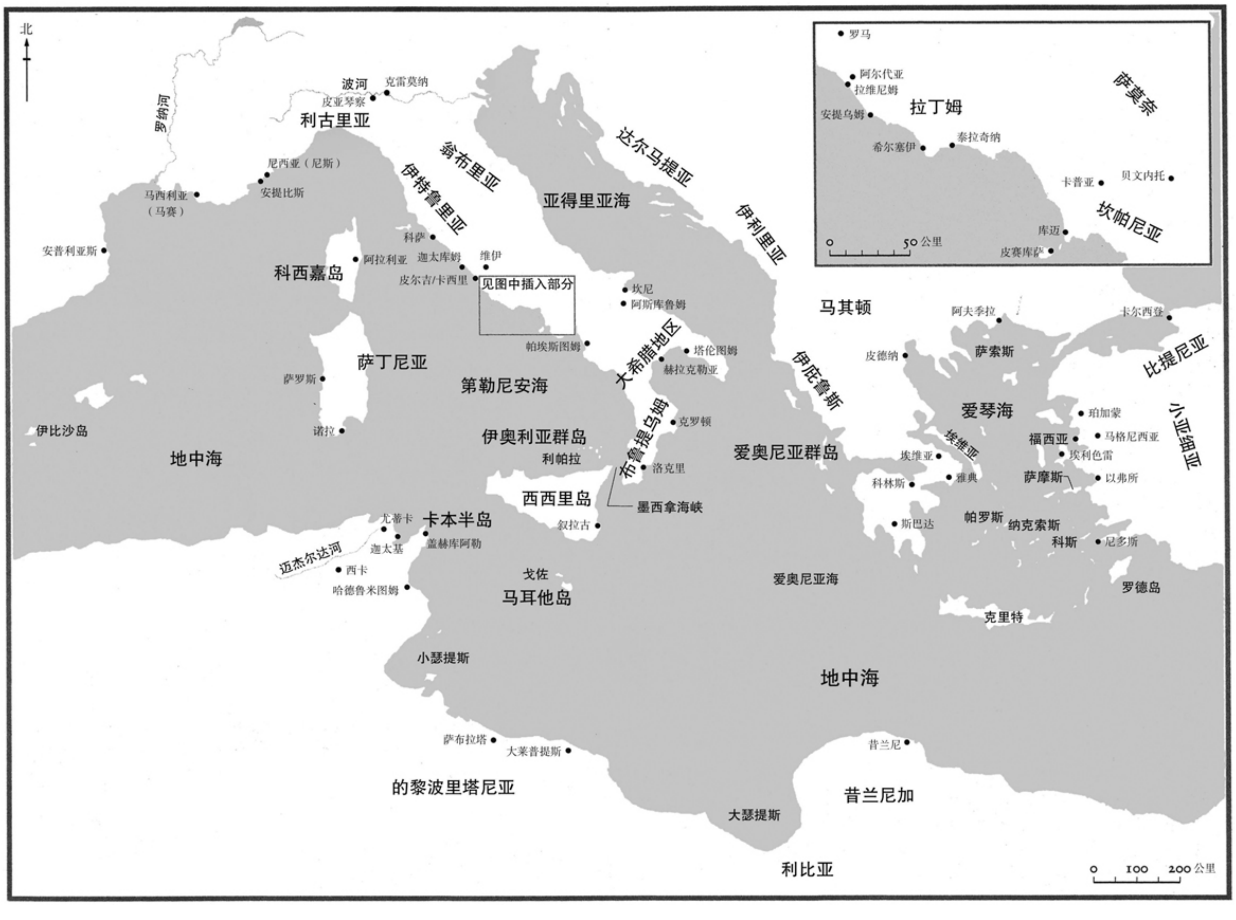
[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][60][illegible][61][illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]-[illegible]Adad-NinariⅢ[illegible][62][illegible]

[illegible][63]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]9[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][64][illegible]



地图4　地中海中部

[illegible]12[illegible][65][illegible]Nuragic people[illegible][66][illegible]

[illegible]9[illegible]8[illegible][67][illegible]

[illegible]Sant’ Imbenia[illegible][68][illegible]Pithecusa[illegible]20%[illegible][69][illegible]Olbia[illegible]8[illegible][70][illegible][71]

[illegible]——[illegible][72][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible][73][illegible]

[illegible][74][illegible]

[illegible][75][illegible][76][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][77]

[illegible]

[illegible]12[illegible]12[illegible]75%[illegible][78]

[illegible]10[illegible]Lefkandi[illegible]86[illegible]9[illegible][79][illegible][80][illegible]14[illegible]

[illegible][81][illegible][82]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][83][illegible]9[illegible]Al Mina[illegible][84]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][85]

[illegible][86][illegible][87][illegible][88][illegible]8[illegible][89][illegible]——[illegible]byblos[illegible]deltos[illegible]byssos[illegible]sakkos[illegible]gaulos[illegible]makellon[illegible]titanos[illegible]gypsum[illegible]harpe[illegible]macha[illegible]——[illegible][90][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][91][illegible]

[illegible]trireme[illegible]7[illegible]4[illegible]penteconter[illegible]——[illegible]25[illegible]50[illegible]80[illegible]340[illegible] [92]

[illegible]8[illegible] [93] [illegible]6[illegible] [94] [illegible]Necho Ⅱ[illegible]6[illegible] [95] [illegible] [96]

[illegible] [97]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible] [98] [illegible] [99] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]8[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Hecuba[illegible][100] [illegible][101] [illegible]Eumaeus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][102] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][103]

[illegible]8[illegible]Sulcis[illegible]Tharros[illegible]Nora[illegible]

[illegible][104][illegible][105]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][106][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][107][illegible]8[illegible]Huelva[illegible][108]

[illegible]

[illegible]Nora Stone[illegible]9[illegible]8[illegible]Milkaton[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Tarshish[illegible]Pummay[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Tartessus[illegible]——[illegible][109]

地图5　西班牙南部

[illegible][110][illegible][111][illegible]Lixus[illegible][112]

[illegible]9[illegible][113][illegible][114][illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]Gades[illegible]Cádiz[illegible][115][illegible][116][illegible]Guadalete River[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][117][illegible]9[illegible]8[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Samos[illegible]Colaeus[illegible]7[illegible]60[illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible][118]

[illegible]——[illegible]10[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][119][illegible]

[illegible][120][illegible][121][illegible][122][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][123][illegible][124][illegible][125][illegible]——[illegible]1[illegible]45[illegible][126][illegible][127]

[illegible]

[illegible][128][illegible][129][illegible]“[illegible]5[illegible]”——[illegible][130]

[illegible][131]

[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]8[illegible]30[illegible]Tiglathpileser Ⅲ[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]150[illegible]——[illegible][132]

[illegible]Luli[illegible]——[illegible]Sennacherib[illegible]60[illegible]7[illegible]70[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][133]

[illegible]7[illegible][134][illegible]

[illegible]7[illegible]

[1] Grayson□A. 1991 *Assyrian Rulers of the Early 1st Millennium BC*□vol 1. Toronto□193-223.□Tr.in Melville□S.□et al. 2006 'Neo-Assyrian and Syro-Palestinian Texts I'□in M. Chavalas□ed.□2006 *Historical Sources in Translation□The Near East*. Oxford□288-289.□

[2] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1114□□1076□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Moscati□S. 1968 *The World of the Phoenicians*□tr. Alastair Hamilton. London□10□□

[3] Kuhrt□A. 1995 *The Ancient Near East c.3000-330 BC*. 2 vols. London□483-487.

[4] Kuhrt□A. 1995 *The Ancient Near East c.3000-330 BC*. 2 vols. London□□473□478□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Liverani□M. 1979 'The Ideology of the Assyrian Empire'□in Larsen□ed.□1979□297-317□Reade. J. 1979 'Ideology and Propaganda in Assyrian Art'□in Larsen□ed.□1979□329-43□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Kuhrt 1985□501-523□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Oded□B. 1979 *Mass Deportations and Deportees in the Neo-Assyrian Empire*. Wiesbaden□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[5] □□□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Tuthmosis Ⅲ□□Markoe□G. 2000 *Phoenicians*. Berkeley□15□□

[6] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□6-13□Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□5ff.□Gubel□E. 2006 ‘Notes on the Phoenician Component of the Orientalizing Horizon’□in Riva□C.□& Vella□N.□eds.□2006 *Debating Orientalization□Multidisciplinary Approaches to Processes of Change in the Ancient Mediterranean*. London□86-87.□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Rollig 1992□93□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□F letcher□R. 2004 ‘Sidonians□Tyrians and Greeks in the Mediterranean□The Evidence from Egyptianising Amulets’□*Ancient West and East*□□□□□□□□3□1□51-77□Fletcher□R. 2006 ‘The Cultural Biography of a Phoenician Mushroom-Lipped Jug’□*Oxford Journal of Archaeology*□□□□□□□187-192□Peckham□B. 1998 ‘Phoenicians in Sardinia□Tyrians or Sidonians□’□in Balmuth & Tykot□eds.□1998□347-54□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[7] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□144-158□Moscati□S. 1968 *The World of the Phoenicians*□tr. Alastair Hamilton. London.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□-□□□Tyro-Sidonian□□□□□□□□Krahmalkov□C. 2001 *A Phoenician-Punic Grammar*. Leiden□7-9□□

[8] Liverani□M. 1990 *Prestige and Interest□International Relations in the Near East ca. 1600-1100 B.C*. Padua.

[9] Horden□P.□& Purcell□N. 2000 *The Corrupting Sea□A History of Mediterranean History*. Oxford□10-11.Harris□W. 2005 ‘The Mediterranean and Ancient History’□in Harris□ed.□2005□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[10] Ezekiel 27□4.

[11] Frankenstein□S. 1979 ‘The Phoenicians in the Far West□A Function of Neo-Assyrian Imperialism’□in Larsen□ed.□1979□264.

[12] Kochavi□M. 1992 ‘Some Connections between the Aegean and the Levant in the Second Millennium BC□A View from the East’□in Kopcke & Tokumaru□eds.□1992□8-13.

[13] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□105-114□Frankenstein□S. 1979 ‘The Phoenicians in the Far West□A Function of Neo-Assyrian Imperialism’□in Larsen□ed.□1979□264-268.

[14] Isaiah 23□8□Ezekiel 26□16.Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□145-147.

[15] Kochavi□M. 1992 ‘Some Connections between the Aegean and the Levant in the Second Millennium BC□A View from the East’□in Kopcke & Tokumaru□eds.□1992□13-15.

[16] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Markoe□G. 2000 *Phoenicians*. Berkeley□143-166□

[17] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Clifford□R. 1990 ‘Phoenician Religion’□*Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*□□□□□□□□□□□□58□□

[18] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□6-9.

[19] Moscati□S. 1968 *The World of the Phoenicians*□tr. Alastair Hamilton. London□83-84□Markoe□G. 2000 *Phoenicians*. Berkeley□163-164.

[20] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□39-43.

[21] 2 Samuel□5□10-11.

[22] Josephus□*Jewish Antiquities*□ed. & tr. H. Thackeray et al. 13 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1930-65□8.50-60.

[23] Josephus□*Jewish Antiquities*□ed. & tr. H. Thackeray et al. 13 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1930-65□8.58-60□

[24] Josephus□*Jewish Antiquities*□ed. & tr. H. Thackeray et al. 13 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1930-65□8.76-83□

[25] Josephus□□□□Josephus□*Jewish Antiquities*□ed. & tr. H. Thackeray et al. 13 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1930-65□8.57□□□□□□□□□□

[26] Frankenstein□S. 1979 ‘The Phoenicians in the Far West□A Function of Neo-Assyrian Imperialism’□in Larsen□ed.□1979□268.

[27] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□43-46.

[28] Handy□L. 1994 *Among the Host of Heaven□The Syrian-Phoenician Pantheon as Bureaucracy*. Winona Lake□3.

[29] L’Heureux 1979□69-79□Handy□L. 1994 *Among the Host of Heaven□The Syrian-Phoenician Pantheon as Bureaucracy*. Winona Lake□65-102.

[30] Clifford□R. 1990 ‘Phoenician Religion’□*Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*□□□□□□□□□□□59-61.□□□□“Rabbat”□RBT□□□“□□”□“□□”□□□Krahmalkov□C. 2000 *Phoenician-Punic Dictionary*. Leuven□441□□

[31] □□□□□·□□□Ezekiel 28□1-10□□

[32] Josephus□*Jewish Antiquities*□ed. & tr. H. Thackeray et al. 13 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1930-65□8.144-146□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[33] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□150-158□Lipinski 1970.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[34] Clifford□R. 1990 ‘Phoenician Religion’□*Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*□□□□□□□□□□61.

[35] Clifford□R. 1990 ‘Phoenician Religion’□*Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*□□□□□□□□□□57□

[36] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□2.44.

[37] Nonnus□*Dionysiaca*□ed. & tr. W. Rouse. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1940□40.429-468.

[38] Nonnus□*Dionysiaca*□ed. & tr. W. Rouse. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1940□40.469-534□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2300□□□□□□□□□□□□□Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□2.44□□

[39] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□2.44.□□□□□Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□37.75□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]Katzenstein□H. 1973 *The History of Tyre□From the Beginning of the Second Millennium* B.C.E. *until the Fall of the Neo-Babylonian Empire in 538 B.C.E.* Jerusalem□87[illegible]

[40] [illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Tyros□——[illegible]Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□6-9□□

[41] Cross□F. 1972a ‘The Stele Dedicated to Melcarth by Ben-Hadad’□*Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*[illegible]36-42.

[42] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*CIS=Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens.* Paris□1881□56□□

[43] Gras□M.□Rouillard□P.□& Teixidor□P. 1991 ‘The Phoenicians and Death’□*Berytus*□39□127-76□136.

[44] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□166-175.

[45] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□123-126[illegible]6[illegible]9[illegible]8[illegible]Ezekiel 27□9-25[illegible]Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□121-122[illegible]

[46] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□50-51.

[47] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□50-51.Boardman□J. 2004 'Copies of Pottery□By and For Whom□'□in Lomas□ed.□2004□154-155[illegible]

[48] Shaw J.□& Shaw□M.□eds.□2000 *Kommos.* Princeton□Boardman□J. 1980□*The Greeks Overseas.* 3rd edn. London□57ff.[illegible]

[49] Coldstream□J. 2003 *Geometric Greece*□2nd edn. London□358-366□Rollig 1992□95□□Burkert□W. 1992 *The Orientalizing Revolution□Near Eastern Influence on Greek Culture in the Early Archaic Age*□tr. M. Pinder & W. Burkert. Cambridge□Mass.□21-24□□Riva□C.□& Vella□N.□eds.□2006 *Debating Orientalization□Multidisciplinary Approaches to Processes of Change in the Ancient Mediterranean*. London□□□□□□□□□

[50] □□□Kochavi□M. 1992 ‘Some Connections between the Aegean and the Levant in the Second Millennium BC□A View from the East’□in Kopcke & Tokumaru□eds.□1992□10-13□□

[51] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□147.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□*CIS=Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens.* Paris□1881□56□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[52] Josephus□*Jewish Antiquities*□ed. & tr. H. Thackeray et al. 13 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1930-65□8.146.□□□9□□□

□□*KAI* = H. Donner & W. Röllig□eds.□□*Kanaanäische und aramäische Inschriften*□3rd edn□3 vols. Wiesbaden□1964□30□ll. 1-3□□□□□□□□——□□□□□12□□——□□□□Ghaza□□

[53] Karageorghis□V. 1998□*Greek Gods and Heroes in Ancient Cyprus.* Athens.

[54] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□155.

[55] Frankenstein□S. 1979 'The Phoenicians in the Far West□A Function of Neo-Assyrian Imperialism'□in Larsen□ed.□1979□269.

[56] Postgate□J. 1974 *Taxation and Conscription in the Assyrian Empire*. Rome.

[57] Postgate□J. 1969 *Neo-Assyrian Royal Grants and Decrees*. Rome□1979□200-214.

[58] Kuhrt□A. 1995 *The Ancient Near East c.3000-330 BC*. 2 vols. London□518-519.

[59] Russell□J. 1991 *Sennacherib's Palace without Rival at Nineveh*. Chicago.

[60] Postgate□J. 1979 'The Economic Structure of the Assyrian Empire'□in Larsen□ed.□1979□218□Aubet□M. 2001 *The*

Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□90-92□Frankenstein□S. 1979 ‘The Phoenicians in the Far West□A Function of Neo-Assyrian Imperialism’□in Larsen□ed.□1979□272-273.

[61] Frankenstein□S. 1979 ‘The Phoenicians in the Far West□A Function of Neo-Assyrian Imperialism’□in Larsen□ed.□1979□286.

[62] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□90-92.

[63] Frankenstein□S. 1979 ‘The Phoenicians in the Far West□A Function of Neo-Assyrian Imperialism’□in Larsen□ed.□1979□273.

[64] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□9□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□González de Canales□F.□Serrano□L.□& Llompart□J. 2006 ‘The Pre-Colonial Phoenician Emporium of Huelva ca. 900-770 BC’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□81□13-29□□□□□Gubel□E. 2006 ‘Notes on the Phoenician Component of the Orientalizing Horizon’□in Riva□C.□& Vella□N.□eds.□2006 *Debating Orientalization□Multidisciplinary Approaches to Processes of Change in the Ancient Mediterranean*. London□87□Fletcher□R. 2006 ‘The Cultural Biography of a Phoenician Mushroom-Lipped Jug’□*Oxford Journal of Archaeolog*

y□□□□□□□□□□191□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□200-211□Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□71-75□

[65] Giardino□C. 1992 ‘Nuragic Sardinia and the Mediterranean□Metallurgy and Maritime Traffic’□in Tykot & Andrews□eds.□1992□304-16□Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□75-76.

[66] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□76-80.

[67] Stos-Gale□Z. A.□& Gale□N. H. 1992 ‘New Light on the Provenience of the Copper Oxhide Ingots Found on Sardinia’□in Tykot & Andrews□eds.□1992□317-337.

[68] Fletcher□R. 2004 ‘Sidonians□Tyrians and Greeks in the Mediterranean□The Evidence from Egyptianising Amulets’□*Ancient West and East*□□□□□□□□□□□□3□1□51-77□Fletcher□R. 2006 ‘The Cultural Biography of a Phoenician Mushroom-Lipped Jug’□*Oxford Journal of Archaeology*□□□□□□□□□□25□2□17

3-94□□

[69] Ridgway□D. 1992 *The First Western Greeks*. Cambridge□120.

[70] D’Oriano□R.□& Oggiano□I. 2005 ‘Iolao ecista di Olbia□le evidenze archeologiche tra VIII e VI secolo a.C.’□in Bernardini & Zucca□eds.□2005□169-98.□□□□□□□□6□□□□□□

[71] Rendeli□M. 2005 ‘La Sardegna e gli Eubei’□in Bernardini & Zucca□eds.□2005□92-97□Ridgway□D. 2004□‘Euboeans and Others along the Tyrrhenian Seaboard in the 8th Century B.C.’□in Lomas□ed.□2004□16-19.□□□Snodgrass□A. M. 1994 ‘The Nature and Standing of the Early Western Colonies’□in Tsetskhladze & De Angelis□eds.□1994□1-10□Papadopoulos□J. 1997 ‘Phantom Euboians’□*Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology*□10□191-219□Morris□S. 1998 ‘Bearing Greek Gifts□Euboean Pottery on Sardinia’□in Balmuth & Tykot□eds.□1998□361-2□Ridgway□D. 1994 ‘Phoenicians and Greeks in the West□A View from Pithekoussai’□in Tsetskhladze & De Angelis□eds.□1994□35-46□2000□183-185□2004□22-28□Boardman□J. 2005 ‘Al Mina□Notes and Queries’□*Ancient West and East*□□□□□□□□4□2□278-91□

[72] Tandy，D. 1997 *Warriors into Traders：The Power of the Market in Early Greece*. Berkeley，66-70.

[73] Niemeyer，H. G. 1990 ‘The Phoenicians in the Mediterranean：A Non-Greek Model for Expansion and Settlement in Antiquity’，in J.-P. Descœudres（ed.）1990 *Greek Colonists and Native Populations：Proceedings of the First Australian Congress of Classical Archaeology Held in Honour of Emeritus Professor A. D. Trendall*. Oxford. 469-89.

[74] Nijboer，A. J. 2005 ‘The Iron Age in the Mediterranean：A Chronological Mess or “Trade Before the Flag”，Part II’，*Ancient West and East*□□□□□□□□□□4（2）255-77.

[75] Markoe，G. 1992 ‘In Pursuit of Metal：Phoenicians and Greeks in Italy’，in Kopcke & Tokumaru（eds.）1992，62-73.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□Markoe，G. 1992 ‘In Pursuit of Metal：Phoenicians and Greeks in Italy’，in Kopcke & Tokumaru（eds.）1992，78□□

[76] Malkin，I. 2002 ‘A Colonial Middle Ground：Greek，Etruscan，and Local Elites in the Bay of Naples’，in Lyons & Papadopoulos（eds.）2002，151-81.

[77] Snodgrass□A. M. 1971 *The Dark Age of Greece*. Edinburgh□304-313□Chadwick□J. 1976 *The Mycenaean World*. Cambridge□188-193.

[78] Popham□M.□Sackett□L.□& Themelis□P.□eds.□1979 *Lefkandi*. London.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□□

[79] Niemeyer□H. G. 1984 'Die Phönizier und die Mittelmeerwelt im Zeitalter Homers'□*Jahrbuch Des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums□Mainz*□19.

[80] Coldstream□J. 1982 'Greeks and Phoenicians in the Aegean'□in Niemeyer□H. G.□ed.□1982. *Phönizier im Westen□Die Beiträge des Internationalen Symposiums über 'Die phönizische Expansion im westlichen Mittelmeerraum'in Köln vom 24. bis 27. April 1979*. Mainz□261-72□Hudson□M. 1992 'Did the Phoenicians Introduce the Idea of Interest to Greece and Italy - and if so□When□'□in Kopcke & Tokumaru□eds.□1992□138-139.

[81] Coldstream□J.□& Bikai□P. 1988 'Early Greek Pottery in Tyre and Cyprus□Some Preliminary Comparisons'□*Report of the Department of Antiquities of Cyprus*□1988/2□35-44.□□□□□□□□□□□□□9□□□□□□□□□Bikai□P. 1978 *The Pottery of Tyre.* Warminster□□

[82] Strøm[illegible]I.1992 ‘Evidence from the Sanctuaries’[illegible]in Kopcke & Tokumaru[illegible]eds.[illegible]1992[illegible]48-49[illegible]57-60.[illegible]Muscarella[illegible]O.W. 1992 ‘Greek and Oriental Cauldron Attachments[illegible]A Review’[illegible]in Kopcke & Tokumaru[illegible]eds.[illegible]1992[illegible]40-43[illegible]Rollig 1992[illegible]97-102[illegible]

[83] [illegible]e.g.Boardman[illegible]J. 2002 ‘Al Mina[illegible]The Study of a Site’[illegible]*Ancient West and East*[illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible]315-33 & Boardman[illegible]J. 2005 ‘Al Mina[illegible]Notes and Queries’[illegible]*Ancient West and East*[illegible]4[illegible]2[illegible]278-91[illegible]Tandy[illegible]D. 1997 *Warriors into Traders*[illegible]*The Power of the Market in Early Greece*. Berkeley[illegible]65[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Kearsley[illegible]R. 1989 *The Pendent Semi-Circle Skyphos*. London[illegible]Kearsl

e[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Popham[illegible]Lemos[illegible]Popham[illegible]M.[illegible]& Lemos[illegible]I. 1992 ‘Review of Kearsley[illegible]The Pendent Semi-Circle Skyphos’[illegible]*Gnomon*[illegible]154-155[illegible]800[illegible]Snodgrass[illegible]Snodgrass[illegible]A. M. 1994 ‘The Nature and Standing of the Early Western Colonies’[illegible]in Tsetskhladze & De Angelis[illegible]eds.[illegible]1994[illegible]4-5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]8[illegible]6[illegible]Tell Sukas[illegible]Ras el-Bassit[illegible]Waldbaum[illegible]J. 1997 ‘Greeks *in* the East or Greeks *and* the East[illegible]Problems in the Definition and Recognition of Presence’[illegible]*Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*[illegible]305[illegible]1-17[illegible]Luke[illegible]J. 2003 *Ports of Trade[illegible]Al Mina and Geometric Greek Pottery in the Levant*. Oxford[illegible]23-24[illegible]Luke[illegible]J. 2003 *Ports of Trade[illegible]Al Mina and Geometric Greek Pottery in the Levant*. Oxford[illegible]12[illegible]24[illegible]Hodos[illegible]T. 2006 *Local Responses to Colonization in the Iron Age Mediterranean*. London[illegible]25-88[illegible]

[84] Morris□S.□& Papadopoulos□J. 1998□‘Phoenicians and the Corinthian Pottery Industry’□in R. Rolle□K. Schmidt & R. Docter□eds.□1998 *Archäologische Studien in Kontaktzonen der antiken Welt*. Göttingen. 251-63.

[85] Kopcke□G. 1992 ‘What Role for Phoenicians□’□in Kopcke & Tokumaru□eds.□1992□103-113.Burkert□W. 1992 *The Orientalizing Revolution□Near Eastern Influence on Greek Culture in the Early Archaic Age*□tr. M. Pinder & W. Burkert. Cambridge□Mass.□□□S.Morris 1992□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□Burkert□W. 1992 *The Orientalizing Revolution□Near Eastern Influence on Greek Culture in the Early Archaic Age*□tr. M. Pinder & W. Burkert. Cambridge□Mass.□46-82□□Stram 1992□55-56□Burkert□W. 1992 *The Orientalizing Revolution□Near Eastern Influence on Greek Culture in the Early Archaic Age*□tr. M. Pinder & W. Burkert. Cambridge□Mass.□19-21□□□□□□□□□□□1992□110-112□□/□□Burkert□W. 1992 *The Orientalizing Revolution*□

Near Eastern Influence on Greek Culture in the Early Archaic Age□tr. M. Pinder & W. Burkert. Cambridge□Mass.□53-55□□□Drews□R. 1979 ‘Phoenicians□Carthage and the Spartan Eunomia’□*American Journal of Philology*□□□□□□□□□□100□45-58□□

[86] Coldstream□J. 1982 ‘Greeks and Phoenicians in the Aegean’□in Niemeyer□H. G.□ed.□1982. *Phönizier im Westen□Die Beiträge des Internationalen Symposiums über ‘Die phönizische Expansion im westlichen Mittelmeerraum’in Köln vom 24. bis 27. April 1979*. Mainz□269-272□Isserlin□B. S. J. 1991 ‘The Transfer of the Alphabet to the Greeks□The State of Documentation’□in Baurain□Bonnet & Krings□eds.□1991□283-91□Einarson□B. 1967 ‘Notes on the Development of the Greek Alphabet’□*Classical Philology*□□□□□□□□62□1□1-24

[87] □□□□□□□□□□□□alpha□beta□gamma□delta□□□□□□□□□□Burkert□W. 1992 *The Orientalizing Revolution□Near Eastern Influence on Greek Culture in the Early Archaic Age*□tr. M. Pinder & W. Burkert. Cambridge□Mass.□28-29□□

[88] □□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□14□□□Bernal□M. 1990 *Cadmean Letters□The Transmission of the Alphabet to the Aegean and Further West before 1400 B.C.* Grand Rapids□□□□□Baurain□□□□□□Bonnet□□□□□□Krings□□□1991

□□□□□277□371□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Burkert□W. 1992 *The Orientalizing Revolution□Near Eastern Influence on Greek Culture in the Early Archaic Age*□tr. M. Pinder & W. Burkert. Cambridge□Mass.□26□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Phoinikeia grammata□“□□□□”□□□□

[89] Burkert□W. 1992 *The Orientalizing Revolution□Near Eastern Influence on Greek Culture in the Early Archaic Age*□tr. M. Pinder & W. Burkert. Cambridge□Mass.□33-40□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□351-353.

[90] Hudson□M. 1992 ‘Did the Phoenicians Introduce the Idea of Interest to Greece and Italy - and if so□When□’□in Kopcke□G.□& Tokumaru□I.□eds.□1992 *Greece between East and West□10th-8th Centuries BC*. Mainz□134-135□□□□□□□Lydus□Ioannes Laurentius□John Lydus□□*Liber de Mensibus [On the Months]*□ed. R. Wuensch. Leipzig□1898□1.9□

[91] Lloyd□A. 1975 ‘Were Necho’s Triremes Phoenician□’□*Journal of Hellenic Studies*□□□□□□□□54.

[92] □□Thucydides□*History of the Peloponnesian War*□ed. & tr. C. Smith. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1919-23□1.13□□□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□□14.42.1-3□□Pliny□

Natural History□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□7.207□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Clement of Alexandria□*Stromateis [Miscellanies]*□ed. O. Stählin. 2 vols. Leipzig□1906-9□1.16.76□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□NH 7.208□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lloyd□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”□Lloyd□A. 1975 ‘Were Necho’s Triremes Phoenician□’□*Journal of Hellenic Studies*□□□□□□□□49-51□Lloyd□A. 1980 ‘M. Basch on Triremes□Some Observations’□*Journal of Hellenic Studies*□□□□□□□□197□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[93] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□Polycrates□□□40□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□3.44□□□□□□□Lloyd□A. 1975 ‘Were Necho’s Triremes Phoenician□’□*Journal of Hellenic Studies*□□□□□□□□52-54□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□——□□□□□□□□□Ameinocles□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1.13□□

[94] □□□□□Lloyd□A. 1975 ‘Were Necho’s Triremes Phoenician□’□*Journal of Hellenic Studies*□□□□□□□□55-57□□□

□□□□□□□□□Basch□L. 1969 ‘Phoenician Oared Ships’□*Mariner’s Mirror*□231ff□

[95] Basch□L. 1977 ‘Trières grecques□phéniciennes et égyptiennes’□*Journal of Hellenic Studies*□□□□□□□□□□1-8□Basch□L. 1980 ‘Outriggers and Galleys’□*Mariner’s Mirror*□199.

[96] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.118-19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Them. 14.2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□

[97] Plato□*Euthyphro*□*Apology*□*Crito*□*Phaedo*□*Phaedrus*□ed. & tr. H. North Fowler. Cambridge□Mass.□1914□109B.

[98] Abulafia□D. 2005 ‘Mediterraneans’□in Harris□ed.□2005□64-69.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Horden□P.□& Purcell□N. 2000 *The Corrupting Sea*□*A History of Mediterranean History*. Oxford□Harris□W. 2005 ‘The Mediterranean and Ancient History’□in Harris□ed.□2005□1-42□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[99] Homer□*Iliad*□ed. & tr. A. Murray & W. Wyatt. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1999□23.740-745□6.286-296.

[100] Homer□*Odyssey*□ed. & tr. A. Murray. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1984□15.415-416. Capomacchia□A. 1991 ‘L’avidità dei Fenici’□in Acquaro et al.□eds.□1991□266-9.

[101] Homer□*Odyssey*□ed. & tr. A. Murray. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1984□15.498-615□14.287-300.

[102] Winter□I. 1995 ‘Homer’s Phoenicians□History□Ethnography□or Literary Trope□[A Perspective on Early Orientalism]’□in J. B. Carter & S. P. Morris□eds.□1995 *The Ages of Homer□A Tribute to Emily Townsend Vermeule*. Austin. 247-72.

[103] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□80-81□111.

[104] Trump□D. 1992 ‘Militarism in Nuragic Sardinia’□in Tykot & Andrews□eds.□1992□198-203□Bonzani□R. M. 1992 ‘Territorial Boundaries□Buffer Zones and Sociopolitical Complexity□A Case Study of the Nuraghi on Sardinia’□in Tykot & Andrews□eds.□1992□210-220.[illegible]10[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Ugas□G. 1992 ‘Considerazioni sullo sviluppo dell’architettura e della società nuragica’□in Tykot & Andrews□eds.□1992□229-230□□

[105] [illegible]Rendeli□M. 2005 ‘La Sardegna e gli Eubei’□in Bernardini & Zucca□eds.□2005□91-124[illegible]

[106] Giardino□C. 1992 ‘Nuragic Sardinia and the Mediterranean□Metallurgy and Maritime Traffic’□in Tykot & Andrews□eds.□1992□304.

[107] González de Canales□F.□Serrano□L.□& Llompart□J. 2006 ‘The Pre-Colonial Phoenician Emporium of Huelva ca. 900-770 BC’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□81□13-29.

[108] Lipinski 2004□234-247.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Peckham□B. 1972 ‘The Nora Inscription’□*Orientalia*□41□457-68□□□1972b□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□1987□□□Pmy□-yton□□□□□□□□——□□□9□□□□□□□——□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[109] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□5.35.4-5.

[110] Frankenstein□S. 1979 ‘The Phoenicians in the Far West□A Function of Neo-Assyrian Imperialism’□in Larsen□ed.□1979□288.

[111] Niemeyer□H. G. 1990 ‘The Phoenicians in the Mediterranean□A Non-Greek Model for Expansion and Settlement in Antiquity’□in J.-P. Descœudres□ed.□1990 *Greek Colonists a*

nd Native Populations□Proceedings of the First Australian Congress of Classical Archaeology Held in Honour of Emeritus Professor A. D. Trendall. Oxford□471-472.

[112] Nijboer□A. J.□& Van de Plicht□J. 2006 'An Interpretation of the Radiocarbon Determinations of the Oldest Indigenous-Phoenician Stratum Thus Far Excavated at Huelva□Tartessos□South-West Spain□'□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□81□31-6.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[113] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□281-283.

[114] Strabo□*Geography*□ed. & tr. H. Jones. 8 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-67□3.5.5.

[115] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□5.20.3.116.Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□186-191.

[116] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□186-191.

[117] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□4.152□□□□□□□□□□□□□Aubet□

M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□279-280□

[118] Aubet□M. 2006 ‘On the Organization of the Phoenician Colonial System in Iberia’□in Riva□C.□& Vella□N.□eds.□2006 *Debating Orientalization□Multidisciplinary Approaches to Processes of Change in the Ancient Mediterranean*. London□96-105□Van Dommelen□P. 2006 ‘Colonial Matters. Material Culture and Postcolonial Theory in Colonial Situations’□in C. Y. Tilley et al.□eds.□2006 *Handbook of Material Culture. London*□124-126.

[119] Aubet□M. 2006 ‘On the Organization of the Phoenician Colonial System in Iberia’□in Riva□C.□& Vella□N.□eds.□2006 *Debating Orientalization□Multidisciplinary Approaches to Processes of Change in the Ancient Mediterranean*. London□106.

[120] [illegible]

[121] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□116-119.

[122] Strabo□*Geography*□ed. & tr. H. Jones. 8 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-67□3.5.5□Philostratus□*The Life of Apolloni*

us of Tyana[illegible]ed. & tr. C. Jones. 2 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]2005[illegible]5.4.

[123] Strabo[illegible]*Geography*[illegible]ed. & tr. H. Jones. 8 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1917-67[illegible]3.5.7.[illegible]Strabo[illegible]

[124] Aubet[illegible]M. 2006 ‘On the Organization of the Phoenician Colonial System in Iberia’[illegible]in Riva[illegible]C.[illegible]& Vella[illegible]N.[illegible]eds.[illegible]2006 *Debating Orientalization*[illegible]*Multidisciplinary Approaches to Processes of Change in the Ancient Mediterranean*. London[illegible]106.

[125] [illegible]3[illegible]Apollonius of Tyana[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Philostratus[illegible]*The Life of Apollonius of Tyana*[illegible]ed. & tr. C. Jones. 2 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]2005[illegible]5.4-5[illegible]

[126] Justin[illegible]*Apologies*[illegible]ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge[illegible]1911[illegible]44.5.2.

[127] [illegible]·[illegible]Silius Italicus[illegible]*Punica*[illegible]ed. & tr. J. Duff. 2 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1934[illegible]3.14-44[illegible]2[illegible]5.20.2[illegible]

[128] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”□Philostratus□*The Life of Apollonius of Tyana*□ed. & tr. C. Jones. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□2005□5.4□□

[129] Pausanias□*Description of Greece*□ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1918-35□10.4.6.

[130] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□273-279.

[131] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□55-57.

[132] Moscati□S. 1968 *The World of the Phoenicians*□tr. Alastair Hamilton. London□19-21□Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□57-59.

[133] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□57.

[134] □□□□18.4□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]Mattan[illegible]831[illegible]Elissa/Elisshat[illegible]Acherbas[illegible]Zakarbaal[illegible][1]

[illegible]80[illegible]

[illegible]Utica[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Hiarbus[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]-[illegible]·[illegible]Pompeius Trogus[illegible]1[illegible][2][illegible][3][illegible]

[illegible][4][illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][5]

[illegible]2[illegible]Philo[illegible]820[illegible]11[illegible]814[illegible]·[illegible]Y ada’milk[illegible][6]

[illegible]·[illegible]9[illegible][7][illegible]760[illegible][8][illegible][9]

[illegible]4[illegible]Philistus[illegible]Azoros[illegible]Carchedon[illegible]/[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]sor[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]-[illegible]”[illegible]Qart-Hadasht[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][10]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]birtu[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][11]

[illegible]bn Sr[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]h Sry[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][12][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][13][illegible]

[illegible][14][illegible]

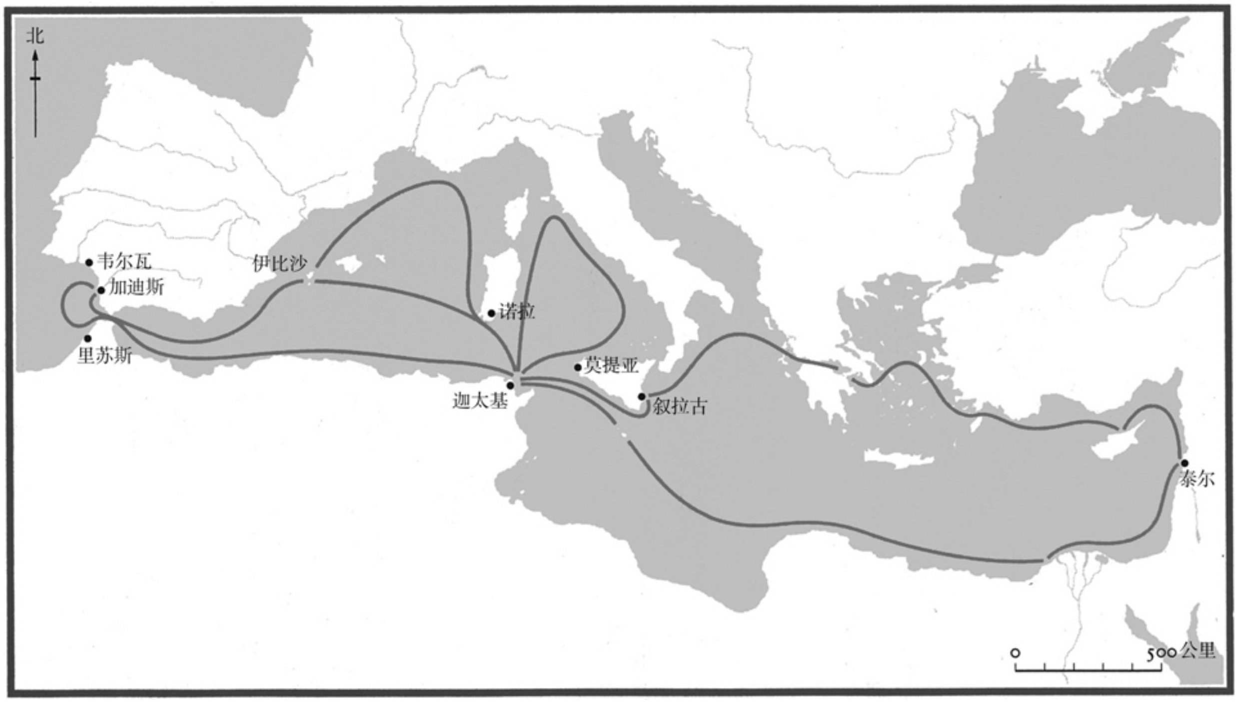
—[illegible][15]

[illegible]

[illegible][16][illegible]“[illegible]-[illegible]”[illegible][17][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][18][illegible]8[illegible][19]

[illegible]8[illegible]7[illegible][20][illegible][21][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]-[illegible][22]



地图6　腓尼基人在地中海的贸易路线

[illegible][23][illegible][24][illegible][25]

[illegible]7[illegible]3[illegible][26][illegible][27]

[illegible]3[illegible][28][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][29][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][30][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][31][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]néphesh[illegible][32][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]rouah[illegible][33]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]7[illegible][34][illegible][35]

[illegible]7[illegible]——[illegible]Othoca[illegible]Bithia[illegible]Cuccureddus[illegible]Monte Sirai[illegible]Pani Loriga[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][36]

地图7　萨丁尼亚

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][37][illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][38][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]b’lm[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][39][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible]4[illegible]the Magonids[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][40][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][41][illegible]

[illegible][42][illegible]·[illegible]Tanit[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][43][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]hmm[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][44]

[illegible]3000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]molk/mlk[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][45]

[illegible]leud[illegible][46][illegible]tophet[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][47][illegible]7[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][48][illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]” [49] [illegible]3[illegible]Cleitarchus[illegible] [50] [illegible]1[illegible]*On Superstition*[illegible] [51]

[illegible]·[illegible]Frangois Icard[illegible]·[illegible]Paul Gielly[illegible]20[illegible]20[illegible]“MLK”[illegible]·[illegible] [52]

[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]730[illegible]600[illegible]L[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]cippi[illegible] [53]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]2%[illegible][54][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]2000[illegible]100[illegible]——[illegible]30%[illegible]40%[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]3[illegible]7[illegible]6[illegible]1[illegible]3[illegible]2[illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible]2[illegible]4[illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible]2[illegible]“BNT”[illegible]“BT”[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]”[55]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][56][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][57]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]573[illegible][58][illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible][59]

[illegible][60][illegible]-[illegible]“Der Aufstieg zur Grossmacht”[illegible][61]

[illegible][62][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible][63][illegible][64]

[illegible]3[illegible]Justin[illegible]·[illegible]*Philippic Histories*[illegible]Malchus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][65]

[illegible]6[illegible]Mago[illegible][66][illegible]6[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Su Nuraxi[illegible][67]

[illegible]6[illegible][68]

[illegible]6[illegible]50%[illegible][69][illegible]6[illegible][70]

[illegible][71][illegible]-[illegible][72][illegible]5[illegible]/[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][73]

[illegible]

[illegible][74][illegible]

[illegible][75] [illegible]6[illegible][76]

地中海
北
卡本半岛
尤蒂卡
西帕库里塔
盖赫库阿勒
迦太基
阿斯皮斯
迈加洛波利斯
图内斯（突尼斯）
迈杰尔达河
阿迪斯
土加
西卡
扎马
迦
哈德鲁米图姆
（苏塞）
赫卡托派隆
太
苏法克斯
基
小瑟提斯
杰尔巴岛
0 20 40 60 80 100公里

地图8　迦太基及其北非腹地

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□——□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□Medjerda Valley□□□□□□□Cap Bon peninsula□□□□□□□[77]
□□
□□

> 所有的土地上……都坐落着由许许多多的泉水和运河浇灌的花园和果园。一座座造型精美的乡村房屋与酸橙树一道伫立于道路边，昭示着财富的俯拾皆是。拜长久的和平时光所赐，房子里满是为居民们营造生活乐趣的玩意以及他们储藏的东西。这片土地上种着藤本植物、橄榄树和大量果树。道路两侧均有成群结队的牛羊在平原上吃草，在主要的牧场和沼泽地附近则是一群群的马。简而言之，这些土地满是形形色色家业兴旺的，地位最为高贵的，愿意用自己的财产换取人生之乐的迦太基地主。[78]

□□Kerkouane□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□[79]

□□□
□□
□□□

[illegible]3[illegible][80][illegible]1200[illegible]

[illegible]Sid[illegible]Tanit[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][81]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]tabourna[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][82]

[illegible][83][illegible]

[illegible]Zybac[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible]6[illegible][84]

[illegible]5[illegible]Syrtis Major[illegible][85][illegible]6[illegible][86][illegible]5[illegible]4[illegible][87][illegible]Gammarth[illegible][88]

[illegible][89][illegible]4[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][90][illegible][91][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]passito[illegible]

[illegible]malum Punicum[illegible]tribulum plostellum Punicum[illegible][92]

[illegible]

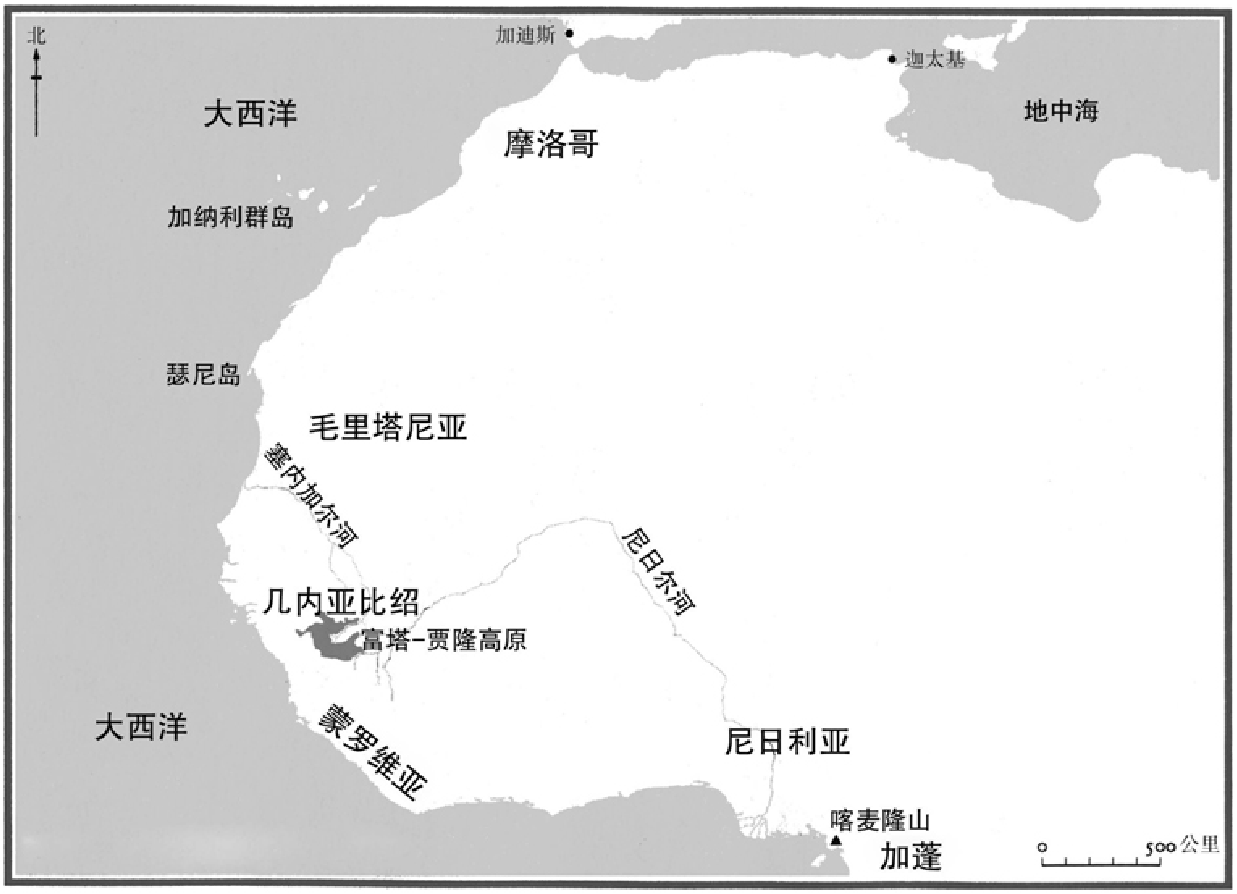
[illegible]Pytheas of Massilia[illegible]4[illegible][93][illegible][94][illegible][95]

[illegible]Himilco[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Festus Rufus Avienus[illegible][96]

[illegible]4[illegible][97][illegible]Brittany[illegible]Oestrymnians[illegible]Cassiterides islands[illegible][98][illegible]

[illegible]Hanno[illegible]*Periplus*[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]

□□□□[99]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□65□□□3□□river Senegal□□[100]



地图9　汉诺的西非之旅

□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□-□□□□Fouta-Djalon massif□——□□□□[101]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Niger delta□□[1

02] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□Chariot of the Gods□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Gabo
n□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□[103]□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[104]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[105]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
——□□□□□□□□□[106]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□Bauchi□□□□□□□□[107]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□-□□□
□·□□□□□Jean-Gabriel Demerliac□□□·□□□Jean Meirat□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[108]□□□□□□□
“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[109]□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[110]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□·□□□Victor Bello Jiméne
z□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible][111][illegible][112][illegible]·[illegible]Jehan Desanges[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][113][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2500[illegible][114][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][115]

[illegible]7[illegible][116][illegible]

迦太基人还有以下说法：在利比亚有一个国家，一个民族，住在他们经常造访的赫拉克勒斯之柱以外的地方，他们一到那个地方就小心翼翼地从船上把货物卸下来。在将货物沿着海滩堆成一丝不乱的样子后，他们就离开那里回到自己的船上，然后点起火来，升起一股浓烟。当地人一看到烟就会来到海滩上，将他们认为与货物价值相等的黄金放下，然后退到一定距离之外。迦太基人旋即来到海边审视一番。如果他们认为黄金的数量足够，他们就会拿走金子，驾船离去。但如果他们觉得金子的数量不足，他们就会再度回到船上，耐心等着。而后交易的另一方就靠近海滩，放下更多的金子，直到迦太基人满意为止。双方公平相待：迦太基人自己在黄金与他们的货物价值相

等之前是不会去碰它们的，而当地人在黄金被拿走之前也一定不会搬走那些货物。[117]

[illegible]Pseudo-Scylax[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Cerne Island[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Ethiopians[illegible][118][illegible]/[illegible][119]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][120][illegible]460[illegible][121]

[illegible][122]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible][123]

[illegible]“Punic”——[illegible]——[illegible][124][illegible][125][illegible][126][illegible][127][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]'š şdn[illegible][128]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][129][illegible][130]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Punic World[illegible][131][illegible][132][illegible][133]

[illegible]/[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][134][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]4[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]4[illegible][135][illegible][136][illegible]Caralis[illegible][137][illegible]Babi[illegible][138][illegible]9[illegible]8[illegible][139][illegible][140][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]Panormus[illegible]Solus[illegible]Motya[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Cappidazzu[illegible][141][illegible]

□□□[142]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sican□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Elymian□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sicel□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[143]□□[144]□□[145]□□□“□□□□”□Middle Ground□□□□□□□□□□□-□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□——□□□□□

地图10　西西里

[illegible][146][illegible]Magna Graecia[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible]-[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]cothon[illegible]

[illegible][147]

[illegible]Segesta[illegible][148]

[illegible]580[illegible]Cnidus[illegible]-[illegible][149][illegible][150][illegible]Arcadion[illegible]Aristogeitos[illegible]6[illegible][151]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][152][illegible]Caere[illegible]Punicum[illegible][153][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]bucchero nero[illegible]“[illegible]”[154]

[illegible]Pyrgi[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Pyrgi Tablets[illegible]U

ni[illegible]/[illegible][155]

[illegible][156][illegible][157][illegible]535[illegible]Phocaean[illegible]——[illegible]Alalia[illegible]——[illegible]200[illegible]-[illegible]Battle of the Sardinian Sea[illegible][158][illegible]

[illegible]Latin city of Rome[illegible][159][illegible][160][illegible][161]

[illegible]509[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Beautiful Promontory[illegible]

任何不得不从这里经过的人，除了必要的船只维修用品或献祭用品以外，禁止购买或带走任何东西，而且他必须于五天之内启程离开。倘若贸易在利比亚或萨丁尼亚进行的话，贸易者不得在没有传令官或城镇办事员在场的情况下，达成任何交易，任何所出售物品的价

格在上述人员在场的情况下，都应由国家向卖主担保。任何一个来到迦太基的西西里行省的罗马人，都应享有与他人同等的权利。

[illegible]Latium[illegible]Lavinium[illegible]Ardea[illegible]Circeii[illegible]Terrcina[illegible][162]

[illegible]20[illegible]Romulus[illegible]753[illegible]

[illegible]the Senate[illegible]6[illegible]509[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]the Proud[illegible]·[illegible]Tarquinius Superbus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]consul[illegible][163]

[illegible]6[illegible]

[1] Baurain□C. 1988 ‘Le Rôle de Chypre dans la fondation de Carthage’□in Lipiński□ed.□1988□21-22□Scheid□J.□& Svenbro□J. 1985 ‘Byrsa□la ruse d’Elissa et la fondation de Carthage’□*Annales□économies□sociétés□civilisations□*□329□338.

[2] Scheid□J.□& Svenbro□J. 1985 ‘Byrsa□la ruse d’Elissa et la fondation de Carthage’□*Annales□économies□sociétés□civilisations□*□334-338.

[3] Bunnens□G. 1986 ‘Aspects religieux de l’expansion phénicienne’□in Bonnet□Lipiński & Marchetti□eds.□1986□124-125□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[4] Scheid□J.□& Svenbro□J. 1985 ‘Byrsa□la ruse d’Elissa et la fondation de Carthage’□*Annales□économies□sociétés□civilisations□*□329□338.

[5] Krahmalkov□C. 1981 ‘The Foundation Date of Carthage□814 B.C.□the Douimes Pendant Inscription’□*Journal of Semitic Studies*□26□177-91.

[6] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bunnens□G. 1979 *L’expansion phénicienne en Méditerranée*. Brussels□299-320□

[7] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□800□□□□Docter□R. et al. 2006 ‘Carthage Bir Massouda□Second Preliminary Report on the Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut

National du Patrimoine□2003-2004□'□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□39□□

[8] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Barr□J. 1974 'Philo of Bylos and his "Phoenician History"'□*Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library*□57□17-68□Edwards□M. 1991 'Philo or Sanchuniathon□A Phoenicean Cosmogony'□*Classical Quarterly*□□□□□□□41□1□213-20□

[9] Philistus Fr.47□*FGH* = F. Jacoby et al.□eds.□□*Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker.* Leiden/Berlin□1923-□IIIB□564□Appian□*Roman History [inc. Civil Wars]*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.1.1□□□□□"□□□□"□□□"□□□"□□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□20-22□

[10] Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□405-406.

[11] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□227□Bordreuil□P.□& Ferjaoui□A. 1988 'A propos des "fils de Tyr" et des "fils de Carthage"'□in Lipiński□ed.□1988□137-42.

[12] □□Benichou-Safar□H. 1982 *Les tombes puniques de Carthage□topographie□structures□inscriptions e*

t rites funéraires. Paris□265-266□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□53□Docter□R. et al. 2006 ‘Carthage Bir Massouda□Second Preliminary Report on the Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut National du Patrimoine□2003-2004□’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung* □□□□□□□□□35□□

[13] □□*CIS*=*Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens.* Paris□1881□i.4894□5575□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*CIS*=*Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens.* Paris□1881□i.250□2785□4839□4850□5657□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[14] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.14.2□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□31.12□Arrian□*The Anabasis of Alexander*□ed. & tr. P. Brunt. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1976-83□2.24.5□Quintus Curtius Rufus□*History of Alexander the Great*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1946□4.2.10□Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□157.□□□Kourou□N. 2002

‘Phéniciens□Chypriotes□Eubéens et la fondation de Carthage’□*Cahier du Centre d’études Chypriotes*□102-105[illegible]

[15] Niemeyer□H. G. 1990 ‘The Phoenicians in the Mediterranean□A Non-Greek Model for Expansion and Settlement in Antiquity’□in J.-P. Descœudres□ed.□1990 *Greek Colonists and Native Populations□Proceedings of the First Australian Congress of Classical Archaeology Held in Honour of Emeritus Professor A. D. Trendall*. Oxford□487.

[16] [illegible]Bunnens□G. 1979 *L’expansion phénicienne en Méditerranée*. Brussels[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Baurain□C. 1988 ‘Le Rôle de Chypre dans la fondation de Carthage’□in Lipiński□ed.□1988□15-28[illegible]

[17] Kourou□N. 2002 ‘Phéniciens□Chypriotes□Eubéens et la fondation de Carthage’□*Cahier du Centre d’études Chypriotes*□92-97.

[18] Niemeyer□H. G.□& Docter□R. F. 1993 ‘Die Grabung unter dem Decumanus Maximus von Karthago’□*Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□100□201-44□Vegas□M. 1999 ‘Eine archaische Keramikfüllung aus einem Haus am Kardo XIII in Karthago’□*Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□106□395-435□Kourou□N. 2002 ‘Phéniciens□Chypriotes□Eubéens et la fondation de Carthage’□*Cahier du Centre d’études Chypriotes*□92-96.

[19] Docter□R. 2000b ‘Carthage and the Tyrrhenian in the 8th and 7th Centuries B.C. Central Italian Transport Amphorae and Fine Wares Found under the Decumanus Maximus’□in M. Aubet & M. Barthélemy□eds.□2000 *Actas del IV Congreso Internacional de Estudios Fenicios y Púnicos*□*Cádiz*□2 *al 6 de octubre de 1995*□vol. 1. Cadiz. 329-38.

[20] Briese□C.□& Docter□R. 1992 ‘Der phönizische Skyphos□Adaption einer griechischen Trinkschale’□*Madrider Mitteilungen*□33□25-69□Kourou□N. 2002 ‘Phéniciens□Chypriotes□Eubéens et la fondation de Carthage’□*Cahier du Centre d’études Chypriotes*□101-102.□□□□□□□2006□199□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[21] Niemeyer□H. G.□& Docter□R. F. 1993 ‘Die Grabung unter dem Decumanus Maximus von Karthago’□*Mitteilungen d*

es Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□213-214.

[22] Van Zeist□W.□Bottema□S.□and Van der Veen□M. 2001. *Diet and Vegetation at Ancient Carthage□The Archaeobotanical Evidence*. Groningen.

[23] Van Wijngaarden-Bakker□L. 2007 ‘The Animal Remains from Carthage□Campaign 1993’□in Niemeyer et al.□eds.□2007□846-848.

[24] Bechtold□B. 2008 *Observations on the Amphora Repertoire of Middle Punic Carthage.* Ghent□75-76□Fentress□E.□& Docter□R. 2008 ‘North Africa□Rural Settlement and Agricultural Production’□in P. Van Dommelen & C. Gómez Bellard□eds.□2008 *Rural Landscapes of the Punic World*. London□2-3.

[25] Docter□R. et al. 2006 ‘Carthage Bir Massouda□Second Preliminary Report on the Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut National du Patrimoine□2003-2004□’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□39-43.

[26] Docter□R. et al. 2006 ‘Carthage Bir Massouda□Second Preliminary Report on the Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut National du Patrimoine□2003-2004□’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□39-45□

[27] □□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Docter□R. et al. 2003 ‘Carthage Bir Massouda□Preliminary Report on the First Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut National du Patrimoine□2002-2003□’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung* □□□□□□□□□46-48□2006□43-45□

[28] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□51-55.

[29] Benichou-Safar□H. 1982 *Les tombes puniques de Carthage□topographie□structures□inscriptions et rites funéraires.* Paris□262□272-285□Tore□G. 1995 ‘L’art□sarcophages□reliefs□stèles’□in Krings□ed.□1995□471-93□Debergh□J. 1973□‘La libation à caractère funéraire à carthage□état de la question et direction de la recherché’□*Revue Beige de Philologie et d’Histoire*□241-242□Gsell□S. 1924 *Histoire ancienne de l’Afrique du nord*. Paris□457-458.

[30] Fantar□M. 1979 *Eschatologie phénicienne punique*. Tunis□12-15□Dussaud□R. 1935 ‘La notion d’âme chez les israélites et les phéniciens’□*Syria*□270□Gsell□S. 1924 *Histoire ancienne de l’Afrique du nord*. Paris□457.

[31] Virolleaud□C. 1931 ‘The Gods of Phoenicia’□*Antiquity*□355□Dussaud□R. 1935 ‘La notion d’âme chez les israélites et les phéniciens’□*Syria*□269□Dies Cusi 1995□413-414.

[32] [illegible]

[33] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□219□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□45□Docter□R. et al. 2006 ‘Carthage Bir Massouda□Second Preliminary Report on the Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut National du Patrimoine□2003-2004□’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*[illegible]39-40.

[34] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□60-76.[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]Ribichini□S. 1995 ‘Les Mentalités’□in Krings□ed.□1995□338[illegible]

[35] Fentress□E.□& Docter□R. 2008 ‘North Africa□Rural Settlement and Agricultural Production’□in P. Van Dommelen & C. Gómez Bellard□eds.□2008 *Rural Landscapes of the Punic World*. London□3.

[36] [illegible]

[37] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□7.165-166□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.43.5□14.34.5.

[38] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□229□Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□496-497.

[39] Sznycer□M. 1978 ‘Carthage et la civilisation punique’□in C. Nicolet 1978 *Rome et la conquête du Monde Méditeranéen 264-27 avant J.-C.*□vol. 2□Paris□567-570.

[40] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□210-211.□□□·□□□□□□□5□□□

[41] □□□□□□□□□□*CIS=Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens.* Paris□1881□i. 227□260-262□377□i.5510□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lipinski 1970□30-58□Krahmalkov□C. 2000 *Phoenician-Punic Dictionary*. Leuven□308-309□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□204-207□□

[42] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□199-204.□□□□□□□□□□“Rabbat”□□□□“□□”□□□□“Rabba

tenu”□“□□□□”□□□□

[43] Le Glay□M. 1966 *Saturn africain*. Paris□440□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□194-199.□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□160□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□

[44] Exodus 22□29.□□□□□□□□□□□16□3□21□6□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□Heider□G. 1985 *The Cult of Molek□A Reassessment*. Sheffield□□□□□□□□□□□12□31□18□10□□□7□31□19□5□32□35□□□20□31□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□246-248□

[45] Eusebius of Caeserea□*Evangelica Praeparatio [Preparation for the Gospel]*□ed. H. Gifford. Oxford□1903□1.10.44.□□□□□□□□□□□□10□□□□□□□□□□Berytus□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sanchuniathon□□□□

[46] Gianto□A. 1987 ‘Some Notes on the Mulk Inscription from Nebi Yunisc□RES 367□’□*Biblica*□68□397-401.□□□□□□□Amman□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Ottoson□M. 1980 *Temples and Cult Places in Palestine*. Uppsala□101-104□□

[47] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Shelby Brown□S. 1991 *Late Carthaginian Child Sacrifice and Sacrificial Monuments in their Mediterranean Context*. Sheffield□Benichou-Safar□H. 2004 *Le tophet de Salammbô à Carthage□essai de reconstitution.* Rome□Stager 1982 □Stager□L.□& Wolff□S. 1984 ‘Child Sacrifice at Carthage□Religious Rite or Population Control□’□*Biblical Archaeology Review*□10□30-51□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sophocles□□□□□□□□□□□*Andromeda*□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□315□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Theophrastus□□□□□371□□287□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Fr.13.22-6□Porphyry□*On Abstinence from Killing Animals*□ed. J. Bouffartigue□M. Patillon & A.-P. Segonds. 3 vols. Paris□1979-95□tr. G. Clark. Ithaca□NY□2000□2.27.2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□13.86.3□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□19.1.10□□

[48] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.14.4-7.

[49] Cleitarchus□*Scholia Platonica*□ed. W. Greene. Chicago□1981□377A.□□□□□Plato□*Minos*□in *Charmides [etc.]*□ed. &

tr. W. Lamb. Cambridge□Mass.□1927□315B-C□

[50] Plutarch□*Moralia*□ed. & tr. F. Babitt et al. 15 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1927-69□171C-D.

[51] □□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Gras□M.□Rouillard□P.□& Teixidor□P. 1995 *L’Univers phénicien*□2nd edn. Paris□273□□

[52] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□249-250.

[53] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□251-252□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□248-249.

[54] *CIS=Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens.* Paris□1881□i.5507.

[55] Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□247.

[56] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□”□Aubet□M. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the West□Politics□Colonies and Trade*. 2nd edn□tr. M. Turton. Cambridge□254□

[57] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Mill*

ennium BC West Central Sardinia. Leiden，116.

[58] Van Dommelen，P. 2006 ‘Colonial Matters. Material Culture and Postcolonial Theory in Colonial Situations’，in C. Y. Tilley et al.（eds.）2006 *Handbook of Material Culture. London*，122-123□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[59] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□（Gozo）□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sagona，C. 2002 *The Archaeology of Punic Malta*. Leuven，25-53□□

[60] Huss，W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich，57-74.

[61] □□□□1979□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[62] Schulten，A. 1922，*Tartessos. Ein Beitrag zur ältesten Geschichte des Westens*. Hamburg.□□□□□□Braun，T. 2004 ‘Hecataeus’Knowledge of the Western Mediterranean’，in Lomas（ed.）2004，302□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□500□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[63] Justin，*Apologies*，ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge，1911，44. 5.1-3.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Macrobius□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Theron□□□□□□□□□□□□*Sat*. 1. 20.12□□□□□□□□□□□□Vitruvius，*On Architecture*，ed. & tr. F. Gra

nger. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1931-4□10.1-3□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□340□□339□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Athenaeus□*The Deipnosophists [The Learned Banqueters]*□ed. & tr. S. Olson & C. Gulick. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1927-41□4.9.3□Krings□V. 1998 *Carthage et les Grecs c.580-480 av. J.-C.* Leiden□229-260□Barcelo 1988□1-22□38-42□□

[64] Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□18.7.1-2.

[65] Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□19.1.1-6□Pausanias□*Description of Greece*□ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1918-35□10.17.9□

[66] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□123-124□Tronchetti□C. 1995 ‘Sardaigne’□in Krings□ed.□1995□728-729.

[67] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Webster□G. 1996 *A Prehistory of Sardinia 2300-500 BC*. Sheffield□179-194□□

[68] Bechtold□B. 2008 *Observations on the Amphora Repertoire of Middle Punic Carthage.* Ghent□75□Fentress□E.□& D

octer□R. 2008 ‘North Africa□Rural Settlement and Agricultural Production’□in P. Van Dommelen & C. Gómez Bellard□eds.□2008 *Rural Landscapes of the Punic World*. London□104.

[69] Van Dommelen□P. 2002 ‘Ambiguous Matters□Colonialism and Local Identities in Punic Sardinia’□in Lyons□C.□& Papadopoulos□J.□eds.□2002□*The Archaeology of Colonialism*. Los Angeles□130-137□Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□124-125.

[70] Barcelo 1988□46-47.

[71] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Toscanos□□□□□Wagner□C. G. 1989 ‘The Carthaginians in Ancient Spain□From Administrative Trade to Territorial Annexation’□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□150-151□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Gómez Bellard□C. 1990 *La colonizacion fenicia de la Isla de Ibiza*. Madrid□178-183□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□654□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□-□□□

[72] Whittaker□C. R. 1978 ‘Carthaginian Imperialism in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries’□in P. D. A. Garnsey & C. R. Whitt

aker□eds.□1978 *Imperialism in the Ancient World*. Cambridge.

[73] Whittaker□C. R. 1978 ‘Carthaginian Imperialism in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries’□in P. D. A. Garnsey & C. R. Whittaker□eds.□1978 *Imperialism in the Ancient World*. Cambridge□59□

[74] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hurst□H.□& Stager□L. 1978 ‘A Metropolitan Landscape□The Late Punic Port of Carthage’□*World Archaeology*□338-340□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Spencer□D. 2002 *The Roman Alexander□Reading a Cultural Myth*. Exeter Stager□L. 1982 ‘Carthage□A View from the Tophet’□in Niemeyer□ed.□1982□155-66□□□□□□□□□□□□Van Wijngaarden-Bakker□L. 2007 ‘The Animal Remains from Carthage□Campaign 1993’□in Niemeyer et al.□eds.□2007□841□848□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3%□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[75] Bechtold□B. 2008 *Observations on the Amphora Repertoire of Middle Punic Carthage.* Ghent□40-43□Morel□J.-P. 2004 ‘Les amphores importées à Carthage punique’□in E. Sanmartí Grego et al.□eds.□2004 *La circulació d’àmfores al Mediterrani occidental durant la Protohistòria□segles VIII-III aC□□aspectes quantitatius i anàlisi de continguts*. Barcelona□14□Lanc

el□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□257 -302.

[76] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Greene□J. 1983 ‘Carthage Survey’□in *British Archaeological Reports□International Series*□155□130-38□

[77] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.8.3-4.□□□

[78] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□122□□□

[79] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Fantar□M. 1984 ‘A Gammarth avant la conquête romaine’□*Histoire et archéologie de L’Afrique du Nord□Actes 1 Colloque I International Perpignan 1981□*. Paris. 3-19□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□280-288□□□□□□□□□□□□

[80] □□

[81] Mezzolani□A. 1999 ‘L’espace privé chez les Puniques□remarques sur les salles d’eau’□in Pisano□ed.□1999□107-24.

[82] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hodos□T. 2006 *Local Responses to Colonization in the Iron Age Mediterranean*. London□158-199□

[83] Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□70-74.□□□□□□□□□3□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□Pseudo-Scylax□*Periplus*□in J. Hudson & J. Gail□eds.□□*Geographi Graeci Minores.* Paris□1831□111□

[84] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[85] Bechtold□B. 2008 *Observations on the Amphora Repertoire of Middle Punic Carthage.* Ghent□47-48□75.

[86] Greene□J. 1986 ‘The Carthaginian Countryside□Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Hinterland of Ancient Carthage’. Unpublished PhD dissertation□University of Chicago□109-116□Fentress□E.□& Docter□R. 2008 ‘North Africa□Rural Settlement and Agricultural Production’□in P. Van Dommelen & C. Gómez Bellard□eds.□2008 *Rural Landscapes of the Punic World*. London□105.

[87] Fantar□M. 1984 ‘A Gammarth avant la conquête romaine’□*Histoire et archéologie de L’Afrique du Nord□Actes 1 Colloque I International Perpignan 1981□*. Paris. 3-19.

[88] Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□18.22. Fantar□M. 1998 ‘De l’agriculture à Carthage’□*Africa Romana*□118.□□□□□□□□□66□□□□□□□□□□□□Devillers□O.□& Krings□V. 1994 ‘Autour de l’agronome Magon’□*Africa Romana*□490-492□□□□□□□□□□□Columella□*On Agriculture*□ed. & tr. E. Forster & E. Heffner. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1941-55□6.1.3□Varro□*On Agriculture*□ed. & tr. W. Hooper & H. Ash. Cambridge□Mass.□1934□2.5.18□□□□□□□□□Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□17.63-64□131□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□18.22□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□Fantar□M. 1998 ‘De l’agriculture à Carthage’□*Africa Romana*□114-115□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□257-259□

[89] Hurst□H.□& Stager□L. 1978 ‘A Metropolitan Landscape□The Late Punic Port of Carthage’□*World Archaeology*□338-340.

[90] [illegible]Greene□J. 2000 'The Beginnings of Grape Cultivation and Wine Production in Phoenician/Punic North Africa'□in P. McGovern□S. Fleming & S. Katz□eds.□2000 *The Origins and Ancient History of Wine*. London. 311-22□

[91] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□269-279.

[92] [illegible]Orkneys[illegible]Dion□R. 1977 *Aspects politiques de la géographie antique*. Paris□□175-222[illegible]Dion□R. 1977 *Aspects politiques de la géographie antique*. Paris□175-176[illegible]Anabasis 5.26.1-6□——[illegible]——[illegible]

[93] [illegible]Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□2.169□

[94] Bello Jiménez□V. 2005 *Allende las columnas□la presencia cartaginesa en el Atlántico entre los siglos VI y III a.*C. Las Palmas□17-34.

[95] Festus Rufus Avienus□*Ora Maritima or Description of the Seacoast*□ed. & tr. J. Murphy. Chicago□1999□114-129□38

0-389□404-415.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Picard□G.□& Picard□C. 1961 *Daily Life in Carthage*. London□236-237□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2.169□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□

[96] Picard□G.□& Picard□C. 1961 *Daily Life in Carthage*. London□239□□

[97] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□3.115□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□5.21.30□Strabo□*Geography*□ed. & tr. H. Jones. 8 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-67□2.5.15□3.2.9□3.5.11□6.2.5□Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□4.119□7.197□34.156-158.

[98] Hanno the Carthaginian□*Periplus or Circumnavigation [of Africa]*□ed. & tr. A. Oikonomides & M. Miller. Chicago□1995□1□Blomqvist□J. 1979 *The Date and Origin of the Greek Version of Hanno’s Periplus.* Lund□5.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□Demerliac□J.-G.□& Meirat□J. 1983 *Hannon et l’Empire Punique*. Paris□9□□□□□□6□□□□□□Lacroix□W. 1998 *Africa in Antiquity□A Linguistic and Toponymic Analysis of Ptolemy’s Map of Africa.* Saarbrücken□345□□□□□□□□□□□□□□10□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□Lacroix□W. 1998 *Africa in Antiquity□A Linguistic and Toponymic Analysis of Ptolemy’s Map of Africa.* Saarbrücken□343□

[99] Hanno the Carthaginian□*Periplus or Circumnavigation [of Africa]*□ed. & tr. A. Oikonomides & M. Miller. Chicago□1995□1-8.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Demerliac□J.-G.□& Meirat□J. 1983 *Hannon et l’Empire Punique*. Paris□Lacroix□W. 1998 *Africa in Antiquity□A Linguistic and Toponymic Analysis of Ptolemy’s Map of Africa.* Saarbrücken□

[100] Hanno the Carthaginian□*Periplus or Circumnavigation [of Africa]*□ed. & tr. A. Oikonomides & M. Miller. Chicago□1995□9-12.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Monrovia□□□□

[101] Hanno the Carthaginian□*Periplus or Circumnavigation [of Africa]*□ed. & tr. A. Oikonomides & M. Miller. Chicago□1995□13-14.

[102] Lacroix□W. 1998 *Africa in Antiquity□A Linguistic and Toponymic Analysis of Ptolemy’s Map of Africa.* Saarbrücken□375-380.

[103] Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□6.200.

[104] Hanno the Carthaginian□*Periplus or Circumnavigation [of Africa]*□ed. & tr. A. Oikonomides & M. Miller. Chicago□1995□15-18.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lacroix□

W. 1998 *Africa in Antiquity□A Linguistic and Toponymic Analysis of Ptolemy’s Map of Africa.* Saarbrücken□380-384□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*NH* 2.169□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Arrian□*Indike*□ed. & French tr. P. Chantraine. Paris□1927□43.11-12□Pomponius Mela□*De Chorographia [Description of the World]*□tr. F. Romer. Ann Arbor□1998□3.89□□

[105] Bello Jiménez□V. 2005 *Allende las columnas□la presencia cartaginesa en el Atlántico entre los siglos VI y III a.*C. Las Palmas□56-67□82-86. Demerliac□J.-G.□& Meirat□J. 1983 *Hannon et l’Empire Punique*. Paris□64-67□□□□□□□□□□5000□□

[106] Taylor□J. 1982 ‘A Nigerian Tin Trade in Antiquity□’□*Oxford Journal of Archaeology*□□□□□□□□□1□317-24□Bello Jiménez□V. 2005 *Allende las columnas□la presencia cartaginesa en el Atlántico entre los siglos VI y III a.*C. Las Palmas□85-86.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lacroix□W. 1998 *Africa in Antiquity□A Linguistic and Toponymic Analysis of Ptolemy’s Map of Africa.* Saarbrücken□276-342□□

[107] Demerliac□J.-G.□& Meirat□J. 1983 *Hannon et l’Empire Punique*. Paris□49-55.

[108] Demerliac，J.-G.，& Meirat，J. 1983 *Hannon et l’Empire Punique*. Paris.

[109] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Demerliac，J.-G.，& Meirat，J. 1983 *Hannon et l’Empire Punique*. Paris，46-55□□

[110] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bello Jiménez，V. 2005 *Allende las columnas，la presencia cartaginesa en el Atlántico entre los siglos VI y III a.*C. Las Palmas，104-105□

[111] Lancel，S. 1995 *Carthage，A History*，tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□□102-109□□

[112] Desanges，J. 1978 *Recherches sur l’activité des Mediterranéens aux confins de l’Afrique.* Rome，85.□□□“On ne peut au Périple arracher son revêtement grec，sans en estomper les détours jusqu’a l’inanite”□□□□□□1995□□□□108□□□

[113] Lonis，R. 1978 ‘Les conditions de la navigation sur la côte atlantique de l’Afrique dans l’Antiquité，le problème de retour’，in *Afrique noire et monde méditerranéen*. Dakar，147-150；Blomqvist，J. 1979 *The Date and Origin of the Greek Version of Hanno’s Periplus.* Lund，11.□□□□1995，106□□□

[114] Bello Jiménez□V. 2005 *Allende las columnas□la presencia cartaginesa en el Atlántico entre los siglos VI y III a.*C. Las Palmas□71-81.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□25□□□25□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[115] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□4.42□Demerliac□J.-G.□& Meirat□J. 1983 *Hannon et l'Empire Punique*. Paris□30-37.□□□□□□4.43□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sataspes□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*NH* 5.8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Pomponius Mela□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3.93□□

[116] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□4.196.

[117] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□

[118] Pseudo-Scylax□*Periplus*□in J. Hudson & J. Gail□eds.□□*Geographi Graeci Minores.* Paris□1831□112.

[119] □□□□□□□□1995□108□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[120] Zimmerman Munn□M. L. 2003 ‘Corinthian Trade with the Punic West in the Classical Period’□in C. Williams & N. Bookidis□eds.□2003 *Corinth□The Centenary□1896-1996*. Princeton. 195-217.

[121] Aristotle□*Politics*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□6.3.5.

[122] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□115□Campus□A. 2006 ‘Circolazione di modelli e di artigiani in età punica’□*Africa Romana*□16□1□185-96.

[123] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□124.

[124] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[125] □□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□Tronchetti□C. 1992 ‘Osservazioni sulla ceramica attica di Sardegna’□in Tykot & Andrews□eds.□1992□364-377□□

[126] Bondi 1995b□352.

[127] Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□498-499.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bordreuil□P.□& Ferjaoui□A. 1988 ‘A propos des “fils de Tyr” et des “fils de Carthage”’□in Lipiński□ed.□1988□137-42□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□

[128] Peserico□A. 1999 ‘Pottery Production and Circulation in the Phoenician and Punic Mediterranean□A study on Open Forms’□in Pisano□ed.□1999□125-35.[illegible]7[illegible]Fletcher□R. 2006 ‘The Cultural Biography of a Phoenician Mushroom-Lipped Jug’□*Oxford Journal of Archaeology*[illegible]175-185□

[129] Moscati□S. 1968 *The World of the Phoenicians*□tr. Alastair Hamilton. London□61-71.[illegible]betyl[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]——[illegible]Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□74-77[illegible]Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□78-79[illegible]——[illegible]Krahmalkov□C. 2001 *A Phoenician-Punic Grammar*. Leiden□5[illegible]

[130] Cicero□*On Behalf of Scaurus*□in *Pro Milone [etc.]*□ed. & tr. N. Watts. Cambridge□Mass.□1992□42[illegible]Van Dommel

en□P. 2006 ‘Colonial Matters. Material Culture and Postcolonial Theory in Colonial Situations’□in C. Y. Tilley et al.□eds.□2006 *Handbook of Material Culture. London*. 267-308□

[131] Van Dommelen□P. 2006 ‘Colonial Matters. Material Culture and Postcolonial Theory in Colonial Situations’□in C. Y. Tilley et al.□eds.□2006 *Handbook of Material Culture. London*□134.

[132] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□153.

[133] □□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Richard White□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Great Lakes region□□□□□□□□□□□□□17□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□White□R. 1991 *The Middle Ground□Indians□Empires□and Republics in the Great Lakes Region□1650-1815*. Cambridge□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Irad Malkin□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Malkin□I. 2002 ‘A Colonial Middle Ground□Greek□Etruscan□and Local Elites in the Bay of Naples’□in Lyons & Papadopoulos□eds.□2002□151-153□Malkin□I. 2005 ‘Herakles and Melqart□Greeks and Phoenicians in the Middle Ground’□in E. Gruen□ed.□2005 *Cultural Borrowings and Ethnic Appropriations in Antiquity*. Stuttgart□238-239□□

[134] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bernardini□P. 2005 ‘Melqart di Sardò’□in Bernardini & Zucca□eds.□2005□131□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[135] Barreca□F. 1969 ‘Lo scavi del tempio’□in Acquaro et al.□eds.□1969□9-46.

[136] □□□□□□□□□□□□□Fantar□M. 1969 ‘Les Inscriptions’□in Acquaro et al.□eds.□1969□47-93□

[137] □□□Tas Silg□□

[138] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□

[139] Barreca□F. 1979 *La Sardegna fenicia e punica.* Sassari□140.

[140] De Angelis□F. 2003 *Megara Hyblaia and Selinous□The Development of Two Greek City-States in Archaic Sicily*. Oxford□116-118.

[141] Thucydides□*History of the Peloponnesian War*□ed. & tr. C. Smith. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1919-23□6.2.6.

[142] Thucydides□*History of the Peloponnesian War*□ed. & tr. C. Smith. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1919-23□6.2.2-6.

[143] De Angelis□F. 2003 *Megara Hyblaia and Selinous□The Development of Two Greek City-States in Archaic Sicily*. Oxford□122-124.

[144] Thucydides□*History of the Peloponnesian War*□ed. & tr. C. Smith. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1919-23□6.2.6□Falsone□G. 1995 ‘Sicile’□in Krings□ed.□1995□674.

[145] □□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Ampurias□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Dominguez□A. 2002 ‘Greeks in Iberia□Colonialism without Colonization’□in Lyons & Papadopoulos□eds.□2002□72-74□□

[146] Isserlin□B. S. J.□& Du Plat Taylor□J. 1974 *Motya□A Phoenician and Carthaginian City in Sicily*. Leiden□50-68□De Angelis□F. 2003 *Megara Hyblaia and Selinous□The Development of Two Greek City-States in Archaic Sicily*. Oxford□118-120.

[147] De Angelis□F. 2003 *Megara Hyblaia and Selinous□The Development of Two Greek City-States in Archaic Sicily*. Oxford□110-111.□□Monte Iato□□□6□□□2300□□Monte Polizzo□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1000□□Morris□I.□et al. 2001 ‘Stanford

University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo□Sicily□I□Preliminary Report on the 2000 Season'□*Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*□□□□□□□□□□46□253-71□Morris□I.□et al. 2002 'Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo□Sicily□II□Preliminary Report on the 2001 Season'□*Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*□□□□□□□□□□47□153-98□Morris□I.□et al. 2003 'Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo□Sicily□III□Preliminary Report on the 2002 Season'□*Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*□□□□□□□□□□48□243-315□De Angelis□F. 2003 *Megara Hyblaia and Selinous□The Development of Two Greek City-States in Archaic Sicily*. Oxford□107-110□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[148] Pausanias□*Description of Greece*□ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1918-35□10.11.3-4.□□□□□□5.9□□□□□□□□-□□□/□□Pausanias□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[149] De Angelis□F. 2003 *Megara Hyblaia and Selinous□The Development of Two Greek City-States in Archaic Sicily*. Oxford□128-145.

[150] Rocco□B. 1970 ‘Morto sotto le mura di Mozia’□*Sicilia Archaeologica*□27-33.

[151] □□□□-□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Macintosh-Turfa□J. 1975 *Etruscan-Punic Relations*. Ann Arbor□□7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“bucchero”——□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□Tarquinii□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Gras□M. 1985□*Trafics tyrrhéniens archaïques*. Rome□

[152] Macintosh-Turfa□J. 1975 *Etruscan-Punic Relations*. Ann Arbor□176-177.

[153] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□85-86□Macintosh-Turfa□J. 1975 *Etruscan-Punic Relations*. Ann Arbor□177□□

[154] Heurgon□J. 1966 ‘The Inscriptions of Pyrgi’ *Journal of Roman Studies*□□□□□□□□□56□1-15□Ferron□J. J. 1972 ‘Un traité d’alliance entre Caere et Carthage contemporain des derniers temps de la royauté étrusque à Rome ou l’évènement commémoré par la quasi-bilingue de Pyrgi’□*Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt*□□□□□□□□□□1□1□189-216.□□□

[illegible]Gibson[illegible]J. 1982 *Textbook of Syrian Semitic Inscriptions III. Phoenician Inscriptions*. Oxford[illegible]152-153[illegible]Verzar 1980[illegible]Amadasi Guzzo[illegible]M. 1995 ‘Mondes Étrusque et Italique’[illegible]in Krings[illegible]ed.[illegible]1995[illegible]670-673[illegible]

[155] [illegible]*Pol*.3.5.10-11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[156] Aristotle[illegible]*The Art of Rhetoric*[illegible]ed. & tr. J. Freese. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1947[illegible]1.12.18.

[157] Herodotus[illegible]*The Persian Wars*[illegible]ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1920-25[illegible]1.165-167.[illegible]1998[illegible]159-160[illegible]

[158] Palmer[illegible]R. 1997 *Rome and Carthage at Peace.* Stuttgart[illegible]23-24.[illegible]5[illegible]

[159] [illegible]6[illegible]Cornell[illegible]T. 1995 *The Beginnings of Rome[illegible]Italy and Rome from the Bronze Age to the Punic Wars[illegible]c.1000-264 BC*. London[illegible]198-214[illegible]

[160] [illegible]3.22.3[illegible]3.22-3[illegible]Serrati[illegible]J. 2006 ‘Neptune’s Altars[illegible]The Treaties between Rome and Carthage[illegible]509-226 B.C.[illegible]’[illegible]*Classical Quarterly*[illegible]56[illegible]1[illegible]113-34[illegible]

[161] Polybius[illegible]*The Histories*[illegible]ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1922-7[illegible]3.22.

[162] Cornell[illegible]T. 1995 *The Beginnings of Rome[illegible]Italy and Rome from the Bronze Age to the Punic Wars[illegible]c.1000-264 BC*. London[illegible]215-241.

[163] Dion[illegible]R. 1977 *Aspects politiques de la géographie antique*. Paris[illegible]3-82[illegible]Malkin[illegible]I. 1998 *The Returns of Odysseus[illegible]Colonization and Ethnicity*. Berkeley[illegible]156-257.

[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][1][illegible][2]

[illegible][3][illegible][4][illegible][5]

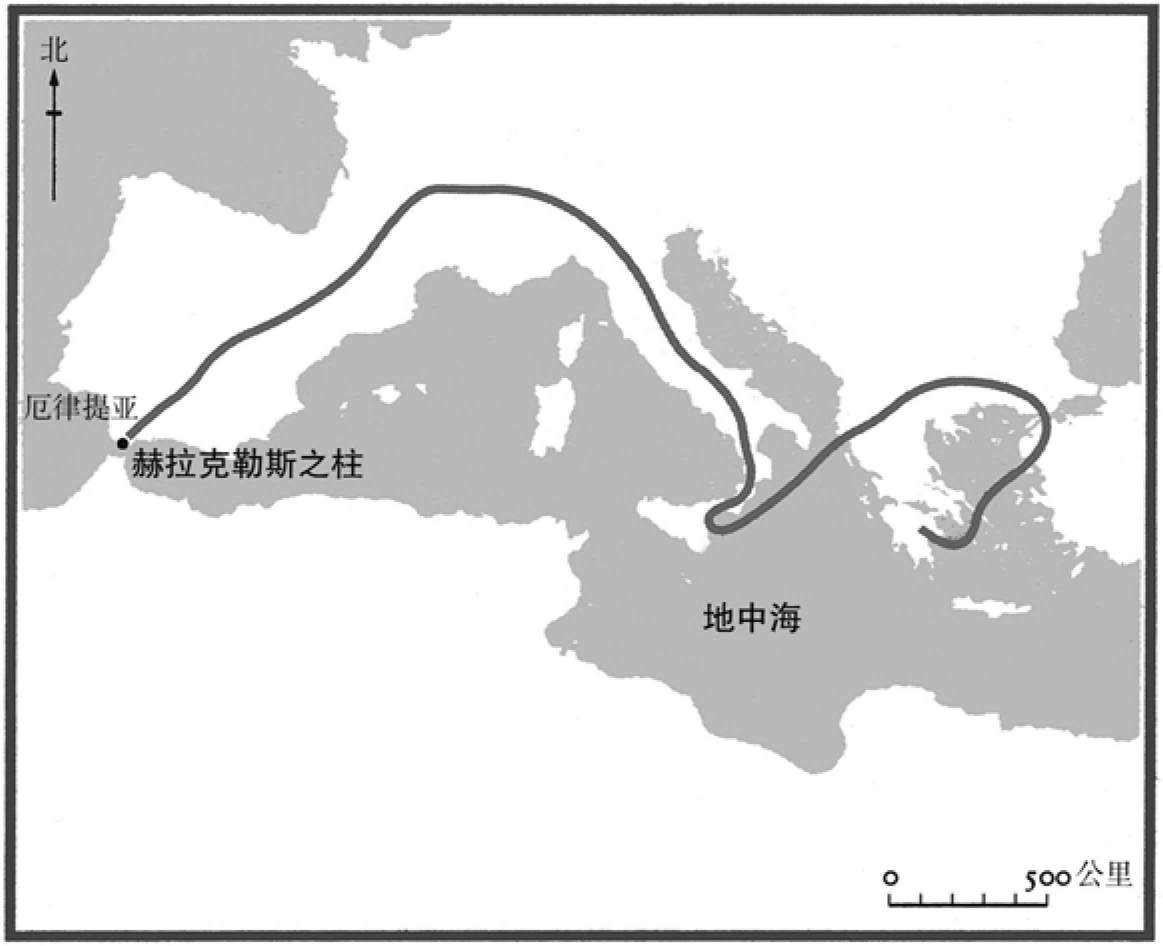
[illegible][6][illegible]6[illegible]

□□□[7]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Cumae□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Chalcedon□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[8]□□

□□□□6□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□Stesichorus□□□□□□□□*Geryoneis*□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□10□□11□□□□□□□□□□Geryon□□□□□□□□□□□□Hesperides□□□□□□□□[9]□□□Erythia□□[10]

□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□Heracleanwith Way□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[11]



地图11　赫拉克勒斯之路

[illegible][12][illegible]Strait of Messina[illegible][13][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][14][illegible]

[illegible][15]

[illegible]Dorieus[illegible]514[illegible]Cinyps[illegible]Cyrene[illegible][16][illegible]Syrtis Minor[illegible]50[illegible][17]

[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]-[illegible][18]

[illegible]/[illegible]Pentathalus[illegible][19][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][20][illegible]Antaeus[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][21][illegible]Euhesperides[illegible]6[illegible]——[illegible]11[illegible]——[illegible][22]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible]6[illegible]17[illegible]Cercopes[illegible][23][illegible]·[illegible]David Asheri[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[24][illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][25]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]peplos[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][26][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][27]

[illegible]1979[illegible]1.8[illegible]5[illegible]ephebe[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][28][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible] [29] [illegible]

[illegible]7[illegible]Thasos Island[illegible] [30] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] [31] [illegible]Erythrae[illegible]——[illegible] [32] [illegible]-[illegible]6[illegible] [33]

[illegible] [34] [illegible]3[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] [35] [illegible]“[illegible]archegete”[illegible]“archegete”[illegible] [36] [illegible]

[illegible][37][illegible]2[illegible]Pausanias[illegible]“[illegible]Maceris[illegible]Sardus[illegible]”[38]“[illegible]·[illegible]”[illegible]Sardus Pater[illegible]·[illegible]Sid Babi[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][39][illegible][40][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][41]

[illegible]“L HSR”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][42][illegible][43][illegible]3[illegible]“Qrthdst”[illegible][44]

[illegible][45][illegible]——[illegible][46][illegible]500[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible][47]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][48][illegible]750[illegible]6[illegible][49][illegible][50]

[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible]Argos[illegible]6[illegible][51][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible][52][illegible]5[illegible][53]

[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]Dionysius of Halicarnassus[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Pallanthium[illegible]Cacus[illegible]

[illegible]Evander[illegible]Faunus[illegible][54][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]the Potitii[illegible]the Pinarii[illegible]Forum Boarium[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Ara Maxima[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][55]

[illegible]Hercules[illegible]Hercle——[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[illegible] [56] [illegible] [57]

[illegible] Recaranus [illegible] [58] [illegible] [59] [illegible]

[illegible] [60] [illegible] Pomerium [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible]

[illegible] 6 [illegible] Church of Sant’ Omobono [illegible] [61] [illegible] 6 [illegible] loom weights [illegible] [62]

[illegible] / [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible][63][illegible]8[illegible][64]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][65][illegible]/[illegible]-[illegible]Juno[illegible][66]

[illegible]Fortuna[illegible]·[illegible]Servius Tullius[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]Mater Matuta[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Acca Laurentia[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Ancius Marcus[illegible]

[illegible]12[illegible]23[illegible]/[illegible][67]

[illegible][68][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][69]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]509[illegible][70][illegible][71]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[1] Malkin[illegible]I. 1998 *The Returns of Odysseus*[illegible]*Colonization and Ethnicity*. Berkeley[illegible]156-177[illegible]Malkin[illegible]I. 2002 ‘A Colonial Middle Ground[illegible]Greek[illegible]Etruscan[illegible]and Local Elites in the Bay of Naples’[illegible]in Lyons & Papadopoulos[illegible]eds.[illegible]2002[illegible]151-81.

[2] [illegible]Croton[illegible]Locris[illegible]Jourdain-Annequin[illegible]C. 1989 *Héraclès aux portes du s*

oir□mythe et histoire. Besançon□280-281[illegible]

[illegible]

[3] Jourdain-Annequin□C. 1989 *Héraclès aux portes du soir□mythe et histoire*. Besançon□311.[illegible]Galates[illegible]Keltus[illegible]Kelta[illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”□Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.40.6□

[4] Jourdain-Annequin□C. 1992 *Héraclès-Melqart à Amrith. Recherches iconographiques□contributions à l'étude d'un syncrétisme*. Paris□35□Malkin□I. 1994 *Myth and Territory in the Spartan Mediterranean*. Cambridge□207.

[5] Fabre□P. 1981 *Les Grecs et la connaissance de l'Occident*. Lille□274-295.

[6] Malkin□I. 2005 ‘Herakles and Melqart□Greeks and Phoenicians in the Middle Ground’□in E. Gruen□ed.□2005 *Cultural Borrowings and Ethnic Appropriations in Antiquity*. Stuttgart□238-239□Malkin□I. 2002 ‘A Colonial Middle Ground□Gree

k□Etruscan□and Local Elites in the Bay of Naples’□in Lyons & Papadopoulos□eds.□2002□157-158.

[7] Jourdain-Annequin□C. 1989 *Héraclès aux portes du soir□mythe et histoire*. Besançon□273-274.

[8] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hesiod□*Theogony*□ed. & tr. G. Most. Cambridge□Mass.□2007□279.979□□□□□□□□□□7□□6□□□6□□□Stesichorus□*Geryoneis*□in *Greek Lyric*□vol. 3□ed. & tr. D. Campbell. Cambridge□Mass.□1991□Fr.S87□□□□□□□□Apollodorus□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□2.107□□

[9] Malkin□I. 1994 *Myth and Territory in the Spartan Mediterranean*. Cambridge□210.

[10] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Knapp□R. 1986 ‘“La Via Heraclea” en el occidente□mitho□arqueologia□propaganda□historia’□*Emerita*□54□103-22□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Fabre□P. 1981 *Les Grecs et la connaissance de l’Occident*. Lille□274-295□Jourdain-Annequin□C. 1989 *Héraclès aux portes du soir□mythe et histoire*. Besançon□221-300□

[11] Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.35.2-

3□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□4.22.6□23.1□Pausanias□*Description of Greece*□ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1918-35□3.16.4-5.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Malkin□I. 1994 *Myth and Territory in the Spartan Mediterranean*. Cambridge□206-211□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Jourdain-Annequin□C. 1989 *Héraclès aux portes du soir□mythe et histoire*. Besançon□282-297□□□Martin□R. 1979 ‘Introduction à l’étude du culte d’Héraclès en Sicile’□*Recherches sur les cultes grecs et l’Occident*□vol. 1. Naples. 11-17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[12] □□□□□□□

[13] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□5.43□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□4.23.2-3□Pausanias□*Description of Greece*□ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1918-35□4.36.3.

[14] Malkin□I. 1994 *Myth and Territory in the Spartan Mediterranean*. Cambridge□207-208.

[15] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□5.42.

[16] Malkin□I. 1994 *Myth and Territory in the Spartan Mediterranean*. Cambridge□192-203□Krings□V. 1998 *Carthage et les Grecs c.580-480 av. J.-C.* Leiden□189-195.

[17] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□5.43-46□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□4.23□Pausanias□*Description of Greece*□ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1918-35□3.16.4-5□Krings□V. 1998 *Carthage et les Grecs c.580-480 av. J.-C.* Leiden□161-215.

[18] Malkin□I. 1994 *Myth and Territory in the Spartan Mediterranean*. Cambridge□212.□□□□1998□202-204□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[19] Krings□V. 1998 *Carthage et les Grecs c.580-480 av. J.-C.* Leiden□93-160.

[20] Malkin□I. 1994 *Myth and Territory in the Spartan Mediterranean*. Cambridge□181-187.

[21] Malkin□I. 1994 *Myth and Territory in the Spartan Mediterranean*. Cambridge□186-187□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather

et al. 12 vols. CambridgeMass.1960-674.17.4-5Pliny*Natural History*ed. & tr. H. RackhamW. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. CambridgeMass.1962-75.3555“”HecatompylonDiodorus Siculus*The Library of History*ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. CambridgeMass.1960-674.18.1-4

[22] AsheriD. 1988 ‘Carthaginians and Greeks’in J. Boardman et al.eds.1988 *The Cambridge Ancient History*vol. 4*PersiaGreece and the Western Mediterranean c.525 to 479 B.C.* Cambridge755.

[23] AsheriD. 1988 ‘Carthaginians and Greeks’in J. Boardman et al.eds.1988 *The Cambridge Ancient History*vol. 4*PersiaGreece and the Western Mediterranean c.525 to 479 B.C.* Cambridge755.

[24] De AngelisF. 2003 *Megara Hyblaia and SelinousThe Development of Two Greek City-States in Archaic Sicily*. Oxford135-136EArtemis

[25] Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□57-58.[illegible]

[26] [illegible]Cannita[illegible]6[illegible]5[illegible]Acquaro□E. 1988 *Gli insediamenti fenici e punici in Italia.* Rome□17□Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□51[illegible]6[illegible]

[27] Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□72.

[28] [illegible]Maes□A. 1989 ‘L’habillement masculine à Carthage à l’époque des guerres puniques’□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□22[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1995□322-325□

[29] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□2.44.

[30] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□2.44. [illegible]/[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]10[illegible]5.25.12[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]7.23.7-8[illegible]

[31] Pausanias[illegible]*Description of Greece*[illegible]ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1918-35[illegible]7.5.5-8.[illegible]/[illegible]3[illegible]Philostratus[illegible]Philostratus[illegible]*The Life of Apollonius of Tyana*[illegible]ed. & tr. C. Jones. 2 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]2005[illegible]2.33.2[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[32] Jourdain-Annequin[illegible]C. 1989 *Héraclès aux portes du soir[illegible]mythe et histoire*. Besançon[illegible]133-145[illegible]Karageorghis[illegible]V. 1998[illegible]*Greek Gods and Heroes in Ancient Cyprus.* Athens[illegible]65-159[illegible]contra Yon[illegible]M. 1986 ‘Cultes phéniciens à Chypre[illegible]l’interprétation chypriote’[illegible]in Bonnet[illegible]Lipiński & Marchetti[illegible]eds.[illegible]1986[illegible]147-149[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Plutarch[illegible]*De Herodoti malignitate [On the Malice of Herodotus]*[illegible]ed. W. Goodwin. Boston[illegible]1878[illegible]13-14[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[33] Malkin, I. 2005 ‘Herakles and Melqart: Greeks and Phoenicians in the Middle Ground’, in E. Gruen (ed.) 2005 *Cultural Borrowings and Ethnic Appropriations in Antiquity*. Stuttgart, 246-247.

[34] *KAI* = H. Donner & W. Röllig (eds.), *Kanaanäische und aramäische Inschriften*, 3rd edn, 3 vols. Wiesbaden, 1964, 47. Amadasi Guzzo, M. 2005b ‘Melqart nelle iscrizioni fenicie d’occidente’, in Bernardini & Zucca (eds.) 2005, 47-48.

[35] Malkin, I. 2005 ‘Herakles and Melqart: Greeks and Phoenicians in the Middle Ground’, in E. Gruen (ed.) 2005 *Cultural Borrowings and Ethnic Appropriations in Antiquity*. Stuttgart, 245.

[36] Amadasi Guzzo, M. 2005b ‘Melqart nelle iscrizioni fenicie d’occidente’, in Bernardini & Zucca (eds.) 2005, 50.

[37] Pausanias, *Description of Greece*, ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1918-35, 10.17.2.

[38] Bonnet, C. 2005 ‘Melqart in occidente: percorsi di appropriazione e di culturazione’, in Bernardini & Zucca (eds.) 2005, 23-25; Bernardini, P. 2005 ‘Melqart di Sardò’, in Bernardini & Zucca (eds.) 2005, 130-133.

[39] *CIS*=*Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens.* Paris, 1881, i.256; Bonne

t□C. 2005 ‘Melqart in occidente□percorsi di appropriazione e di culturazione’□in Bernardini & Zucca□eds.□2005□25.

[40] Grottanelli□C. 1973 ‘Melqart e Sid fra. Egitto□Libia e Sardegna’□*Rivista di studi fenici*□1□153-64.

[41] [illegible]Amadasi Guzzo□M. 2005b ‘Melqart nelle iscrizioni fenicie d’occidente’□in Bernardini & Zucca□eds.□2005□49-50[illegible]

[42] Bonnet□C. 1986 ‘Le culte de Melqart à Carthage. Un cas de conservatisme religieux’□in Bonnet□Lipiński & Marchetti□eds.□1986□210-212.

[43] Lipiński□E. 1989 ‘Carthaginois en Sardaigne à l’époque de la première guerre’□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□67-70.Bernardini□P. 2005 ‘Melqart di Sardò’□in Bernardini & Zucca□eds.□2005□125-126[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[44] Bonnet□C. 1988 *Melqart□cultes et mythes de l’Héraclès tyrien en Méditerranée.* Leuven□399-415.

[45] Bonnet□C. 1986 ‘Le culte de Melqart à Carthage. Un cas de conservatisme religieux’□in Bonnet□Lipiński & Marchetti□eds.□1986□214-215.

[46] Miles□M. 1998/9 ‘Interior Staircases in Western Greek Temples’□*Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*□□□□□□□□□□□1-2□21-25.

[47] Bonnet□C. 1988 *Melqart□cultes et mythes de l’Héraclès tyrien en Méditerranée.* Leuven□272□Krings□V. 1998 *Carthage et les Grecs c.580-480 av. J.-C.* Leiden□200.

[48] Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□101-105□Galinsky 1969□70-73.

[49] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Giangiulio□M. 1983 ‘Greci e non-Greci in Sicilia alla luce dei culti e delle leggende di Eracle’□in *Modes de contacts et processus de transformation dans les sociétés anciennes. Actes du colloque de Cortone□24-30 mai 1981□*. Pisa. 785-845□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□Aelian□*On the Characteristics of Animals*□ed. & tr. A. Scholfield. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1958-9□10.50□Galinsky□K. 1969 *Aeneas□Sicily□and Rome*. Princeton□70-73□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sicca□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□Valerius Maximus□‘Valère Maxime’□□*Faits et dits mémorables [Memorable Deeds and Sayings]*□ed. & French tr. R. Combès. 2 vols. Paris□1995-7□2.6.15□Solinus□*Collectanea Rerum Memorabilium*□ed. T. Mommsen. Berlin□1864□27.8□□Aelian□

On the Characteristics of Animals□ed. & tr. A. Scholfield. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1958-9□4.2□Schilling□R. 1954 *La religion romaine de Venus□depuis les origines jusqu’au temps d’Auguste*. Paris□234-239□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hecataeus of Miletus□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□Hecataeus of Miletus Frs.71-72□*FGH* = F. Jacoby et al.□eds.□□*Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker.* Leiden/Berlin□1923-□I□18-19□Malkin□I. 1994 *Myth and Territory in the Spartan Mediterranean*. Cambridge□210-211□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□6.2-6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bonnet□C. 1988 *Melqart□cultes et mythes de l’Héraclès tyrien en Méditerranée.* Leuven□272-273□□

[50] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□4.8.□□Philostratus□*The Life of Apollonius of Tyana*□ed. & tr. C. Jones. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□2005□5.4□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Poseidonius□□□□□□□□3.5.10□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□Pausanias□*Description of Greece*□ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1918-35□1.35.7□□□Apollodoru

s□*The Library*□ed. & tr. J. Frazier. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1913□2.5.10□□

[51] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□Gilgamesh□□□□□Sandon□□□□□□□□□Fabre□P. 1981 *Les Grecs et la connaissance de l’Occident*. Lille□274-276□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Venus Frutis□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Solinus□*Collectanea Rerum Memorabilium*□ed. T. Mommsen. Berlin□1864□2.14□Strabo□*Geography*□ed. & tr. H. Jones. 8 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-67□5.3.5□□□□□□□□Solinus□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□“□□□□”□“□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□”□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□Galinsky□K. 1969 *Aeneas□Sicily□and Rome*. Princeton□115-118□□□Euryleon□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□-□□□□Heracleia Minoa□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Makara□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□Malkin□I. 1994 *Myth and Territory in the Spartan Mediterranean*. Cambridge□215-216□Malkin□I. 2005 ‘Herakles and Melqart□Greeks and Phoenicians in the Middle Ground’□in E. Gruen□ed.□2005 *Cultural Borrowings and Ethnic Appropriations in Antiquity*. Stuttgart□252-253□□

[52] Hellanicus of Lesbos Fr.111□*FGH* = F. Jacoby et al.□eds.□□*Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker.* Leiden/Berli

n□1923-□I□134□Hecataeus of Miletus Frs.76-77□*FGH* = F. Jacoby et al.□eds.□□*Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker.* Leiden/Berlin□1923-□I□19□Pearson□L. 1975 ‘Myth and *archaeologia* in Italy and Sicily-Timaeus and his Predecessors’□*Yale Classical Studies*□188.

[53] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Fabre□P. 1981 *Les Grecs et la connaissance de l’Occident*. Lille□287□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[54] Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.40.1.□□Hermes□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Ichneutae*□“□□□”□□□□□□□□Sisyphus□□□□□□Diomedes□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Eurystheus□□□Apollodorus□*The Library*□ed. & tr. J. Frazier. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1913□2.5.8□□□□·□□□Sutton□D. 1977 ‘The Greek Origins of the Cacus Myth’□*Classical Quarterly*□□□□□□27□2□391-3□□□□□□□□□Satyr□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□1□□

[55] Bradley□G. 2005 ‘The Cult of Hercules in Central Italy’□in Rawlings & Bowden□eds.□2005□138-140.

[56] [illegible]Bradley[illegible]G. 2005 'The Cult of Hercules in Central Italy'[illegible]in Rawlings & Bowden[illegible]eds.[illegible]2005[illegible]141-143[illegible]Hercules/Hercle[illegible]Bayet[illegible]J. 1926 *Les origines de l'Hercule romain.* Paris[illegible]

[57] [illegible]Bradley[illegible]G. 2005 'The Cult of Hercules in Central Italy'[illegible]in Rawlings & Bowden[illegible]eds.[illegible]2005[illegible]132[illegible]

[58] [illegible]4[illegible]

[59] Ritter[illegible]S. 1995 *Hercules in der römischen Kunst von den Anfängen bis Augustus*. Heidelberg[illegible]18-23[illegible]Bonnet[illegible]C. 1988 *Melqart[illegible]cultes et mythes de l'Héraclès tyrien en Méditerranée.* Leuven[illegible]296-302.

[60] [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Araz Silqietanas Spurianas[illegible]Forsythe[illegible]G. 2005 *A Critical History of Early Rome from Prehistory to the First Punic War*. Berkeley[illegible]90[illegible]Smith[illegible]C. 1996 *Early Rome and Latium[illegible]Economy and Society c.1000 to 500 BC*. Oxford[illegible]158-165[illegible]

[61] Forsythe[illegible]G. 2005 *A Critical History of Early Rome from Prehistory to the First Punic War*. Berkeley[illegible]90-91.

[62] Jourdain-Annequin□C. 1989 *Héraclès aux portes du soir□mythe et histoire*. Besançon□635-636.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□Coarelli□F. 1988 *Il foro Boario dalle origini alla fine della Repubblica*. Rome□301-328□□□□/□□□□□□Colonna□G. 1987 ‘Etruria e Lazio nell’eta dei Tarquinii’□in M. Cristofani□ed.□1987 *Etruria e Lazio Arcaico*. Rome. 55-66□□□Pisistratus□□Veii□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Martial□*Epigrams*□ed. & tr. D. Shackleton Bailey. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1993□14.178□□□□□*NH* 35.157□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Vulca□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Cornell□T. 1995 *The Beginnings of Rome□Italy and Rome from the Bronze Age to the Punic Wars□c.1000-264 BC*. London□148□Bradley□G. 2005 ‘The Cult of Hercules in Central Italy’□in Rawlings & Bowden□eds.□2005□130□□□□□□□□Ritter□S. 1995 *Hercules in der römischen Kunst von den Anfängen bis Augustus*. Heidelberg□21□□□Tenia□□——□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□

[63] Holloway□R. 1994 *The Archaeology of Early Rome and Latium*. London□166-167.

[64] Van Berchem□D. 1967 ‘Sanctuaires d’Hercule-Melqart□contribution à l’étude de l’expansion phénicienne en Méditerranée’□*Syria*□44□73-109□307-38□Van Berchem□D. 1959-60 ‘Hercule Melqart à l’Ara Maxima’□*Rendicanti della Pontifica academia Romana di archeologia*□32□61-8.□□□Van Berchem□D. 1967 ‘Sanctuaires d’Hercule-Melqart□contribution à l’étude de l’expansion phénicienne en Méditerranée’□*Syria*□311-315□□□□□□1988□278-304□□

[65] Torelli□M. 1989 ‘Archaic Rome between Latium and Etruria’□in Walbank et al.□eds.□1989□49-51.

[66] Casquero□M. 2002 ‘El exótico culto a Hércules en el Ara Máxima’□in *La Revista de Estudios Latinos*□86-91.

[67] Fevrier 1965.

[68] Casquero□M. 2002 ‘El exótico culto a Hércules en el Ara Máxima’□in *La Revista de Estudios Latinos*□69.

[69] [illegible]Tarquinii[illegible]Gravisca[illegible]6[illegible]Torelli□M. 1989 ‘Archaic Rome between Latium and Etruria’□in Walbank et al.□eds.□1989□48-49□Smith□C. 1996 *Early Rome and Latium□Economy and Society c.1000 to 500 BC*. Oxford□146-147[illegible]Casquero□M. 2002 ‘El exótico culto a Hércules en el Ara Máxima’□in *La Revista de Estudios Latinos*□101-102[illegible]8[illegible]

[70] [illegible]1986□29[illegible]Smith□C. 1996 *Early Rome and Latium□Economy and Society c. 1000 to 500 BC*. Oxford□159-162□

[71] [illegible]Gómez Bellard□C. 1990 *La colonizacion fenicia de la Isla de Ibiza*. Madrid[illegible]Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□125-129[illegible]Ameling□W. 1993 *Karthago. Studien zu Militär□Staat und Gesellschaft.* Munich□250 ff□

[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible][1][illegible][2][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]430[illegible]5[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][3][illegible][4]

[illegible][5][illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible][6][illegible][7][illegible]5[illegible][8]

[illegible][9][illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]4[illegible][10][illegible][11][illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][12]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]Himera[illegible]Terillus[illegible]483[illegible]

[illegible]Gelon[illegible]Syracuse[illegible]

[illegible][13][illegible]Rhegium[illegible]Anaxilas[illegible]

[illegible]480[illegible]Polyaenus[illegible][14][illegible][15][illegible]

[illegible][16][illegible]Damaretê[illegible]

[illegible]100[illegible][17]

[illegible][18][illegible][19]

[illegible]——104[illegible]the suffeture[illegible]Popular Assembly[illegible][20][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][21][illegible][22]

[illegible][23][illegible][24][illegible]2000[illegible][25]

[illegible][26][illegible]5[illegible][27][illegible][28]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][29]

[illegible]480[illegible]Cadmus[illegible]3[illegible][30]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][31][illegible]-[illegible][32][illegible]the Deinomenids[illegible]Pindar[illegible]Theron[illegible]

我祈求，克拉诺斯之子，让腓尼基人和伊特鲁里亚人的呐喊声消失吧，让他们安安静静地待在他们的家里。因为他们在库迈之战（叙拉古海军于公元前474年击败伊特鲁里亚舰队的战役）之前，就看到了自己的自负给他们的船只所带来的不幸。他们在被叙拉古的君主征服之后，遭遇了这样的命运：他[33]将他们的小伙子从他们那轻捷如飞的船上，猛烈地丢进大海里，他让希腊人摆脱了奴隶制的桎梏。[34]

[illegible]——[illegible]480[illegible]——[illegible]Ephorus[illegible][35][illegible][36][illegible][37][illegible][38][illegible][39][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][40]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][41]

[illegible][42][illegible]5[illegible]Hermippus[illegible][43][illegible]20%[illegible]——[illegible]4[illegible][44][illegible][45]

[illegible]4[illegible]Antiochus[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][46][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]410[illegible][47][illegible]180[illegible]4
78[illegible]
[48][illegible]410[illegible][49]

[illegible][50][illegible][51][illegible]5[illegible][52][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][53][illegible]

[illegible]410[illegible][54]

[illegible][55][illegible]5000[illegible]800[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][56][illegible]60[illegible]1600[illegible]409[illegible][57]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]16000[illegible][58]

[illegible]3000[illegible][59]

[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible][60]

[illegible][61][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——Qrthdst[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Qrthdst/mhn[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][62][illegible][63]

[illegible]Hermocrates[illegible]407[illegible][64][illegible][65][illegible]

[illegible][66]

[illegible][67][illegible][68][illegible]·[illegible][69][illegible][70][illegible]/[illegible][71][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

> 在“（伟大的？）汉尼拔”之子艾斯缪那莫和“（rb）汉诺”之子，博达斯塔的儿子汉诺当政之年，（某）月新月升起之时，“（rb）加斯孔”之子汉尼拔将军和“（rb）汉诺”之子西米卡将军远征阿来撒，他们占领了阿格拉冈特（Agragant，即阿克拉伽斯），与纳克索斯的公民建立了和平关系。[72]

[illegible]

[illegible]405[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible][73]

[illegible]

[illegible]Dionysius[illegible][74][illegible][75][illegible]397[illegible][76][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][77]

[illegible]

[illegible]

莫提亚人很清楚此时的局势有多么严峻，再加上妻小就在自己眼前，出于对后者命运的担忧，他们更加拼命地奋战着。一些人的双亲站在一旁，恳求他们不要让自己落入这些心怀不轨因而视人命如草芥的敌人手中，任其鱼肉。其他人一听到他们的妻子和无助的孩子的恸哭声，就力求像个男人一样死去，而不是眼睁睁地看着自己的孩子被强逼为奴。当然，从这座城市逃走是不可能的，因为它四面环海，而海路已经被敌人控制。对腓尼基人来说，最可怕也最令他们陷入绝望的是，他们想起了自己是怎样残忍地对待希腊战俘的，他们预感到自己将要遭到同样的命运。毫无疑问，他们除了英勇作战之外已别无出路，要么胜利，要么死去。[78]

[illegible]——[illegible][79][illegible][80]

[illegible]/[illegible][81][illegible][82][illegible]——[illegible][83][illegible]

最初的症状是黏膜炎。而后喉咙渐渐鼓起；接下来逐渐带有灼烧的感觉；背部肌肉产生疼痛感，四肢沉重；之后附带出现痢疾症状，脓包遍布全身皮肤表面。大多数患者的病程就是这样；但有些人会变得疯狂，并完全丧失记忆力。他们在军营之中疯疯癫癫地来回奔走，袭击他们遇到的每一个人。总而言之，这种疾病一旦发作，来势凶猛且能快速致死，因而即便医师加以救助亦无济于事。死神在第五天，最迟于第六天降临，这一过程中病人要忍受如此痛苦的煎熬，以至于所有人都认为那些在战争中倒下的人运气真好。[84]

[illegible][85][illegible][86][illegible][87]

[illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible][88][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][89]

[illegible]5[illegible]104[illegible][90][illegible][91]
[illegible]pentarchy[illegible]104[illegible][92]

[illegible][93][illegible][94][illegible]——[illegible]Cabala[illegible]Cronium——[illegible][95][illegible]373[illegible][96][illegible]

[illegible][97][illegible]365[illegible]Suniatus[illegible][98][illegible]

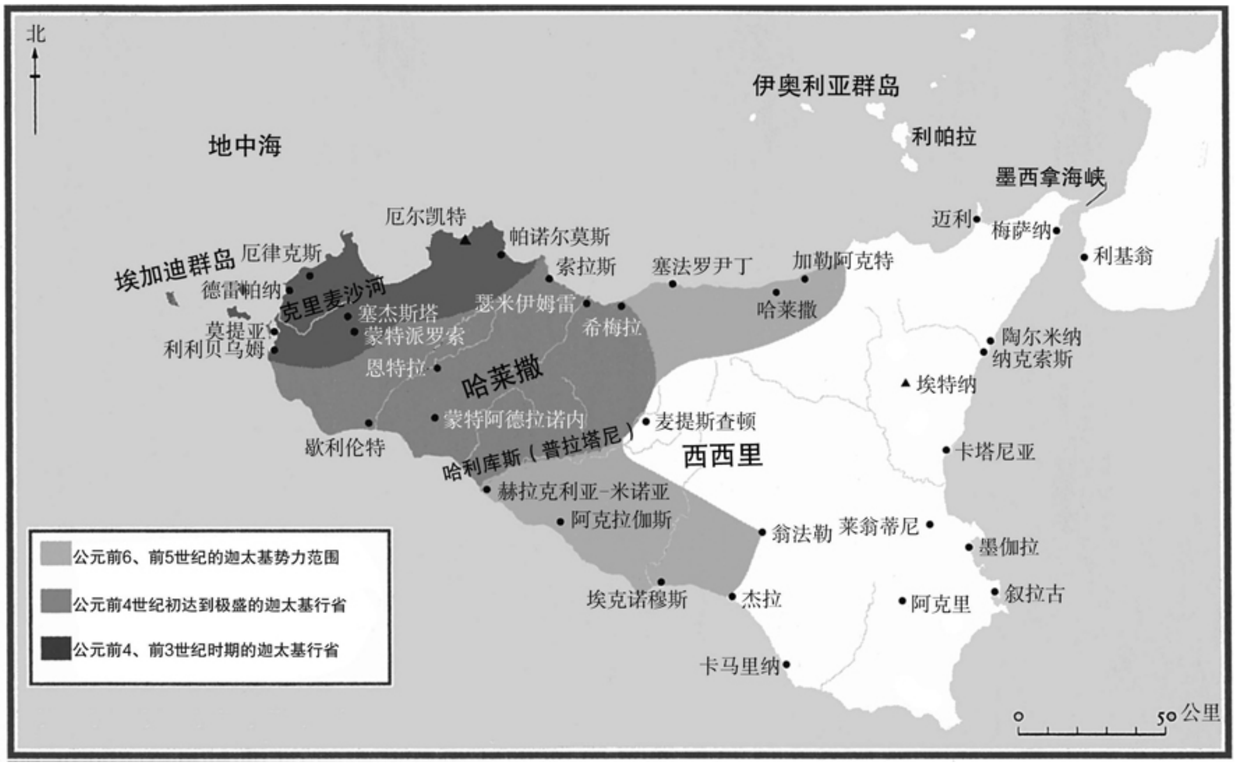
[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]2[illegible][99][illegible][100][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]——[illegible][101][illegible][102][illegible]Halaisa[illegible]Thermae Himerae[illegible][103]

[illegible]Port of Lilybaeum[illegible][104][illegible][105][illegible]Cape Boeo[illegible][106]



地图12　西西里的迦太基行省

□□5.8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□28□□[107]□□[108]

□□tetradrachm□□□□□□□□□□□□□qrthds□mmhnt□s’mmhnt□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[109]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]4[illegible][110]

[illegible]·[illegible]Demeter Malaphorus[illegible]·[illegible]Zeus Meilichios[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][111][illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible][112][illegible]betyls[illegible]Hecate[illegible][113][illegible][114]

[illegible]Monte Adranone[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]409[illegible]——[illegible]4[illegible][115][illegible]Monte Polizzo[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][116]

[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible][117] [illegible][118]

[illegible][119] [illegible][120] [illegible][121] [illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][122]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][123] [illegible]5[illegible]4[illegible][124] [illegible][125] [illegible][126] [illegible]5[illegible]4[illegible][127] [illegible]4[illegible][128] [illegible]4[illegible][129] [illegible]

[illegible] [130] [illegible] [131]

[illegible]

[illegible] 4 [illegible] 40 [illegible] [132] [illegible] Timoleon [illegible] [133] [illegible] [134]

[illegible] 340 [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] [135] [illegible] Crimisus [illegible]

[illegible] 1 [illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]——[illegible][136]

[illegible]——[illegible]338[illegible][137]

[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]long game[illegible][138]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]electrum[illegible][139][illegible]4[illegible][140]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[1] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□125-129□Van Dommelen□P. 2002 ‘Ambiguous Matters□Colonialism and Local Identities in Punic Sardinia’□in Lyons & Papadopoulos□eds.□2002□130-133.

[2] Mastino□A.□Zucca□R.□& Spanu□P. 2005 *Mare sardum□merci□mercati e scambi marittimi della Sardegna antica*. Rome□103-104□Bechtold□B. 2008 *Observations on the Amphora Repertoire of Middle Punic Carthage.* Ghent□51-56□76.

[3] Pseudo-Aristotle□*Mirabiles Auscultationes*□in A. Westermann□ed.□□*Paradoxographoi. Scriptores rerum Mirabilium Graeci.* Amsterdam□1963□100.[illegible]

[4] [illegible]Barnett□R.□& Mendleson□C.□eds.□1987 *Tharros□A Catalogue of Material in the British Museum from Phoenician and other Tombs at Tharros□Sardinia*. London□

[5] Barreca□F. 1987 ‘The City and the Site of Tharros’□in Barnett□R.□& Mendleson□C.□eds.□1987 *Tharros□A Catalogue*

of Material in the British Museum from Phoenician and other Tombs at Tharros□Sardinia. London□24-26.

[6] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□127.

[7] Bernardini□P. 1993 ‘La Sardegna e i fenici. Appunti sulla colonizzazione’□*Rivista di studi fenici*□173-177.

[8] Garbini□G. 1983 ‘Iscrizioni funerarie puniche in Sardegna’□*Annali dell’Instituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli*□158-160.

[9] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□127-128□□□

[10] Gharbi□M. 2004 ‘Frontières et échanges en Sardaigne à l’époque punique’□*Africa Romana*□15□1□791-804.

[11] Bonzani□R. M. 1992 ‘Territorial Boundaries□Buffer Zones and Sociopolitical Complexity□A Case Study of the Nuraghi on Sardinia’□in Tykot & Andrews□eds.□1992□215-216.

[12] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□7.165□Brizzi 1995□308.

[13] Polyaenus□*Stratagems of War*□in E. Woelfflin□ed.□□*Polyaeni Strategematon Libri Octo.* Leipzig□1887□tr. P. Krentz & E. Wheeler. Chicago□1994□1.27.2.

[14] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□7.167.

[15] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□11.24.4.

[16] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□11.26.1-3□

[17] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□11.25.1-5□

[18] Asheri□D. 1988 ‘Carthaginians and Greeks’□in J. Boardman et al.□eds.□1988 *The Cambridge Ancient History*□vol. 4□*Persia*□*Greece and the Western Mediterranean c.525 to 479 B.C.* Cambridge□776-778.

[19] Aristotle□*Politics*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□2.8.1-2.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Krahmalkov□□□□□□□□□□□□□Krahmalkov□C. 1976 ‘Notes on the Rule of the Softim in Carthage’□*Rivista di studi fenici*□153-157□□□□□

[illegible]5[illegible]130[illegible]5[illegible]

[20] Aristotle[illegible]*Politics*[illegible]ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1932[illegible]2.8.5-6[illegible]2.8.8-9.

[21] [illegible]3[illegible]Barreca[illegible]F. 1987 ‘The City and the Site of Tharros’[illegible]in Barnett[illegible]R.[illegible]& Mendleson[illegible]C.[illegible]eds.[illegible]1987 *Tharros[illegible]A Catalogue of Material in the British Museum from Phoenician and other Tombs at Tharros[illegible]Sardinia*. London[illegible]26[illegible]1[illegible]/[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]3[illegible]

[22] Aristotle[illegible]*Politics*[illegible]ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1932[illegible]2.8.4[illegible]2.8.8.

[23] Herodotus[illegible]*The Persian Wars*[illegible]ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1920-25[illegible]7.167.

[24] [illegible]Nike[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[25] [illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Diod

orus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□12.82.7□□Aristophanes□*Acharnians*□*Knights*□ed. & tr. B. Bickley Rogers. Cambridge□Mass.□1930□1302-1304□Plutarch *Per*. 20.4□□

[26] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage*□*A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□140-141.

[27] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage*□*A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□134-142□

[28] Hall□E. 1989 *Inventing the Barbarian*□*Greek Self-Definition through Tragedy*. Oxford.

[29] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□7.163-164.

[30] Krings□V. 1998 *Carthage et les Grecs c.580-480 av. J.-C.* Leiden□276-284.

[31] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Snodgrass□A. M. 1988 *Cyprus and Early Greek History*. Nicosia□19-20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Yon□M. 1992 ‘Le royaume de Kition’□in Hackens & Moucharte□eds.□1992□243-60□

[32] Pindar□*Pythi*. Ode 1.71-75.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Krings□V. 1998 *Carthage et les Grecs c.580-480 av. J.-C.* Leiden□261-265□

[33] □□□□□□□

[34] Herodotus□*The Persian Wars*□ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1920-25□7.166□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□11.1.5□11.20.1.

[35] Aristotle□*Politics*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□7.2.10□Plato□*Laws*□ed. & tr. R. Bury. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□4th repr. 1967-8□1.637D-E.

[36] Aristotle□*Poetics*□ed. & tr. S. Halliwell. Cambridge□Mass.□1995□1459a 24-28□Krings□V. 1998 *Carthage et les Grecs c.580-480 av. J.-C.* Leiden□284-288.

[37] Isaac□B. 2004 *The Invention of Racism in Classical Antiquity.* Princeton□283-298.

[38] Aristotle□*Politics*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□2.8.1.

[39] Aristotle□*Politics*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□2.8.1.□□

[40] Plato□*Laws*□ed. & tr. R. Bury. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□4th repr. 1967-8□2.674B-C.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□274-276□□

[41] Morel□J.-P. 1980 ‘Les vases à vernis noir et à figures rouges d’Afrique avant la deuxième guerre punique et le problème des exportations de Grande-Grèce’□*Antiquities africaines*□15□29-90 & Morel□J.-P. 1983 ‘Les importations des céramiques grecques et italiennes dans le monde punique’□in Bartoloni et al.□eds.□1983□3□731-40.

[42] Athenaeus□*The Deipnosophists [The Learned Banqueters]*□ed. & tr. S. Olson & C. Gulick. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1927-41□1.27e-1.28a□Fr.63□PCG□.

[43] Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□65-67.

[44] □□□“□□□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□330□□□Manganaro 2000□258□□

[45] □□□□□□□□□□□□Luraghi□N. 2002 ‘Antioco di Siracusa’□in Vattuone□ed.□2002□55-89□□□□□□□□□□□□Bearzot□C. 2002 ‘Filisto di Siracusa’□in Vattuone□ed.□2002□91-136□

[46] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.43.4-5.

[47] [illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Lomas□K. 2006 ‘Tyrants and the Polis□Migration□Identity and Urban Development in Greek Sicily’□in Lewis□ed.□2006□102□□

[48] Whittaker□C. R. 1978 ‘Carthaginian Imperialism in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries’□in P. D. A. Garnsey & C. R. Whittaker□eds.□1978 *Imperialism in the Ancient World*. Cambridge□66-67.

[49] [illegible]Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nord africane/cartaginesi’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*[illegible]54-8□65-67[illegible]Bondi 1999□39-42□

[50] Di Stefano□C.□et al. 1998 *Palermo punica*. Palermo□88.

[51] Di Stefano□C.□et al. 1998 *Palermo punica*. Palermo□88.

[52] Whittaker□C. R. 1978 ‘Carthaginian Imperialism in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries’□in P. D. A. Garnsey & C. R. Whittaker□eds.□1978 *Imperialism in the Ancient World*. Cambridge□81-82.

[53] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.43.5.

[54] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.43.6-7□

[55] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.44.1-6□

[56] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□20□□□□□4000□□□□□□□10□□□——□□□□□□□□□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.54.5□□

[57] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.54.6-13.59.3□

[58] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.59.4-13.62.6□

[59] Jenkins□G. 1971-8 ‘Coins of Punic Sicily’. Parts 1-4 in *Swiss Numismatic Review*□29-33.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Brizzi□G. 1995 ‘L’Armée et la guerre’□in Krings□ed.□1995□308-31

1□Ameling□W. 1993 *Karthago. Studien zu Militär□Staat und Gesellschaft.* Munich□212-215□

[60] Ameling□W. 1993 *Karthago. Studien zu Militär□Staat und Gesellschaft.* Munich□265-266□Visona 1998□4.

[61] Mildenberg□L. 1989 'Punic Coinage on the Eve of the First War against Rome□A Reconsideration'□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□7-8□Visona 1998□5.

[62] □□□□□□□□□□□Fariselli□A. 1999 'The Impact of Military Preparations on the Economy of the Carthaginian State'□in Pisano□ed.□1999□59-61□□□□□□□Jenkins□G. 1971-8 'Coins of Punic Sicily'. Parts 1-4 in *Swiss Numismatic Review*□23-26□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Manfredi□L. 1999 'Carthaginian Policy through Coins'□in Pisano□ed.□1999□70□□

[63] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.63.4-5.

[64] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.80.1□

[65] Meritt□B. 1940 'Athens and Carthage'□in *Athenian Studies Presented to William Scott Ferguson*. Cambridge□Mass.

[66] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.80.1-5.

[67] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.80.5-7□

[68] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.85.1-13.86.3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[69] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.86.4-13.89.4□

[70] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.86.90.1-5□

[71] Schmitz□P. 1994 ‘The Name “Agrigentum” in a Punic Inscription□*CIS=Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens.* Paris□1881□i.5510.10□’□*Journal of Near Eastern Studies*□11-13.

[72] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.7.1.

[73] Diodorus Siculus▯*The Library of History*▯ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge▯Mass.▯1960-67▯13.91.1-13.96.4▯

[74] Diodorus Siculus▯*The Library of History*▯ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge▯Mass.▯1960-67▯14.41.1-14.43.4▯

[75] Diodorus Siculus▯*The Library of History*▯ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge▯Mass.▯1960-67▯14.45.2-14.46.5▯

[76] Diodorus Siculus▯*The Library of History*▯ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge▯Mass.▯1960-67▯14.47.5-7▯

[77] Diodorus Siculus▯*The Library of History*▯ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge▯Mass.▯1960-67▯14.52.1-2▯

[78] Diodorus Siculus▯*The Library of History*▯ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge▯Mass.▯1960-67▯14.53.1-5▯

[79] Diodorus Siculus▯*The Library of History*▯ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge▯Mass.▯1960-67▯14.48.1-14.53.4▯

[80] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.54.2-4□

[81] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.54.5-14.63.4□

[82] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.71.1-4□14.63.1-2□14.70.4-6□

[83] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.71.3-4□

[84] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.71.1□

[85] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.75.2-3□□□□□/□□

[86] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.72.1-14.75.3□

[87] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.76.3-4□Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□19.3.1-11□□□□□19.3.12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[88] Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□21.4.1.

[89] Aristotle□*Politics*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□2.11.3□Bondì□S. F. 1995a ‘Les Institutions□l’organisation politique et administrative’□in Krings□ed.□1995□296-297.

[90] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sznycer□M. 1978 ‘Carthage et la civilisation punique’□in C. Nicolet 1978 *Rome et la conquête du Monde Méditerranéen 264-27 avant J.-C.*□vol. 2□Paris□567-570□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*KAI* = H. Donner & W. Röllig□eds.□□*Kanaanäische und aramäische Inschriften*□3rd edn□3 vols. Wiesbaden□1964□62.4 k36□□□□□□□□*CIS*=*Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens.* Paris□1881□i.5547□□□□□□□□□□*KAI* = H. Donner & W. Röllig□eds.□□*Kanaanäische und aramäische Inschriften*□3rd edn□3 vols. Wiesbaden□1964□119.2/3□Aristotle□*Politics*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□2.11.3-6□Bond 1995a□296.

[91] Aristotle□*Politics*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□2.11.3-70□Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Kartha*

ger. Munich□460-461□Bond 1995a□296.

[92] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.95.1-14.96.4.

[93] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□15.15.1-2□

[94] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□15.15.3-15.16.3□

[95] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□15.17.5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1000□□□□□□□□□□□□

[96] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□15.24.1-3□□

[97] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□15.74.2-3□

[98] Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□21. 4.1-7.

[99] Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□21. 4.8ff□

[100] Whittaker□C. R. 1978 'Carthaginian Imperialism in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries'□in P. D. A. Garnsey & C. R. Whittaker□eds.□1978 *Imperialism in the Ancient World*. Cambridge□62□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.81.1□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.15.10□1.17.1□3.24.8□3.24.12.

[101] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□Jenkins□G. 1971-8 'Coins of Punic Sicily'. Parts 1-4 in *Swiss Numismatic Review*□53-75□□

[102] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.16.4□Strabo□*Geography*□ed. & tr. H. Jones. 8 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-67□6.2.15□Schimtz 1994□Ⅱ.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.79.8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□19.2.2□□

[103] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Di Stefano□C. 1993 *Lilibeo punica*. Marsala□

[104] Tusa□V. 1984 *Lilibeo testimonianze archeologiche dal IV sec. a.C. al V sec. d.C.* Palermo□36-37□49-55□69-71.

[105] Tusa□V. 1984 *Lilibeo testimonianze archeologiche dal IV sec. a.C. al V sec. d.C.* Palermo□35□

[106] Caruso□E. 2003 ‘Lilibeo-Marsala□le fortificazioni puniche e medievali’□in *Atti di Quartet Giornate Internazionale di Studi sull’area Elima*. Pisa. 173-226□Tusa□V. 1984 *Lilibeo testimonianze archeologiche dal IV sec. a.C. al V sec. d.C.* Palermo□24-35□Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□101-105.

[107] Tusa□V. 1984 *Lilibeo testimonianze archeologiche dal IV sec. a.C. al V sec. d.C.* Palermo□21-23□Purpura□G. 1981 ‘Un graffito di nave in un cunicolo delle fortificazioni puniche di Lilibeo’□*Sicilia Archeologica Trapani*□13□44□39-42.

[108] Jenkins□G. 1971-8 ‘Coins of Punic Sicily’. Parts 1-4 in *Swiss Numismatic Review*□8-33.

[109] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.59.3□Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□123-129□Tusa□V. 1984 *Lilibeo testimonianze archeologiche dal IV sec. a.C. al V sec. d.C.* Palermo□36-37.

[110] Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□127.

[111] Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□47□

[112] Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□127□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□

[113] Acquaro□E. 1988 *Gli insediamenti fenici e punici in Italia.* Rome□38-39.

[114] Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□130-155□Acquaro□E. 1988 *Gli insediamenti fenici e punici in Italia.* Rome□41-43.

[115] Morris□I.□et al. 2001 'Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo□Sicily□I□Preliminary Report on the 2000 Season'□*Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*□□□□□□□□□□□46□253-71□Morris□I.□et al. 2002 'Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo□Sicily□II□Preliminary Report on the 2001 Season'□*Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*□□□□□□□□□□□47□153-98□Morris□I.□et al. 2003 'Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo□Sicily□III□Preliminary Report on the 2002 Season'□*Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*□□□□□□□□□□□48□243-315□Morris□I.□et al. 2004 'Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo□Sicily□IV□Pre

liminary Report on the 2003 Season’□*Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*□□□□□□□□□49□197-279.

[116] Lysias□*Olympiacus*□ed. & tr. W. Lamb. Cambridge□Mass.□2000□33.3□Plutarch *Tim*. 1.1-2.

[117] Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar*□*Hannibal*□*Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 3.1.

[118] □□□Fiorentini□G. 1995 *Monte Adranone*. Rome□

[119] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Morris□I.□et al. 2001 ‘Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo□Sicily□I□Preliminary Report on the 2000 Season’□*Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*□□□□□□□□□□46□253-71□Morris□I.□et al. 2002 ‘Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo□Sicily□II□Preliminary Report on the 2001 Season’□*Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*□□□□□□□□□47□153-98□□

[120] Anello□P. 1986 ‘Il trattato del 405/4 a.C. e la formazione della “eparchia” punica di Sicilia’□*Kokalos*□170-172.

[121] Fariselli□A. 1999 ‘The Impact of Military Preparations on the Economy of the Carthaginian State’□in Pisano□ed.□1

999□62-65.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□54-58□□

[122] Whittaker□C. R. 1978 ‘Carthaginian Imperialism in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries’□in P. D. A. Garnsey & C. R. Whittaker□eds.□1978 *Imperialism in the Ancient World*. Cambridge□60□88-90.

[123] Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’□*Bullet in antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□65-67□Bechtold□B. 2008 *Observations on the Amphora Repertoire of Middle Punic Carthage.* Ghent□56-74□76.

[124] Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’□*Bullet in antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□54-58.

[125] Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’□*Bullet in antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□54-58.

[126] Docter□R. et al. 2006 ‘Carthage Bir Massouda□Second Preliminary Report on the Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut National du Patrimoine□2003-2004□’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□54.

[127] Chelbi□F. 1992. *Céramique à vernis noir de Carthage*. Tunis□18-20.

[128] Bechtold□B. 2008 *Observations on the Amphora Repertoire of Middle Punic Carthage.* Ghent□49-50.

[129] □□□□□5□□□□4□□□“□□”□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Mastino□A.□Zucca□R.□& Spanu□P. 2005 *Mare sardum□merci□mercati e scambi marittimi della Sardegna antica*. Rome□103-104□□□

[130] Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic□Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London□104.

[131] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□16.65.1-9.

[132] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□16.66.5-6□16.67.1-16.68.8□

[133] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□16.69.3-6□16.70.4-6□16.72.2-16.73.3□

[134] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□16.73.3□16.77.4□20.10.6□

[135] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□16.79.5-16.81.4□Plutarch *Tim*. 27.2-28.6□

[136] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□16.82.3.

[137] □□Lomas□K. 2006 ‘Tyrants and the Polis□Migration□Identity and Urban Development in Greek Sicily’□in Lewis□ed.□2006□112-114□□

[138] Mildenberg□L. 1989 ‘Punic Coinage on the Eve of the First War against Rome□A Reconsideration’□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□6-12.

[139] Visona 1998□6-7.

[140] Arrian□*The Anabasis of Alexander*□ed. & tr. P. Brunt. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1976-83□2.16.7-2.24.5□Plutarch *Alex*. 24.3-4□Quintus Curtius Rufus□*History of Alexander the*

*Great*ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 2 vols. CambridgeMass.19464.2.2
-4.4.19.

[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]30[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]31[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·“[illegible]”[illegible]Hamilcar “Rodanus”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]332[illegible][1][illegible]/[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][2]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]30[illegible][3][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]Parmenion[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][4]

[illegible]323[illegible]6[illegible][5][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Gela[illegible] [6]

[illegible]/[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] [7] [illegible]

[illegible] [8] [illegible]——[illegible]300[illegible]——[illegible] [9] [illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible] [10]

[illegible]——[illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible] [11] [illegible] [12]

[illegible] [13] [illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][14]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][15][illegible]396[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible][16]

[illegible]

[illegible][17][illegible][18][illegible]——[illegible][19][illegible]4[illegible]Genna Maria[illegible][20][illegible]——[illegible]/[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][21][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][22][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]loloas[illegible]

[illegible]kolokasion plant[illegible][23][illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible]Athenaeus[illegible]4[illegible]Eudoxius of Cnidus[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][24][illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible][25]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Peter Green[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[26]

[illegible]diadochi[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]4[illegible]20[illegible][27][illegible]

[illegible][28][illegible][29][illegible]Plautus[illegible][30]

[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][31][illegible]4[illegible]Isocrates[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][32]

[illegible]104[illegible][33][illegible]

[illegible]104[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible]

这次事件的根本原因在于迦太基人所执行的严刑峻法。在战争中，他们将自己的领袖晋升为军事指挥，他们认为那些人理所当然地应该率先站出来，为了整个国家而冒险。但当那些人赢得了和平的时候，他们又用控诉折磨着同一批人，出于妒忌，他们将莫须有的罪名安在那些人头上，对他们施加刑罚。因此，一些担负军事指挥之职的

人由于害怕遭到法庭的审判会弃职逃亡，但另一些人则试图篡权。[34]

[illegible][35][illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]20[illegible]5000[illegible][36][illegible][37][illegible][38]

[illegible][39][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [40] [illegible] 311 [illegible] [41] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [42] [illegible] [43]

[illegible] [44] [illegible] 60 [illegible] 13500 [illegible] 310 [illegible]

[illegible]110[illegible][45][illegible]——[illegible][46][illegible]Megalopolis[illegible]Tunes[illegible][47]

[illegible][48][illegible]——[illegible][49][illegible][50]

[illegible]——[illegible]200[illegible]300[illegible][51][illegible][52]

[illegible][53][illegible][54]

[illegible][55][illegible]

[illegible][56] [illegible]——[illegible][57]

[illegible]Ophellas[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][58] [illegible]

[illegible]New City[illegible]

他将自己的军队分为五个小队，然后吹响进攻的号角，在街道上大肆屠杀那些反对自己的人。由于一场大乱在城市的每一个角落爆发，迦太基人起初以为是敌人打进来了，而这座城市被出卖了。然而，当真实情况被弄清的时候，年轻人集结成一支支队伍，前去与这位篡权者作战。然而，波米尔卡将他们歼灭在街道上，迅速朝着集市推进。他在这里发现了许多没有武装的公民，于是对他们加以屠杀。然而，迦太基人占领了集市四周的高层建筑，用如雨点般的矢石打击叛军。陷入困境的阴谋家让自己的队伍靠拢在一起，强迫他们穿过新城的狭窄街道，在这一过程中，他们一直遭受着来自沿途的房屋上方的投掷物的打击。等到他们占据了更高的地点时，已将全体公民集结

起来的迦太基人重整队伍，与叛军交战。最后，迦太基人派出年长的公民前去谈判，并表示可以赦免对方的罪行，双方敲定了投降的条件。由于这座城市此时正面临着威胁，迦太基人并未要求叛军做出任何补偿。然而对波米尔卡，他们将自己许下的誓言抛到了九霄云外。波米尔卡遭到了残酷折磨，而后被处死。陷入巨大危机之中的迦太基人就是以这种方式来维护自己祖先的法度的。[59]

[illegible]

[illegible]（Archagathus）——[illegible]——[illegible][60]

[illegible]

[illegible][61][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][62][illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][63]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][64]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][65][illegible][66]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]mhmhnt[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]mhsbm[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][67][illegible][68][illegible]3[illegible]Shekel[illegible][69][illegible]

[illegible]306[illegible][70][illegible]/[illegible][71][illegible][72]

[illegible]

[illegible]Molossian general[illegible]Pyrrhus[illegible]——[illegible]278[illegible]277[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[73]

[1] Arrian[illegible]*The Anabasis of Alexander*[illegible]ed. & tr. P. Brunt. 2 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1976-83[illegible]2.24.6.

[2] Quintus Curtius Rufus[illegible]*History of Alexander the Great*[illegible]ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 2 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1946[illegible]4.3.19[illegible]Arrian[illegible]*The Anabasis of Alexander*[illegible]ed. & tr. P. Brunt. 2 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1976-83[illegible]2.24.5.[illegible]2[illegible]/3[illegible]Diodorus Siculus[illegible]*The Library of History*[illegible]ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1960-67[illegible]17.41.1[illegible]17.46.4[illegible]Quintus Curtius Rufus[illegible]*History of Alexander the Great*[illegible]ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 2 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1946[illegible]4.3.20.

[3] Justin[illegible]*Apologies*[illegible]ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge[illegible]1911[illegible]21.6.

[4] Isaac[illegible]B. 2004 *The Invention of Racism in Classical Antiquity.* Princeton[illegible]283-303.

[5] Diodorus Siculus[illegible]*The Library of History*[illegible]ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1960-67[illegible]13.108.

3-5.

[6] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□17.2.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2.16.4-7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□Alcmena□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□“□□□□□□□□”□

[7] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□11.1.4.

[8] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□11.24.1□

[9] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□11.23.2□11.26.5□

[10] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.13.1-3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□410□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□……□□□□□□□□□”□□□

[11] Plutarch *Tim*. 18.7.

[12] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.57□14.48-53□14.63.1-3□14.70.4□14.73.5□14.74.4□Athenaeus□*The Deipnosophists [The Learned Banqueters]*□ed. & tr. S. Olso

n & C. Gulick. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1927-41□12.541A-B.

[13] [illegible]□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.38.6□20.39.5[illegible]14.77.4-5[illegible]Plutarch *Tim*. 2.1-2□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□16.67.1-3[illegible]7.2.3-4[illegible]3[illegible]Galvagno□E. 2006 ‘Sicelioti in Africa nel III secolo a.C.’□*Africa Romana*□16□4□249-58□

[14] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□5.3.1-3□Pearson□L. 1975 ‘Myth and *archaeologia* in Italy and Sicily -Timaeus and his Predecessors’□*Yale Classical Studies*□186-187.

[15] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□14.77.4-5.

[16] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*KAI* = H. Donner & W. Röllig□eds.□□*Kanaanäische und aramäische Inschriften*□3rd edn□3 vols. Wiesbaden□1964□83□□Krahmalkov□C. 2000 *Phoenician-Punic Dictionary*. Leuven□177□Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□73□

[17] Jenkins□G.□& Lewis□R. 1963 *Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins*. London□Group Ⅲ.

[18] Moscati□S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan□47-48.

[19] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□151-156.

[20] [illegible]Bonnet□C. 1986 ‘Le culte de Melqart à Carthage. Un cas de conservatisme religieux’□in Bonnet□Lipiński & Marchetti□eds.□1986□182-186□□

[21] [illegible]Bonnet□C. 1986 ‘Le culte de Melqart à Carthage. Un cas de conservatisme religieux’□in Bonnet□Lipiński & Marchetti□eds.□1986□195[illegible]

[22] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□207.

[23] Athenaeus□*The Deipnosophists [The Learned Banqueters]*□ed. & tr. S. Olson & C. Gulick. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1927-41□392d.

[24] Bonnet□C. 1986 ‘Le culte de Melqart à Carthage. Un cas de conservatisme religieux’□in Bonnet□Lipiński & Marchetti□eds.□1986□220-222.

[25] Green□P. 1990 *Alexander to Actium□The Hellenistic Age*. London□187.

[26] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□19.2.1-19.9.7□

[27] □□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□17.23.2-3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Zambon□E. 2006 ‘From Agathocles to Hieron II□The Birth and Development of Basileia in Hellenistic Sicily’□in Lewis□ed.□2006□77-94□

[28] Zambon□E. 2006 ‘From Agathocles to Hieron II□The Birth and Development of Basileia in Hellenistic Sicily’□in Lewis□ed.□2006□82-83.

[29] Plautus□*Mostellaria [The Haunted House]*□in *The Merchant [etc.]*□ed. & tr. P. Nixon. Cambridge□Mass.□1924□775-777.

[30] Hoyos□B. D. 1994 ‘Barcid “proconsuls” and Punic politics□237-218 B.C.’□*Rheinisches Museum für Philologie*□255-256.

[31] Isocrates□*To Nicocles*□ed. & tr. S. Usher. Warminster□1990□24.

[32] □□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Drews□R. 1979 ‘Phoenicians□Carthage and the Spartan Eunomia’□*American Journal of Philology*□□□□□□□□□□55□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Aristotle□*Politics*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□2.8.9□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□25.8□

[33] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.10.2-4.

[34] Pearson□L. 1987 *The Greek Historians of the West□Timaeus and his Predecessors*. Atlanta□41.

[35] Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□22.2.

[36] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□19.71.6-7.

[37] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□19.72.1-2□

[38] Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□22.3□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□19.72.2.

[39] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□19.106.1-4.

[40] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□19.106.5-19.110.5□

[41] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□19.106.5□20.3.1-3□

[42] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.3.3□

[43] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.4.1-8□

[44] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.4.1-

8。

[45] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.4.1-8。

[46] Justin，*Apologies*，ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge，1911，22.5.

[47] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.8.1-7，20.9.2-5.

[48] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.10.1-2。

[49] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.10.5-20.13.2。

[50] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.14.1-7；Lactantius，*Divine Institutes*，ed. & tr. A. Bowen & P. Garnsey. Liverpool，2003，1.21。

[51] *CIS=Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens.* Paris，1881，i.3914。

[52] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.31.1-2.

[53] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.29.2-20.30.2，20.33.1-2。

[54] Zambon，E. 2006 ‘From Agathocles to Hieron II，The Birth and Development of Basileia in Hellenistic Sicily’，in Lewis，ed.，2006，82-83.

[55] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.33.2-8.

[56] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.33.2-20.34.7。

[57] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.40.1-20.42.5。

[58] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，20.44.1-6。

[59] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.54.1-20.55.5□

[60] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.59.1-20.61.4□

[61] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.64.1-20.69.3□

[62] Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□22.8.

[63] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.69.3-5.

[64] Mildenberg□L. 1989 'Punic Coinage on the Eve of the First War against Rome□A Reconsideration'□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□10-12□Visona 1998□7.

[65] Visona 1992□15□1998□9-11.

[66] Jenkins□G. 1971-8 'Coins of Punic Sicily'. Parts 1-4 in *Swiss Numismatic Review*□5-19.□mhsbm□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[67] [illegible]Manfredi□L. 1999 ‘Carthaginian Policy through Coins’□in Pisano□ed.□1999□72[illegible]“[illegible]”□

[68] Jenkins□G.□& Lewis□R. 1963 *Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins*. London□Groups Ⅳ to Ⅶ.[illegible]4[illegible]Mildenberg□L. 1989 ‘Punic Coinage on the Eve of the First War against Rome□A Reconsideration’□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□10□

[69] [illegible]Zambon□E. 2006 ‘From Agathocles to Hieron II□The Birth and Development of Basileia in Hellenistic Sicily’□in Lewis□ed.□2006□80-82□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.54.1□

[70] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□21.16.4[illegible]

[71] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□21.16.5[illegible]Hephaestus[illegible]Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□20.101.1-3□□

[72] Plutarch *Pyrrh*. 14.5.

[73] Eckstein，A. M. 2006 *Mediterranean Anarchy，Interstate War，and the Rise of Rome*. Berkeley，131-138.

□6□

□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□509□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□387□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[1]□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Samnite□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Umbria□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□Capua□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[2]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□·□□□Manius Curius Dentatus□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□14000□□□□——□□□□□
□□□□□2.5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□293□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□830□□□115□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible][3][illegible]·[illegible]Arthur Eckstein[illegible]“[illegible]”[4]

[illegible]

[illegible][5][illegible][6]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][7][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]evocatio[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]396[illegible]Veii[illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]351[illegible]11[illegible]——[illegible]Capitoline Hill[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jupiter Optimus Maximus[illegible]——[illegible] [8]

[illegible]348[illegible] [9] [illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible] [10]

[illegible]1[illegible]Varro[illegible]Esquiline Hill[illegible]Vicus Africus[illegible]

[illegible][11][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][12]

[illegible]Columna Lactaria[illegible]Forum Holitorum[illegible][13][illegible]“[illegible]Macellum[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][14][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][15][illegible][16]

[illegible]4[illegible][17][illegible][18][illegible][19][illegible]

[illegible][20]

[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Tarentum[illegible]Epirus[illegible] [21] [illegible]38[illegible] [22] [illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]279[illegible] [23]

[illegible]280[illegible]100[illegible]Ostia[illegible] [24] [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Appius Claudius Caecus[illegible]

[illegible]279[illegible]Ausculum[illegible][25][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][26]

[illegible]348[illegible][27]

[illegible]278[illegible]3[illegible]2500[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][28][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

…276…[29]

…500…[30]…[31]…275…Beneventum…[32]…[33]

…

…275…[34]…270…

…-…

[illegible]273[illegible]·[illegible]Ptolemy Ⅱ Philadelphus[illegible]270[illegible][35]

[illegible]·[illegible]William Harris[illegible]270[illegible]273[illegible]Bruttian forests[illegible][36]

[illegible][37][illegible][38][illegible][39]

[illegible]3[illegible]60[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]Hellanicus[illegible]5[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][40][illegible]

[illegible][41][illegible]4[illegible][42][illegible][43]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]4[illegible][44][illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible]Demetrius Poliocretes[illegible][45]

[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]399[illegible]312[illegible]Hercules Invictus[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]the Fabii[illegible][46]

[illegible]3[illegible][47][illegible]Latinus[illegible][48][illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]/[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible][49]

[illegible][50][illegible]263[illegible][51]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]
3[illegible][52][illegible]813[illegible][53][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][54]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][55] [illegible][56]

[illegible]270[illegible][57]

[illegible]

[illegible]Mamertines[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]Mamers[illegible]”——[illegible]3[illegible]60[illegible]Hiero[illegible]265[illegible]

[illegible][58] [illegible]

[illegible][59][illegible]

——[illegible][60]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Appius Claudius Caudex）[illegible][61]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][62]

[illegible][63][illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][64][illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible][65][illegible][66]

[illegible][67][illegible]263[illegible]4[illegible]100[illegible][68]

[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]Cassius Dio[illegible]

实际上，强盛已久的迦太基人和如今崛起得越来越快的罗马人，彼此间一直都在互相防备。他们之间之所以爆发战争，部分原因在于

贪心不足蛇吞象的心理——这与大多数人类的本能倒是相一致，当他们处于事业顶峰时，这种心态最为活跃——亦有部分恐惧心理在起作用。双方均认为，要保住自己的东西，可靠的手段就是占有他人之所有。这两个不受约束的民族强大而自负，而相互间的距离仅有一步之遥，可谓是近在咫尺。倘若再无其他因素的话，对于它们而言，既要取得对众异族的统治权，又要在毫无异议的情况下维持彼此间的互不干涉局面是一件难于登天的事，如果不是不可能的话。然而，导致它们之间的休战协议被撕毁，将它们拖入战争泥潭之中的，却是一件自然发生的意外事件。[69]

[illegible][70][illegible][71][illegible]

[illegible][72][illegible][73]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]348[illegible]

[illegible] [74] [illegible] [75]

[illegible]——[illegible] [76] [illegible] [77] [illegible]——[illegible]264[illegible]——[illegible] [78]

[1] Eckstein□A. M. 2006 *Mediterranean Anarchy□Interstate War□and the Rise of Rome*. Berkeley□138-147□

[2] Harris□W. 1979 *War and Imperialism in Republican Rome*□327-70 *B.C.* Oxford.

[3] Eckstein□A. M. 2006 *Mediterranean Anarchy□Interstate War□and the Rise of Rome*. Berkeley□177.[illegible]Eckstein□A. M. 2006 *Mediterranean Anarchy□Interstate War□and the Rise of Rome*. Berkeley□118-180□

[4] Dench□E. 2003 ‘Beyond Greeks and Barbarians□Italy and Sicily in the Hellenistic Age’□in A. Erskine□ed.□2003 *A Companion to the Hellenistic World*. Oxford□307□Lomas□K. 2004 ‘Italy in the Roman Republic□338-31 BC’in H. Flower□ed.□

The Cambridge Companion to the Roman Republic. Cambridge，207-213.

[5] Eckstein，A. M. 2006 *Mediterranean Anarchy，Interstate War，and the Rise of Rome*. Berkeley，245-257.

[6] Cornell，T. 1995 *The Beginnings of Rome，Italy and Rome from the Bronze Age to the Punic Wars，c.1000-264 BC*. London，293-326，345-368，Harris，W. 1979 *War and Imperialism in Republican Rome*，327-70 *B.C.* Oxford，58-67，Crawford，M. 1993 *The Roman Republic*. 2nd edn. Cambridge，Mass.，31-42，Lomas，K. 2004 'Italy in the Roman Republic，338-31 BC'in H. Flower，ed.，*The Cambridge Companion to the Roman Republic*. Cambridge，201-206.

[7] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，7.38.2.

[8] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，3.24，Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，7.27.2，Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，16.69.1.

[9] Palmer，R. 1997 *Rome and Carthage at Peace.* Stuttgart，15-45.

[10] Varro□*On the Latin Language*□ed. & tr. R. Kent. Cambridge□Mass.□1938□5.145-59.

[11] Palmer□R. 1997 *Rome and Carthage at Peace.* Stuttgart□73-79.

[12] Palmer□R. 1997 *Rome and Carthage at Peace.* Stuttgart□118-119□

[13] Varro□*On the Latin Language*□ed. & tr. R. Kent. Cambridge□Mass.□1938□5.146-147.

[14] Palmer□R. 1997 *Rome and Carthage at Peace.* Stuttgart□115.

[15] Di Mario□F. 2005 *Ardea□il deposito votivo di Casarinaccio*. Rome.

[16] Bechtold□B. 2007 'Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi'□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□82□1□51-76.

[17] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□15.24.1.

[18] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Galinsky□K. 1969 *Aeneas□Sicily□and Rome*. Princeton□63-140□

[19] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□15.24.1.

[20] Plutarch *Pyrrh*. 13.2-6.

[21] Franke□P. 1989 ‘Pyrrhus’□in Walbank et al.□eds.□1989□456-461□Plutarch *Pyrrh*. 2.1-13.1.

[22] Plutarch *Pyrrh*. 15.1-17.5.

[23] Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□18.2.1-3□Valerius Maximus□‘Valère Maxime’□□*Faits et dits mémorables [Memorable Deeds and Sayings]*□ed. & French tr. R. Combès. 2 vols. Paris□1995-7□3.7.10.

[24] Plutarch *Pyrrh*. 18.1-21.10.

[25] Plutarch *Pyrrh*. 22.1-6□

[26] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.25.1-5.

[27] Plutarch *Pyrrh*. 22.4-6.

[28] Plutarch *Pyrrh*. 22.1-23.6□

[29] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□22.7.5.□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□14□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□H

uss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□212□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□

[30] Plutarch *Pyrrh*. 24.1.

[31] Plutarch *Pyrrh*. 25.1-26.1□

[32] Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.6□Plutarch *Pyrrh*. 34.2-4.

[33] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□22.3□Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□20.4-5.

[34] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□14□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.8□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□34-35□Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□15-16.□□□□□□□□□□Orosius□'Paul Orose'□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□

4.3.1-2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[35] Harris□W. 1979 *War and Imperialism in Republican Rome*□327-70 *B.C.* Oxford□183-184.

[36] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□365.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□20-21□

[37] Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□82□1□51-76.

[38] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□14□21.10.8□Dio Cassius□*Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-27□Fr.43.1□Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□15-16□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□38-39.

[39] Hellanicus of Lesbos Frs.31□83□*FGH* = F. Jacoby et al.□eds.□□*Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker.* Leiden/Berlin□1923-□I□115□129□Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□

1948-50[illegible]1.72.13[illegible].[illegible]Gruen[illegible]E. 1992 *Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome*. Ithaca[illegible]NY[illegible]17-18[illegible]Solmsen[illegible]F. 1986 ‘Aeneas Founded Rome with Odysseus’[illegible]*Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*[illegible]90[illegible]93-110[illegible]1998[illegible]199-202[illegible]6[illegible]Malkin[illegible]I. 1998 *The Returns of Odysseus*[illegible]*Colonization and Ethnicity*. Berkeley & Malkin[illegible]I. 2002 ‘A Colonial Middle Ground[illegible]Greek[illegible]Etruscan[illegible]and Local Elites in the Bay of Naples’[illegible]in Lyons & Papadopoulos[illegible]eds.[illegible]2002[illegible]151-81[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Dench[illegible]E. 2003 ‘Beyond Greeks and Barbarians[illegible]Italy and Sicily in the Hellenistic Age’[illegible]in A. Erskine[illegible]ed.[illegible]2003 *A Companion to the Hellenistic World*. Oxford[illegible]300[illegible]

[40] Cornell[illegible]T. 1995 *The Beginnings of Rome*[illegible]*Italy and Rome from the Bronze Age to the Punic Wars*[illegible]*c.1000-264 BC*. London[illegible]63-68.[illegible]——[illegible]6[illegible]——[illegible]Gruen[illegible]E. 1992 *Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome*. Ithaca[illegible]NY[illegible]13-14[illegible]6[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Galinsky□K. 1969 *Aeneas□Sicily□and Rome*. Princeton□105□□□□□□□□Gruen□E. 1992 *Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome*. Ithaca□NY□21-26□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[41] Gruen□E. 1990 *Studies in Greek Culture and Roman Policy*. Leiden□33□1992□31.

[42] Gruen□E. 1992 *Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome*. Ithaca□NY□15-16.□□□□□□□□□□□Fr.5A□Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.72.5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Alcimus□□Vattoune 2002□220□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.72.3-5□Plutarch *Cam*. 22.2□□□□□4□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Vattuone□□“□□□□□□□”□□

[43] □□□Bickerman□E. 1952a ‘Origines gentium’□*Classic*

al Philology□□□□□□□□47□65-81□375-97□Momigliano□A. 1975 *Alien Wisdom□The Limits of Hellenization*. Cambridge□14-15□Cornell□T. 1995 *The Beginnings of Rome□Italy and Rome from the Bronze Age to the Punic Wars□c.1000-264 BC*. London□60-63.

[44] Strabo□*Geography*□ed. & tr. H. Jones. 8 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-67□5.3.5.

[45] Ovid□*Fasti [The Festivals]*□ed. & tr. J. Frazer. Cambridge□Mass.□1931□2.237.

[46] □□□Bayet□J. 1926 *Les origines de l'Hercule romain.* Paris□Cornell□T. 1995 *The Beginnings of Rome□Italy and Rome from the Bronze Age to the Punic Wars□c.1000-264 BC*. London□68-69□□

[47] Fabre□P. 1981 *Les Grecs et la connaissance de l'Occident*. Lille□287.

[48] Franke□P. 1989 'Pyrrhus'□in Walbank et al.□eds.□1989□463-466.

[49] Pausanias□*Description of Greece*□ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1918-35□1.12.1□Gruen□E. 1990 *Studies in Greek Culture and Roman Policy*. Leiden□12.

[50] Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.9□Gruen□E. 1990 *Studies in Greek Culture and Roman Policy*. Leiden□12-13□Galinsky□K. 1969 *Aeneas□Sicily□and Rome*. Princeton□173.

[51] Momigliano□A. 1977 'Athens in the Third Century B. C. and the Discovery of Rome in the Histories of Timaeus of Tauromenium'□in A. Momigliano□*Essays in Ancient and Modern Historiography*. Oxford□53-58□Walbank□F. W. 2002 *Polybius□Rome□and the Hellenistic World□Essays and Reflections.* Cambridge□172-177.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Feeney□D. 2007 *Caesar's Calendar□Ancient Time and the Beginnings of History*. Berkeley□52-57□

[52] Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.74.1.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Feeney□D. 2007 *Caesar's Calendar□Ancient Time and the Beginnings of History*. Berkeley□43-52□

[53] □□□□□□□□□□10□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□12.4b.1-12.4c.1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"□□□□"□Penates□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquit*

ies□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.67.3-4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Festus Rufus Avienus□*Ora Maritima or Description of the Seacoast*□ed. & tr. J. Murphy. Chicago□1999□190 L□□□12.4d.1-2□□

[54] Vattuone□R. 2002 'Timeo di Tauromenio'□in Vattuone□ed.□2002□221-222.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Pearson□L. 1987 *The Greek Historians of the West*□*Timaeus and his Predecessors*. Atlanta□255-259□

[55] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□4.21.6-7□4.22.1-2□Pearson□L. 1975 'Myth and *archaeologia* in Italy and Sicily-Timaeus and his Predecessors'□*Yale Classical Studies*□188-192.

[56] Ritter□S. 1995 *Hercules in der römischen Kunst von den Anfängen bis Augustus*. Heidelberg□27-29.□□·□□□Gaius Fabius□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□Quintus Ogulnius□□Ovid□*Fasti [The Festivals]*□ed. & tr. J. Frazer. Cambridge□Mass.□1931□2.361□2.375□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□10.23□□

[57] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.10.1-2□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.6□8.8□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□22.13.5-7□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□35-37.

[58] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.10.7-9.

[59] Eckstein□A. M. 1987 *Senate and General□Individual Decision-Making and Roman Foreign Relations 264-194* B.C. Berkeley□76-77.

[60] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.10.3-1.11.4□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□37-41.

[61] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.11.4-5□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□23.1.3-4.□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. Lon

don□2009□8.8-9□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□43-46.

[62] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.11.4-5□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□23.1.3-4.□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.8-9□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□43-46.

[63] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□23.1.4.

[64] Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.9□Frontinus *Strat*. 1.4.11□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□49.

[65] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.11.9□1.20.15.

[66] Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□49-51.

[67] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.16□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□M

ass.□1960-67□23.4□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□52-53.

[68] Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.8.2-3.

[69] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.11.12□Florus□*Epitome of Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Forster. Cambridge□Mass.□1984□1.18□

[70] Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□51-57.

[71] Harris□W. 1979 *War and Imperialism in Republican Rome*□327-70 *B.C.* Oxford□9-53.□□□□□□Rich□□2006□181-243□□

[72] Eckstein□A. M. 1987 *Senate and General□Individual Decision-Making and Roman Foreign Relations 264-194* B.C. Berkeley□92.

[73] □□□□□□□□□□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□14□21.10.8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Aen*.4.628□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3.26□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□306□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□33□E

ckstein□A. M. 1987 *Senate and General□Individual Decision-Making and Roman Foreign Relations 264-194* B.C. Berkeley□77-78□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□204-206□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□362□Barcelo 1988□140-141□Serrati□J. 2006 'Neptune's Altars□The Treaties between Rome and Carthage□509-226 B.C.□'□*Classical Quarterly* □□□□□□□□120-129□

[74] Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□33.

[75] Eckstein□A. M. 1987 *Senate and General□Individual Decision-Making and Roman Foreign Relations 264-194* B.C. Berkeley□93-101.

[76] Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□4-32.

[77] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.5.1□39.8.4□Walbank□F. W. 2002 *Polybius□Rome□and the Hellenistic World□Essays and Reflections.* Cambridge□172-173.

[78] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.20.12.

[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[1] [illegible]4[illegible][2]

[illegible]quinquereme[illegible]quinque[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible] [3]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible] [4] [illegible]

[illegible]Marsala[illegible]3[illegible] [5] [illegible] [6]

[illegible] [7] [illegible]4[illegible]282[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]180[illegible]263[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]6000[illegible]60[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]2.5[illegible][8][illegible]6000[illegible][9]

[illegible]

[illegible][10][illegible]260[illegible]100[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[11][illegible]60[illegible][12]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gnaeus Cornelius Scipio[illegible]260[illegible]17[illegible]Lipara[illegible][13]

[illegible]

[illegible]254[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]Asina[illegible][14]

[illegible]15[illegible][15][illegible]·[illegible]Gaius Duilius[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]corvus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1.2[illegible]11[illegible]3.6[illegible]

[illegible]Mylae[illegible]

迦太基人一看到他（杜伊利乌斯）就喜出望外，急不可待地带着130艘战舰冲向大海，因为他们压根儿没把缺乏经验的罗马人放在眼里。所有的船只都径直朝敌人驶去，他们甚至觉得都没有必要保持进攻队形，就像是扑向一只显然已是他们的囊中之物的猎物一般……随

着罗马人的船只越来越近，在每艘军舰舰首上方摇晃着的“考乌斯”都变得清晰可见。起初，迦太基人大惑不解，对这种装置的构造感到惊奇。然而，由于他们确信敌人已必败无疑，打头阵的船只毅然发动了进攻。但是，当这些船只撞上了罗马战舰的时候，它们全都被这种机械装置彻底钩住了，罗马水兵们利用“考乌斯”登上了这些战舰，在甲板上展开了肉搏战。一些迦太基人被砍倒，其他人则被眼前的景象吓得魂不附体进而举手投降，这场战役已经变得像是在陆地上进行的一样。就这样，头30艘参战的军舰连同全体船员一起被俘虏了，这其中就有指挥官的桨帆船。汉尼拔本人靠着一艘划艇奇迹般地得以逃生。剩下的迦太基舰只正在聚拢，仿佛要向敌人发动冲锋一般，但当它们靠了近来，看到了先头舰队的命运时，它们掉转了方向，避开了这种机械装置的打击。凭借自己优秀的机动性，它们转身向敌，希望能够利用舷侧和船尾安全地打击敌人。然而当“考乌斯”朝着四面八方，以各种各样的方式转动、落下，以至于那些接近它们的战舰全都逃脱不了被钩住的结局时，迦太基人最终退却并掉头而逃。这次非同寻常的经历把他们吓得心惊胆战，令他们损失了50艘战舰。[16]

□□□——□□□□□□□Columna Rostrata□□□□□□□□□□□□□[17]□□□[18]

□□Zonaras□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□

[illegible] [19]

[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible]Mytistraton[illegible]7[illegible]C amarina[illegible]260[illegible]4000[illegible] [20]

[illegible]Cape Ty

ndaris[illegible][21]

[illegible]

[illegible]256[illegible]600[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]330[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Lucius Manlius Vulso[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Marcus Atilius Regulus[illegible]120[illegible]14[illegible]350[illegible]15[illegible][22]

[illegible]Cape Ecnomus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]50[illegible][23][illegible]94[illegible]24[illegible][24]

[illegible]·[illegible]Valerius Maximus[illegible][25]

[illegible]town of Aspis[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]40[illegible]1.5[illegible]500[illegible]5000[illegible]500[illegible]Bostar[illegible]

[illegible]Adys[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][26]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]50[illegible][27]

[illegible]Xanthippus[illegible]

[illegible]1.2[illegible]4000[illegible]100[illegible]

[illegible]2000[illegible]500[illegible][28][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]200[illegible]114[illegible]

[illegible]255[illegible]364[illegible]80[illegible]10[illegible]253[illegible]150[illegible][29]

[illegible]

[illegible][30][illegible]254[illegible]252[illegible]·[illegible]Caecilius Metellus[illegible][31]

迦太基人的战象和其他部队一越过了（河流），他就用小股部队持续骚扰他们，直到他们被迫将全军展开。当他看到形势正如他所计划的那样发展的时候，他将自己的轻型部队部署在城墙和壕堑前方，叮嘱他们说，倘若战象部队朝他们开来，不要吝惜他们的投掷物，而

当他们被驱离自己的阵地时，就躲到壕堑里去，然后从那里再次发起突击，射击那些向他们冲来的大象。他命令下级平民携带投射物，并将他们部署在城墙墙角的外围，他本人则与手下的步兵中队（由大约120人组成的军团分队）设阵于正对着敌军左翼的城门处。他不断派出援军前去支援那些正在射击战象的部队。当后者（轻型部队）与敌人交战的时候，象夫急于向哈斯德鲁巴展示他们的英勇，同时也希望自己摘到胜利果实，便朝处于前锋位置的敌军冲杀过去。他们轻而易举地迫使敌人转身逃向壕堑方向，并追击着敌人。当大象向壕堑冲来并开始为从城墙方向射来的远程火力所伤时，列阵于壕堑前方的罗马生力军投出的投枪和长矛如同暴雨一般打击在他们的头上。战象部队很快就发现自己遭到了来自四面八方的打击和伤害，大象们陷入了混乱之中，转身朝自己人冲去，践踏、踩死了己方人员，搅乱、冲散了己方队列。塞希利乌斯一看到这一切，就立刻朝敌军侧翼发动了一次强有力的突击，后者如今阵脚大乱。塞希利乌斯用自己那生气勃勃、井然有序的部队将迦太基人打得大败，歼灭了大批敌人，并迫使敌军残部飞也似的逃离了战场。他将10头大象连同它们的象夫一起俘虏了，还将那些把象夫甩下背去的大象关了起来，于是战役结束后，所有的大象都被塞希利乌斯俘获。凭此功绩，塞希利乌斯被公认为令罗马军队再度鼓起勇气并夺得广阔乡村地区控制权的功臣。[32]

2□□3□□[33]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[illegible] [34]

[illegible]250[illegible]200[illegible]2[illegible]50[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] [35]

[illegible]249[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Publius Claudius Pulcher[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Drepana[illegible]Adherbal[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible][36]

[illegible]800[illegible]120[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][37][illegible]

[illegible][38][illegible]256[illegible]255[illegible][39][illegible]“b’rst”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][40][illegible][41][illegible]247[illegible]2000[illegible]——[illegible][42]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[43]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][44]

[illegible]Heircte[illegible]——[illegible]Monte Castellacio[illegible][45][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]244[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]600[illegible]

[illegible]1000[illegible][46][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]200[illegible]250[illegible][47][illegible]

[illegible]241[illegible]Aegates Islands[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]50[illegible]70[illegible][48]

[illegible]241[illegible]2200[illegible]3200[illegible]1000[illegible][49]

[illegible]——[illegible]3[illegible]40[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]260[illegible]Hecatompylon[illegible][50][illegible]·[illegible]Dexter Hoyos[illegible]160[illegible]Sicca[illegible][51][illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible]Joseph Greene[illegible][52]

[illegible][53][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]20[illegible]80[illegible][54][illegible]19[illegible]Entella[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]404[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Mamertine[illegible]·[illegible]Tiberius Claudius of Antium[illegible]

[1] Casson□L. 1971 *Ships and Seamanship in the Ancient World*. Princeton□100-122.

[2] Morrison□J.□& Coates□J. 1986 *The Athenian Trireme□The History and Reconstruction of an Ancient Greek Warship*. Cambridge□259-260.

[3] Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□101-102.

[4] Frost□H. 1989 ‘The Prefabricated Punic Warship’□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□127-135□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□131-133.

[5] Moscati，S. 1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan，95-96.

[6] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，1.20.6-14.

[7] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，1.17.4-1.19.15，Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，23.7.1-23.9.1，Zonaras，*Epitome of History*，ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig，1868-75，tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London，2009，8.10。

[8] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，23.9.2.

[9] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，1.20.1-2.

[10] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，1.21.2。

[11] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，1.20.10-1.21.2，Lazenby，J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War，A Military History*. London，63-66。

[12] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，1.21.3-1.21.9.

[13] Pliny，*Natural History*，ed. & tr. H. Rackham，W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1962-7，8.169，Lazenby，J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War：A Military History*. London，66-67.

[14] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，1.21.8-11.

[15] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，1.23.3-10，Zonaras，*Epitome of History*，ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig，1868-75，tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London，2009，8.11，Lazenby，J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War：A Military History*. London，70-72，Goldsworthy，A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London，106-109，

[16] *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum.* Berlin，1863-，12.2.25.

[17] Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67，23.10.1，Dio Cassius，*Roman History*，ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1917-27，11.18，Zonaras，*Epitome of History*，ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig，1868-75，tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London，2009，8.11，Valerius Maximus，‘Valère Maxime’，，*Faits et dits mémorables [Memorable Deeds and Sayings]*，ed. & French tr. R. Combès. 2 vols. Paris，1995-7，7.3.

[18] Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.12.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Orosius□'Paul Orose'□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□4.4.4□□□□□□□□1.24.5-7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[19] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.24.3-4□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□23.9.4□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□82-84□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□74-76.

[20] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.25.4.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Polyaenus□*Stratagems of War*□in E. Woelfflin□ed.□□*Polyaeni Strategematon Libri Octo.* Leipzig□1887□tr. P. Krentz & E. Wheeler. Chicago□1994□8.20□□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□78-79□

[21] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.26.1-9.□□□□□□□□□Goldsworthy□A.

2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□110-111□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□81-84□

[22] Frontinus□*Stratagems□Aqueducts*□ed. & tr. C. Bennett. Cambridge□Mass.□1925□2.13.10□□□□□□Lazenby□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1996□96□□

[23] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.26.10-1.28.14□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□109-115□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□81-96.

[24] Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.12□Valerius Maximus□'Valère Maxime'□□*Faits et dits mémorables [Memorable Deeds and Sayings]*□ed. & French tr. R. Combès. 2 vols. Paris□1995-7□6.6.2.

[25] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.29.1-1.30.8□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.12□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□84-86□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□97-100.

[26] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.30.9-1.31.8□Diodorus Siculus□*The*

Library of History□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□23.11-12□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.13□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□18□Orosius□'Paul Orose'□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□4.9.1□Eutropius□'Eutrope'□□*Abrégé d'histoire romaine [An Abridged History of Rome]*□ed. & French tr. J. Hellegouarch. Paris□1999□2.21.4□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War*□*A Military History*. London□100-102.

[27] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.36.2-4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□23.16□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.13□Valerius Maximus□'Valère Maxime'□□*Faits et dits mémorables [Memorable Deeds and Sayings]*□ed. & French tr. R. Combès. 2 vols. Paris□1995-7□9.6□Silius Italicus□*Punica*□ed. & tr. J. Duff. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1934. 6.682□Appian□*Roman History [inc. Civil Wars]*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-

13□8.1.4□□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□106□

[28] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.32.1-1.39.6□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□23.14.1-23.19□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.14□Appian□*Roman History [inc. Civil Wars]*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.1.3□Orosius□'Paul Orose'□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□4.9.3-8□Eutropius□'Eutrope'□□*Abrégé d'histoire romaine [An Abridged History of Rome]*□ed. & French tr. J. Hellegouarch. Paris□1999□2.21.4-2.22.3□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□102-12□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□88-92.

[29] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Orosius□'Paul Orose'□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□4.9.9□

[30] □□□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□200

9□8.14□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□146□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[31] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.40.6-16.

[32] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.39.7-1.40.16□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□23.21□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.14□Eutropius□'Eutrope'□□*Abrégé d'histoire romaine [An Abridged History of Rome]*□ed. & French tr. J. Hellegouarch. Paris□1999□2.24□Orosius□'Paul Orose'□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□4.9.15.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□10□□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.40.15□□142□□Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□8.16□□□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□23.21□□□□□□□8.14□□□□□□*NH* 8.16□□□□□□□□*Strat*. 1.7.1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□1

12-122□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□92-94.

[33] Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.14.

[34] Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.14.

[35] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.49.1-1.54.8□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□24.3-4□Orosius□‘Paul Orose’□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□4.10.3□Eutropius□‘Eutrope’□□*Abrégé d’histoire romaine [An Abridged History of Rome]*□ed. & French tr. J. Hellegouarch. Paris□1999□2.26.1□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□19□Suetonius□*Augustus□Tiberius*□in Suetonius□*Lives of the Caesars*□vol. 1□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. Cambridge□Mass.□1914□2.3□Aulus Gellius□*Attic Nights*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-8□10.6.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□·□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Naevius□*Belli Punici Carminis Quae Supersunt [The Punic War]*□ed. W. Strzelecki. Leipzig□1964□Fr.42□□” Lazenby□J.

F. 1996 *The First Punic War，A Military History*. London，132-141；Goldsworthy，A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London，119-122.

[36] Crawford，M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic，Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London，106-107.

[37] Visona 1998，11-12.

[38] Jenkins，G.，& Lewis，R. 1963 *Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins*. London，Groups VIII & IX；Baldus，H. 1982 'Unerkannte Reflexe der römischen Nordafrika-Expedition von 256/5 v. Chr. in der karthagischen Münzprägung'，*Chiron*，12，163ff；Baldus，H. 1988 'Zwei Deutungsvorschläge zur punischen Goldprägung im mittleren 3. Jh. v. Chr'，*Chiron*，171-176.

[39] Baldus，H. 1988 'Zwei Deutungsvorschläge zur punischen Goldprägung im mittleren 3. Jh. v. Chr'，*Chiron*，178-82；Manfredi，L. 1999 'Carthaginian Policy through Coins'，in Pisano，ed.，1999，72.

[40] Jenkins，G.，& Lewis，R. 1963 *Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins*. London，Group X；Baldus，H. 1988 'Zwei Deutungsvorschläge zur punischen Goldprägung im mittleren 3. Jh. v. Chr'，*Chiron*，176-179；Crawford，M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic，Italy and the Mediterrane*

an Economy. London□136□Visonà□P. 1998 ‘Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective’□*American Journal of Numismatics*□14.

[41] Appian□*Roman History [inc. Civil Wars]*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□5.1.1.

[42] Hoyos□B. D. 2003 *Hannibal’s Dynasty□Power and Politics in the Western Mediterranean 247-183 BC*. London□11.

[43] Seibert□J. 1993 *Hannibal*. Darmstadt□95-106.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Seibert□J. 1993 *Hannibal*. Darmstadt□95-106□

[44] Hoyos□B. D. 2001b ‘Identifying Hamilcar Barca’s Heights of Heircte’□*Historia□Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte*□50□490-95.

[45] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.56.1-1.58.6□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□24.5.1-24.9.2□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.16□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□143-150.

[46] Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□124.

[47] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.59-1.61□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□24.11.1-2□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□150-156□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□122-127.

[48] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.62.1-1.63.3□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□158.

[49] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□24.10.2□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.73.1□1.74.7.

[50] Hoyos□B. D. 2007 *Truceless War□Carthage’s Fight for Survival□241-237 BC*. Leiden□16-19.

[51] Greene□J. 1986 ‘The Carthaginian Countryside□Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Hinterland of Ancient Carthage’. Unpublished PhD dissertation□University of Chicago□□□□□2007□23-24□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[52] Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□82□1□51-76.

[53] [illegible]Ⅶ[illegible]Loomis[illegible]W. 1994 ‘Entella Tablets VI[illegible]254-241 B.C.[illegible]and VII[illegible]20th cent. A.D.[illegible]’[illegible]*Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*[illegible]96[illegible]127-60[illegible]4[illegible]1998[illegible]28-32[illegible]

[54] Polybius[illegible]*The Histories*[illegible]ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1922-7[illegible]1.62.3-6.

[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][1][illegible]Gisco[illegible]Lutatius[illegible][2][illegible][3]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]4368[illegible]2600[illegible]——[illegible][4]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][5][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][6][illegible]

这样一来，就不可能将他们召集起来做一次集体演说，或以其他方式做到这一点。怎么能指望会有哪一个将军懂得所有雇佣军所说的语言呢？而要通过多名翻译将他们再度召集到一起的话，就得将同一件事重复四到五次，这种办法要说有什么不同的话，那就是更加行不通。唯一的法子是通过他们的长官来提出要求或恳求，当汉诺在这种情况下继续做着尝试的时候，那些人甚至完全没听懂他在说些什么。

在别的情形下，在看似与雇佣军将领达成了协议后，当后者朝自己的部下做演说时，要么是根本没理解汉诺的话，要么是出于恶意，所传达的仅仅是相反的意思。这一切都引发了不稳定、不信任和混乱。[7]

[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible][8]

[illegible]

[illegible][9][illegible][10]

[illegible]

[illegible]Spendius[illegible]Mathos[illegible]

[illegible][11][illegible]

[illegible]7[illegible]3[illegible][12]

[illegible][13][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]mixhellenes[illegible]——[illegible][14][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“LIBUWN”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][15][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][16][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][17]

[illegible]4[illegible][18][illegible]——[illegible]-[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][19]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][20]

[illegible][21][illegible]

他们既没有充足的武器储备，也没有一支合用的海军，更没有剩余物资来建造一支新的海军，大批物资已经消耗在之前的海战中了。他们甚至无法为自己的军队提供补给，来自朋友或盟国的援助也根本指望不上。因此，现在他们算是彻底领教到在海外同别国开战与国内爆发战争和骚乱之间是何等的天差地别了。[22]

[illegible][23]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]Hippacritae[illegible]1[illegible]70[illegible]·[illegible][24]

[illegible]river Medjerda[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][25]

8000[illegible]——[illegible]Navaras[illegible][26][illegible]2000[illegible][27]

[illegible]4000[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][28]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][29][illegible]

[illegible][30][illegible]500[illegible]

[illegible]2743[illegible][31]

[illegible][32][illegible][33]

[illegible][34][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]the Saw[illegible]10[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible][35]

[illegible]30[illegible][36]

[illegible]30[illegible]——[illegible]207[illegible]——[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible][37]

[illegible]

[illegible]240[illegible]

[illegible][38] [illegible][39]

[illegible][40] [illegible]240[illegible]

[illegible]238[illegible]——[illegible]241[illegible]——[illegible]237[illegible]1200[illegible][41]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][42] [illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][43] [illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]240[illegible][44]

[illegible]238[illegible]·[illegible][45] [illegible][46] [illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][47][illegible][48]

[illegible][49][illegible]241[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][50][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][51][illegible]——[illegible][52]

[illegible][53][illegible][54][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][55]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]4[illegible][56][illegible]

[illegible]“s’rnm”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][57][illegible][58][illegible][59][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][60][illegible]4[illegible]104[illegible][61][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[62]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“strategos autokrator”[illegible][63]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][64][illegible]4[illegible]348[illegible][65][illegible][66]

[illegible][67][illegible]Turdentani[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][68]

[illegible][69]

[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□[70] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[1] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.62.3-6.

[2] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.66.1□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□24.13□

[3] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.9.6-7□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.1.5.

[4] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.66.12□Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□5.2.2-3.□□□□□□□□□2007□27-31□□□□□Loreto□□□□□□□1995□48-49□64-67□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□□

[5] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.66.1-1.67.12.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 2007 *Truceless War*□*Carthage's Fight for Survival*□*241-237 BC*. Leiden□40-50□□□□□2007□46-47□□□□□Loreto□L. 1995 *La grande insurrezione libica contro Cartagine del 241-237 A.C. Una storia politica e militare*. Paris□57-61□□

[6] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.67.4.

[7] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.67.8-11□

[8] □□□□2007□53-60□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[9] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.68.1-1.69.3.□□□□2007□26□□□□□□□□5.2.3□□□□□□□□□□□□3000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[10] Acquaro□E. 1989 'Les émissions du "soulèvement libyen"□types□ethnies et rôles politiques'□in Devijver & Lipińki□eds.□1989□137-138.

[11] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.69.4-1.70.6.

[12] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.70.8-9□1.72.1-5□□□□2007□93-94□□□Hoyos□B. D. 2007 *Truceless War□Carthage’s Fight for Survival□241-237 BC*. Leiden□xiii□n.2□□□□1995□87-113□□2003□378-404□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[13] Hoyos□B. D. 2007 *Truceless War□Carthage’s Fight for Survival□241-237 BC*. Leiden□84-85.

[14] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.67.7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 2007 *Truceless War□Carthage’s Fight for Survival□241-237 BC*. Leiden□6-10□

[15] Carradice□I. A.□& La Niece□S. 1988 ‘The Libyan War and Coinage□A New Hoard and the Evidence of Metal Analysis’□*Numismatic Chronicle*□148□33-52□Acquaro□E. 1989 ‘Les émissions du “soulèvement libyen”□types□ethnies et rôles politiques’□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□137-44.□□□□□□□□□□□□M□A□ Z□□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 2007 *Truceless War□Carthage’s Fight for Survival□241-237 BC*. Leiden□141-142□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Autaritus□□□□□Zarzas□□□□□□□□□□□□□Manganaro□G. 1991 ‘Per la cronologia

delle emissioni a leggenda Libuvwn’□in Hackens & Mouchart e□eds.□1992□93-99[illegible]214□□211[illegible]

[16] [illegible]1995□112[illegible]

[17] Carradice□I. A.□& La Niece□S. 1988 ‘The Libyan War and Coinage□A New Hoard and the Evidence of Metal Analysis’□*Numismatic Chronicle*□51.[illegible]1999□74[illegible]

[18] Carradice□I. A.□& La Niece□S. 1988 ‘The Libyan War and Coinage□A New Hoard and the Evidence of Metal Analysis’□*Numismatic Chronicle*□37.

[19] [illegible]1995□87-113[illegible]

[20] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.65.6.

[21] Carradice□I. A.□& La Niece□S. 1988 ‘The Libyan War and Coinage□A New Hoard and the Evidence of Metal Analysis’□*Numismatic Chronicle*□49-50.

[22] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.71.6-8.

[23] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.74.6-7□

[24] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.73.1-1.75.2□

[25] □□□□□□□□□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 2007 *Truceless War□Carthage's Fight for Survival□241-237 BC*. Leiden□115-124□

[26] □□□□□□□□□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 2007 *Truceless War□Carthage's Fight for Survival□241-237 BC*. Leiden□146-150□

[27] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.75.1-1.78.9.

[28] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.78.10-1.80.13□

[29] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.81.1-1.82.10□

[30] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.83.1-11□

[31] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.83.6-8□3.28.3-4□Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridg

e□Mass.□1912-13□5.2.3□8.12.86□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.18□Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars*□*The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□123-126□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 2007 *Truceless War*□*Carthage’s Fight for Survival*□*241-237 BC*. Leiden□129□□□□□□□□□□□□□1998□125□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[32] Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic*□*Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London□41-43□106-109□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.58.7-1.59.1.

[33] Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars*□*The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□126.

[34] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Carradice□I. A.□& La Niece□S. 1998 ‘The Libyan War and Coinage□A New Hoard and the Evidence of Metal Analysis’□*Numismatic Chronicle*□41-45□

[35] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.84.1-1.85.7. Hoyos□B. D. 2007 *Truceless War*□*Carthage’s Fight for Survival*□*241-237 BC*. Leiden□197-218□□□□□□□□□□□□

[36] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.86.1-6.

[37] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.87.1-1.88.7□

[38] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[39] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.79.1-7□Hoyos□B. D. 2007 *Truceless War□Carthage's Fight for Survival□241-237 BC*. Leiden□154-159□

[40] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.79.9-10.□□Visonà□P. 1992 'Carthaginian Bronze Coinage in Sardinia'□in Hackens & Moucharte□eds.□1992□125-126□Carradice□I. A.□& La Niece□S. 1988 'The Libyan War and Coinage□A New Hoard and the Evidence of Metal Analysis'□*Numismatic Chronicle*□38-39□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[41] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.88.8-12□3.10.3-5.

[42] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.28.1-2□Champion□C. 2004 *Cultural Politics in Polybius' Histories*. Berkeley□119-120□

[43] Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.18□Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□6.1.4□8.1.5.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.40.5□22.54.11□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□134-135□

[44] Harris□W. 1979 *War and Imperialism in Republican Rome*□327-70 *B.C.* Oxford□192-193□Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□266-267□□□□□1998□142□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[45] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.88.9.

[46] Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□142.

[47] Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□135□

[48] Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□23.

[49] Visonà□P. 1998 ‘Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective’□*American Journal of Numismatics*□11.

[50] Hoyos□B. D. 1994 ‘Barcid “proconsuls” and Punic politics□237-218 B.C.’□*Rheinisches Museum für Philologie*□264.

[51] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.1.

[52] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.82.12.

[53] Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar*□*Hannibal*□*Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 3.2.

[54] Appian□*Roman History* □*inc. Civil Wars*□□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□6.1.4.□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1995□205-210□□□□□□1999□28□□□□□□□□□□□□□237□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1993□13-14□□□□□□2007□20-21□□□□□□□□□□241□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[55] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□6.51.6-8.

[56] Aristotle□*Politics*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□2.11.1-2.

[57] Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□496-497.

[58] [illegible]10%[illegible]Amadasi Guzzo□M. 1988 ‘Dédicaces de femmes à Carthage’□in Lipiński□ed.□1988□144-147[illegible]

[59] Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□497-498.[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Amadasi Guzzo□M. 1988 ‘Dédicaces de femmes à Carthage’□in Lipiński□ed.□1988□143-144[illegible]

[60] [illegible]

[61] Champion□C. 2004 *Cultural Politics in Polybius’ Histories*. Berkeley□173-234.

[62] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□25.8.

[63] Zambon□E. 2006 ‘From Agathocles to Hieron II□The Birth and Development of Basileia in Hellenistic Sicily’□in Lewis□ed.□2006□78-85.

[64] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□2.1.5□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library*

of History□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□25.8.

[65] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.24.

[66] Wagner□C. G. 1989 ‘The Carthaginians in Ancient Spain□From Administrative Trade to Territorial Annexation’□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□152.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[67] Guerrero Ayuso□V. 1989 ‘Majorque et les guerres puniques□données archéologiques’□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□101-105.

[68] Strabo□*Geography*□ed. & tr. H. Jones. 8 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-67□3.2.14.

[69] Jenkins□G. 1987 ‘Some Coins of Hannibal’s Time’□in *Studi per Laura Breglia□Bollettino di numismatica*□215-216□Visonà□P. 1998 ‘Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective’□*American Journal of Numismatics*□14-16.

[70] Blázquez Martinez□J.□& García-Gelabert Pérez□G. 1991 ‘Los Bàrquidas en la Peninsula Iberica’□in Acquaro et al.□eds.□1991□33-38.

[illegible]9[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][1][illegible][2][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][3][illegible]237[illegible][4]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][5]

[illegible][6][illegible]

[illegible][7]

[illegible]Sierra Morena[illegible][8]

[illegible][9][illegible][10]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][11][illegible]2[illegible]5[illegible]4[illegible]2.5[illegible][12][illegible]Rio Tinto[illegible]670[illegible][13]

[illegible]river Guadalquivir[illegible]river Guadalete[illegible]Alicante[illegible]-[illegible]Acra Leuce[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][14][illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]6000[illegible]200[illegible] [15] [illegible] [16]

[illegible]-[illegible]

[illegible]237[illegible] [17] [illegible] [18] [illegible]3[illegible]·[illegible]4[illegible] [19]

[illegible] [20] [illegible] [21] [illegible]

[illegible] [22] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible][23][illegible]-[illegible][24]

[illegible]3[illegible]20[illegible][25]

[illegible]

[illegible][26][illegible][27]

[illegible]

[illegible] [28] [illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]227[illegible]Qart-Hadasht[illegible] [29]

地图13　巴西德家族治下的西班牙

□□□□□□□□□□□□□Cartagena□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

新迦太基城位于西班牙南部海岸的中央，坐落在一个面向西南，长约20斯塔德（3.7公里），开口宽10斯塔德的海湾内。这个海湾因以下理由被当作一座海港来使用：港湾开口处有一座小岛，只在小岛的两侧各留一条狭窄的通道。由于这种地理格局有碎波作用，整个港湾完全一片平静，只有时而从小岛两侧水道吹入的西南风才会掀起一些波浪。然而，再无其他方向的风能搅扰到它，因为它完全为陆地所包围。在海湾最深处的角落，有一座向外突出的半岛形状的山，这座城市就建立在山上。这座山东、南两面为大海所环绕，西面与一片□湖相邻，□湖向北延伸得如此之远，以至于一侧直达大海，而另一侧与大陆相连的剩余部分的宽度不超过2斯塔德。这座城镇的中央地势较低，它的南端有一条平坦的通道将城镇与大海连接起来。城镇的另一侧被群山包围，其中的两座高大且崎岖，另外三座尽管在高度上要低得多，但陡峭且难以将近。五座山中最大的一座位于城市东面，延伸入海，上面建有一座阿斯克勒庇俄斯（Aesculapius，医神）神庙。第二大的山位置与之相对，但在小城西面，上方矗立着一座宏伟的宫殿，据说是哈斯德鲁巴在渴望登基为王时所建。另外三座较小的山位于该城北面，其中最东面一座被称为伏尔甘（Vulcan，火和锻冶之神）之山，第二座是埃利特斯（Aletes）——据说此人因发现了银矿而获得了神的荣誉——之山，第三座叫作萨社恩（Saturn，农业之

神）之山。为了便于航行，[illegible]湖和邻近的海洋之间修了一条人工渠道。由于这条渠道穿过了将[illegible]湖和海洋分隔开来的狭长地带，于是人们在其上方修了一座桥，以用作将来自乡村地区的供应物资运往城里的驮兽与手推车的通道。[30]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][31][illegible]228[illegible][32]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]231[illegible]226[illegible][33][illegible][34][illegible]“[illegible]river Hiberus[illegible]river Júcar[illegible]”[illegible][35]

[illegible]221[illegible][36][illegible]26[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
“[illegible]”[illegible]9[illegible]

指挥的才华与服从的觉悟往往相互矛盾，但这两样特质在汉尼拔身上得到了完美的统一……一旦危险降临，他会立刻展现出一流的战术能力。这个人从肉体到精神都是不知疲倦的，无论是在酷热或是严寒的环境下，都能安之若素。他并不纵情于吃喝，饮食仅以维持必需的体力为限。他醒着和睡觉的时间都是不固定的，并无白天黑夜之分。当忙碌之中的他得以抽出时间睡上一觉的时候，他既不会去找一张柔软的床铺，也不会去找一个安静的环境，因为经常有人看见他裹着一条军用披风睡在地上，周围是一群担任警卫的普通士兵或执勤的哨兵。从衣着上来看，你是绝对无法将他与同一年龄段的其他年轻人区分开来的，但他的装备和坐骑是那么引人注目。无论是骑马还是徒步，他在一群战士中间都显得与众不同。他总是第一个投入进攻当中，又总是最后一个离开战场。[37]

[illegible]

难道我们在担心，哈米尔卡的儿子像其父一样掌握着无节制的权力，俯瞰着帝王般盛大游行的那一天会姗姗来迟？难道我们在担心，

为成为这位暴君的奴隶而等下去是件毫无必要的事吗？他已经将我们的军队像他家的遗产一样馈赠给了自己的女婿！[38]

[illegible]-[illegible][39][illegible][40][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Castulo[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][41]

[illegible]220[illegible]river Tagus[illegible]40[illegible][42]

[illegible]

[illegible]Saguntum[illegible]——[illegible][43]

[illegible]220[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]fides[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[44][illegible]——[illegible][45]

[illegible]23[illegible]6[illegible]8000[illegible]200[illegible]16[illegible]Baebelo[illegible]1.5[illegible]2.2[illegible]

[illegible]135[illegible][46]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]falarica[illegible]——[illegible]1[illegible][47]

[illegible]

[illegible][48][illegible][49][illegible][50]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][51][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][52][illegible][53][illegible][54]

[illegible]

“我奉劝过你们，”他（汉诺）说，“并且警告过你们，不要把哈米尔卡的儿子送到军队里去。那个人的精神，还有那个人的子孙后代是不休息的。只要有一个代表巴卡这个家族或姓氏的人活在世上，我们与罗马签订的协议就绝不可能得到保障。你们把这样一个人送进军队里，就跟往火上浇油一样！这个年轻人一心一意地投身于攫取至高无上的权力，并认定实现它的唯一途径就是让自己的生命在武装军团的簇拥下度过，以及不停地挑起新的战争。所以，这场被你们点起来的大火如今在炙烤着你们……现在，是迦太基正在抵御汉尼拔带来的护身盾棚和塔楼的攻击，是迦太基的城墙正在他的攻城槌下颤抖。萨贡托的废墟——但愿我的预言是错的——将会砸在我们的头上，这场起于萨贡托的战争将迫使罗马加入。”[55]

[illegible][56][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][57][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[58]

[illegible][59][illegible]8[illegible][60]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][61][illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Fabius□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
——□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[62]

□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[63]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□
□□[64]

□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□220□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[65]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[66]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□[67]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[68]

[1] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Blázquez Martinez□J.□& García-Gelabert Pérez□G. 1991 ‘Los Bàrquidas en la Peninsula Iberica’□in Acquaro et al.□eds.□1991□38ff.□□

[2] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 1994 ‘Barcid “proconsuls” and Punic politics□237-218 B.C.’□*Rheinisches Museum für Philologie*□259-264□

[3] Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□29-30.

[4] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□7.2□6.5□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.17.

[5] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□7.2□6.5□Hoyos□B. D. 1994 ‘Barcid “proconsuls” and Punic politics□237-218 B.C.’□*Rheinisches Museum für Philologie*□270-272.

[6] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□2.1.6□□□□□□□□□25.10.1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[7] Blázquez Martinez□J.□& García-Gelabert Pérez□G. 1991 ‘Los Bàrquidas en la Peninsula Iberica’□in Acquaro et al.

□eds.□1991□28-29□Barceló□P. 1988 *Karthago und die Iberische Halbinsel vor den Barkiden*. Bonn□37.[illegible]

[8] Blázquez Martinez□J.□& García-Gelabert Pérez□G. 1991 ‘Los Bàrquidas en la Peninsula Iberica’□in Acquaro et al. □eds.□1991□33.

[9] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□25.10.1-2.

[10] Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□36.

[11] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□5.35-8□Healy□J. 1978 *Mining and Metallurgy in the Greek and Roman World*. London□68.

[12] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□34.9.8-11□Strabo□*Geography*□ed. & tr. H. Jones. 8 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-67□3.2.10□Blázquez Martinez□J.□& García-Gelabert Pérez□G. 1991 ‘Los Bàrqu

idas en la Peninsula Iberica’□in Acquaro et al.□eds.□1991□33-34.

[13] González de Canales□F.□Serrano□L.□& Llompart□J. 2006 ‘The Pre-Colonial Phoenician Emporium of Huelva ca. 900-770 BC’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□81□13-29.

[14] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□25.10.3□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□36-37.

[15] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□25.12.

[16] Villaronga L. 1973 *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*. Barcelona□95-107.

[17] Villaronga L. 1973 *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*. Barcelona□98-101□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Villaronga L. 1992 ‘Les monnaies hispano-carthaginoises du système attique’□in Hackens & Moucharte□eds.□1992□149-52□□

[18] Villaronga L. 1973 *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*. Barcelona□124-125.□□□□□□□□□□□Lehmler□C. 2005 *Syrakus unter Agathokles und Hieron II. Die Verbindung von Kultur und Macht in einer hellenistischen Metropole*. Frankfurt□60-96□

[19] [illegible]Villaronga L. 1973 *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*. Barcelona[illegible]57[illegible]

[20] Blázquez Martinez[illegible]J.[illegible]& García-Gelabert Pérez[illegible]G. 1991 ‘Los Bàrquidas en la Peninsula Iberica’[illegible]in Acquaro et al.[illegible]eds.[illegible]1991[illegible]48.

[21] Villaronga L. 1973 *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*. Barcelona[illegible]61.

[22] Villaronga L. 1973 *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*. Barcelona[illegible]49-50[illegible]Chávez Tristán[illegible]F.[illegible]& Ceballos[illegible]M. 1992 ‘L’influence phénico punique sur l’iconographie des frappes locales de la Peninsule Ibérique’[illegible]in Hackens & Moucharte[illegible]eds.[illegible]1992[illegible]173-175[illegible]

[23] [illegible]/[illegible]3[illegible]25[illegible]51[illegible]Price[illegible]M. 1991 *The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus*[illegible]*A British Museum Catalogue*. London[illegible]72-78[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Dahmen[illegible]K. 2007 *The Legend of Alexander the Great on Greek and Roman Coins*. London[illegible]

[24] Piccaluga□G. 1974 ‘Heracles□Melqart□Hercules e la penisola iberica’□in *Minutal. Saggi di storia delle religioni*. Rome. 111-122.

[25] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□2.1.7-8□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□25.10.3-4□Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar□Hannibal□Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 22.4.2□Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□6.1.5□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.19.

[26] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.2.4.

[27] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.8.1-4□Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar□Hannibal□Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 22.3.3.□□□□1994□247-259□1998□150-152□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□237□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□1983□□□□□1985□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[28] Blázquez Martinez□J.□& García-Gelabert Pérez□G. 1991 ‘Los Bàrquidas en la Peninsula Iberica’□in Acquaro et al.□eds.□1991□48-49.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic□Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London□87□

[29] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□25.12.

[30] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□10.10.

[31] □□□□□□□□□□□□Barceló□P. 1988 *Karthago und die Iberische Halbinsel vor den Barkiden*. Bonn□145-151□Schwarte□K.-H. 1983 *Der Ausbruch des Zweiten Punischen Krieges. Rechtsfrage und Überlieferung*. Weisbaden□37-74□

[32] Visonà□P. 1998 ‘Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective’□*American Journal of Numismatics*□15-16□Jenkins□G. 1987 ‘Some Coins of Hannibal’s Time’□in *Studi per Laura Breglia□Bollettino di numismatica*□215-216.

[33] Rich□J. 1996 ‘The Origins of the Second Punic War’□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1998□171□□□□——□□□□Errington□R. 1970 ‘Rome and Spain before the Second Punic War’□*Latomus*□37-41□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[34] Dio Cassius□*Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-27□Fr.48.□□□□1970□32-34□□□□□□1998□147-149□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[35] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□2.13.7□3.27.10□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□40-41.□□□1998□169-170□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1996□21-23□□

[36] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□2.36.1□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.2.6.

[37] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.3.3-8.

[38] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.3.5□□□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.4.2□

[39] □□□□□□Villaronga L. 1973 *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*. Barcelona□121□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□Volk□T. 2006 ‘The “Mazzarró

n” hoard□ICGH 2325□revisited’□*Numisma*□250□205-28□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□11□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□11□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[40] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Robinson 1953□42-43□Villaronga L. 1973 *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*. Barcelona□45-47□□

[41] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□24.41.7.

[42] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.13.5-3.14.10□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.5.1-17.

[43] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.30.1-2□Harris□W. 1979 *War and Imperialism in Republican Rome*□327-70 *B.C.* Oxford□201-202.

[44] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.15.7.

[45] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.15□□□□21.6□□

[illegible]□Rich□J. 1996 ‘The Origins of the Second Punic War’□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□10-12□

[46] Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□33.96-7□Blázquez Martinez□J.□& García-Gelabert Pérez□G. 1991 ‘Los Bàrquidas en la Peninsula Iberica’□in Acquaro et al.□eds.□1991□33-34□Villaronga L. 1973 *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*. Barcelona□97-101.

[47] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.17.1-11□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.6-9.[illegible]□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□50□□

[48] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.9.4.

[49] [illegible]□Rich□J. 1996 ‘The Origins of the Second Punic War’□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□13□

[50] Visonà□P. 1998 ‘Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective’□*American Journal of Numismatics*□10□1-27.

[51] Greene□J. 1986 ‘The Carthaginian Countryside□Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Hinterland of Ancient Carthage’. Unpublished PhD dissertation□University of Chicago□118-151□Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□65.

[52] Morel 1982□Chelbi□F. 1992. *Céramique à vernis noir de Carthage*. Tunis□Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□53-54.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[53] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.8.1-3.9.5□□

[54] Schwarte□K.-H. 1983 *Der Ausbruch des Zweiten Punischen Krieges. Rechtsfrage und Überlieferung*. Weisbaden□64-74.

[55] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.10.2-13.

[56] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.11.1□

[57] □□□□1993□58-60□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[58] Dio Cassius□*Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-27□13.54.11.

[59] Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.22.2-3□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.20.1-5.□□□Rich□J. 1996 ‘The Origins of the Second Punic War’□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□29-30□□1998□226-232□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[60] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.11.3-21.15.2.

[61] □□□Bickerman□E. 1952b ‘Hannibal’s Covenant’□*American Journal of Philology*□□□□□□□□□□□73□1-23□□□Serrati□J. 2006 ‘Neptune’s Altars□The Treaties between Rome and Carthage□509-226 B.C.□’□*Classical Quarterly*□□□□□□□□□130-134□

[62] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.16.1-21.18.14□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.20-21□3.33.1-4.

[63] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.9.1-6□3.12.7.□□□□□□□Bagnall□N. 1999 *The Punic Wars□Rome□Carthage and the Struggle for the Mediterranean*. London□124□Dorey□T.□& Dudley□D. 1971 *Rome against Carthage*. London□

[64] Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□148.

[65] Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□288-293.

[66] Harris□W. 1979 *War and Imperialism in Republican Rome*□327-70 *B.C.* Oxford□200-205□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□264□

[67] Rich□J. 1996 ‘The Origins of the Second Punic War’□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□31-32.

[68] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Rich□J. 1996 ‘The Origins of the Second Punic War’□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□14-18□

[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]13850[illegible]1200[illegible]870[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]21[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][1]

[illegible]218[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Publius Cornelius Scipio[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Tiberius Sempronius Longus[illegible]2.2[illegible]2200[illegible]2.7[illegible]160[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1.2[illegible]

[illegible]37[illegible]3[illegible][2][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[3][illegible][4][illegible]·[illegible]Hannibal Monomachus[illegible]Samnite[illegible][5]

[illegible]

[illegible]8000[illegible]2000[illegible]218[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Oretani[illegible]Carpetani[illegible][6]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]falcata[illegible]1000[illegible][7]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1.6[illegible]8000[illegible]

[illegible][8]

[illegible]Seleucus I[illegible]301[illegible]Battle of Ipsus[illegible]480[illegible]——[illegible]Chandragupta[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]275[illegible]Galatian[illegible]——[illegible][9]

[illegible]

[illegible]2.5[illegible]3[illegible][10]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][11][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][12][illegible][13]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[14][illegible]——[illegible]218[illegible][15][illegible]

[illegible] [16] [illegible] [17] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible] [18] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] [19]

[illegible]221[illegible]Aetolian[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]darling of Hellas[illegible]——[illegible]Demetrius of Phalerum[illegible]——[illegible]219[illegible]——[illegible] [20]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□——□□□□□□“synedroi”□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□215□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[21]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
“□□”□propaganda□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[22] □□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□[23] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□
□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[24]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sosylus of Sparta□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Silenus of Caleacte□□□
□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□[25] □□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□[26] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Marcus Tullius Cicero[illegible]“[illegible]”[27]

[illegible]4[illegible][28][illegible][29][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible][30]

[illegible][31][illegible][32][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Chaereas[illegible][33][illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible][34][illegible]/[illegible][35][illegible]

[illegible][36][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][37][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible]/[illegible][38][illegible]/[illegible][39][illegible]——[illegible]-[illegible]——[illegible]-[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][40][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[41]

[illegible][42][illegible]227[illegible][43]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][44][illegible]Hieronymous[illegible][45][illegible]-[illegible][46]

[illegible]4[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][47][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][48][illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][49][illegible][50]

（赫拉克勒斯）一马当先，领着一支庞大的军队穿过位于大海一侧的全部国家，或是推翻了所有给它们的臣民带来痛苦与压迫的专制君主，或是摧毁了一切侵犯、伤害邻国的政权，或是组织起一群以原始、野蛮、无法无天的方式生活的人，将外人置于死地，而后在他们的土地上建立合法的君主政体、井然有序的统治以及仁爱而友善的生活方式。此外，他将野蛮人与希腊人，内陆居民与沿海居民，以及至今互不信任、互不来往的民族彼此融合在一起。他还在沙漠里建起城市，使淹没农田的河流改道，在人迹罕至的山中开辟道路，并使用了其他法子，令每片陆地和海洋都能为全人类尽情利用。征服西班牙后，他在动身前往意大利时既不是孤身一人，也没有带着一群牛（这个国家并不位于从西班牙返回阿尔戈斯的路上，倘若赫拉克勒斯只是

穿过它的话，那么人们就会认为他配不上如此大的荣誉），而是走在一支大军的前头。

[illegible][51]

[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible][52][illegible]

一大主因是他一度将来自远征途中所攻占城市的战俘带在身边，在这之后，当他们志愿在战斗中支援他的时候，他就将这些人安置在被征服的土地上，并将自己从他人处得来的财富赐予他们。[53]令赫拉克勒斯在意大利名声大噪、备受尊敬的正是这些事迹，而不是因为他踏遍了意大利全境——这可没什么值得尊重的。[54]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][55][illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible][56][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]-[illegible]

[illegible]Onasander[illegible]“[illegible]”[57][illegible]·[illegible]Gregory Daly[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[58][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][59][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[60][illegible]Vegetius[illegible][61]

[illegible]——[illegible][62][illegible]Heracleium[illegible]-[illegible][63][illegible]

[illegible]

以下情节亦见于塞利努斯著的希腊史中，科里奥斯（Coelius）的著作遵循的是他的观点，塞利努斯对汉尼拔生平的记载是最为详细的。汉尼拔（据他所说）在攻陷了萨贡托后，梦见自己被朱庇特召进了万神殿。当他抵达后，朱庇特要他入侵意大利，并让与会的众神中的一位担任他的领路人。他开始与他的军队一起在这位领路人的指引下进发；随后，领路人告诉他不要向后看。他没能做到这一点，因为受到欲望的驱使，他转过头朝身后望去，看见一只身形巨大、怪异，

身上缠绕着一条条蛇的野兽正在将所到之处的树木、灌木和建筑统统摧毁。吃惊不已的他询问天神这只巨怪是个什么东西。“它是意大利的毁灭者，”天神答道，“往前走，别去担心你身后发生了些什么。”[64]

[illegible][65][illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][66][illegible]/[illegible][67][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Hydra[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][68][illegible]/[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][69]

□□“□□□□□□□□”□□□

> 尽管……他们把汉尼拔说成是一个有着无与伦比的勇毅和远见的指挥官，但他们无疑也将他刻画成了一个一点也不稳重的人。再者，由于他们未能给这些人[70]捏造的一系列谣言下个定论，或是将之终结，他们便把诸神和诸神之子引入了严格的史实之中。这些人笔下的阿尔卑斯山是如此陡峭、崎岖，以至于不要说是随着军马行进的大象，就连敏捷灵活的步兵都难以逾越它。与此同时，他们向我们展示的乡村地区的景象又是如此荒凉死寂，以至于除非是某个天神或英雄来找汉尼拔，并引领着他走这条路，否则整支远征军必将迷失方向，并遭全军覆没之厄。这样一来，上述两种错误他们都犯了。[71]

□□□“□□□”□[72]□□□-□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[73]□□

□□

[illegible]-[illegible]/[illegible]-[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]-[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[1] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.21.10-13□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.33.5-16.

[2] Cornell□T.□Rankov□B.□& Sabin□P.□eds.□1996 *The Second Punic War□A Reappraisal*. London□52-53.

[3] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□6.52.3-4.

[4] Daly□G. 2002 *Cannae□The Experience of Battle in the Second Punic War*. London□128.

[5] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□9.22.1-4□9.24.5-9.25.6.

[6] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.11.13.

[7] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Daly□G. 2002 *Cannae□The Experience of Battle in the Second Punic War*. London□84-112□Lazenby□J. F. 1978 *Hannibal's War*. Warminster□14-16□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□60-61□

[8] □□□□□□□□□□□Rawlings□L. 1996 'Celts□Spaniards and Samnites□Warriors in a Soldier's War'□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□86-88□

[9] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Rance□P.□2009 'Hannibal□Elephants and Turrets in *Suda* 438 □Polybius FR.162 B□-an Unidentified Fragment of Diodorus'□*Classical Quarterly*□□□□□□□□59□1□91-111□□□□-□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Scullard□H. 1974 *The Elephant in the Greek and Roman World*. London□

[10] Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□62-64□Rance□P.□2009 'Hannibal□Elephants and Turrets in *Suda* 438 □Polybius FR.162 B□-an Unidentified Fragment of Diodorus'□*Classical Quarterly*□□□□□□□□106-107.

[11] Daly□G. 2002 *Cannae□The Experience of Battle in the Second Punic War*. London□83.

[12] Brizzi□G. 1995 'L'Armée et la guerre'□in Krings□ed.□1995□312-315.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *T*

he Punic Wars. London□32-36□

[13] Sabin 1996.

[14] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□6.52.10-11.

[15] [illegible]2[illegible]

[16] [illegible]2[illegible]1.6[illegible]

[17] Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□11-12.

[18] Lazenby□J. F. 1978 *Hannibal’s War*. Warminster□31-32.

[19] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.20.6.

[20] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.16-19.

[21] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.20.8□7.9.1□Walbank□F. W. 1957-79 *A Historical Commentary on Polybius*. 3 vols. Oxford□1□334-335□II□44-45.

[22] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Taylor□P. 1995 *Munitions of the Mind□War Propaganda from the A*

ncient World to the Nuclear Age. Manchester□25-48□

[23] □□□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□26.4□Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar□Hannibal□Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 23.13.3□Walbank□F. W. 1985 *Selected Papers□Studies in Greek and Roman History and Historiography*. Cambridge□129-130□

[24] Spencer 2002□7-9.

[25] Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar□Hannibal□Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 23.13.3.□□□□□□□□□□□□□Spada□S. 2002 ‘La storiografia occidentale di età ellenistica’□in Vattuone□ed.□2002□238□□□——□□□□□□□Athenaeus□*The Deipnosophists □The Learned Banqueters□*□ed. & tr. S. Olson & C. Gulick. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1927-41□13.576□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Eumachus□□□□□□□□□2001a□□□□□□□□□□□□□□P.Rylands 111.491□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□203□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□

[26] Walbank□F. W. 1957-79 *A Historical Commentary on Polybius*. 3 vols. Oxford□1□316.

[27] Cicero□*On Divination Book 1*□ed. & tr. D. Wardle. Oxford□2006□1.24.48.

[28] Brizzi□G. 1995 ‘L’Armée et la guerre’□in Krings□ed.□1995□309.

[29] Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar*□*Hannibal*□*Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 23.13.3.[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Brizzi□G. 1991 ‘Gli studi annibalici’□in Acquaro et al.□eds.□1991□59-65[illegible]

[30] Dio Cassius□*Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-27□13.54.3.

[31] Sosylus□Pap.Wurzburg□*FGH*□ⅡB□903-906.[illegible]Krings□V. 1998 *Carthage et les Grecs c.580-480 av. J.-C.* Leiden□217-260[illegible]

[32] Krings□V. 1998 *Carthage et les Grecs c.580-480 av. J.-C.* Leiden□226.[illegible]·[illegible]Rance□P.□2009 ‘Hannibal□Elephants and Turrets in *Suda* 438 □Polybius FR.162 B□-a

n Unidentified Fragment of Diodorus’□*Classical Quarterly*□□□□□□□□108-110□□

[33] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.20.1-5.

[34] Spada□S. 2002 ‘La storiografia occidentale di età ellenistica’□in Vattuone□ed.□2002□239-240.□□□Palice□□□□□□□□□□□□□Walbank□F. W. 1968-9 ‘The Historians of Greek Sicily’□*Kokalos*□487-497□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□Sicilia□Sicily□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□La Bua□□1966□277-279□□□□□□

[35] Cicero□*Letters to Friends*□ed. & tr. D. Shackleton Bailey. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□2001□9.25.1□Franke□P. 1989 ‘Pyrrhus’□in Walbank et al.□eds.□1989□456□n.1.

[36] Campus□A. 2005 ‘Herakles□Alessandro□Annibale’□in Bernardini & Zucca□eds.□2005□200-221.

[37] Pausanias□*Description of Greece*□ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1918-35□12.3.4.

[38] Picard 1983-1984□Rawlings□L. 2005 ‘Hannibal and Hercules’□in Rawlings & Bowden□eds.□2005□164-171□Knapp□R. 1986 ‘“La Via Heraclea” en el occidente□mitho□arqueologia□propaganda□historia’□*Emerita*□118-119.

[39] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□12.28□3.48.

[40] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□14.1□Walbank□F. W. 1957-79 *A Historical Commentary on Polybius*. 3 vols. Oxford□1□63-130□Scuderi□R. 2002 'Filino di Agrigento'□in Vattuone□ed.□2002□277-284□Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□42-43□55-56□82-83□95-98□100-104.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Walbank□F. W. 1985 *Selected Papers□Studies in Greek and Roman History and Historiography*. Cambridge□77-98□□□·□□□1966□□□261□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Galvagno□E. 2006 'Sicelioti in Africa nel III secolo a.C.'□*Africa Romana*□254-256□Scuderi□R. 2002 'Filino di Agrigento'□in Vattuone□ed.□2002□275-277□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□250□□□249□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lazenby□J. F. 1996 *The First Punic War□A Military History*. London□2□□

[41] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□23.1.4.

[42] Walbank□F. W. 1985 *Selected Papers□Studies in Greek and Roman History and Historiography*. Cambridge□90.

[43] Broughton 1951-1956□1□229□Badian□E. 1958 *Foreign Clientelae□264-70 B.C.□*. Oxford□36-43□Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□122.

[44] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.28.1-2□3.15.9-11.

[45] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□7.4.1-2□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□24.6.4-8□

[46] □□□Hoyos□B. D. 1998 *Unplanned Wars□The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin□268□□

[47] De Angelis□F.□& Garstad□B. 2006 ‘Euhemerus in Context’□*Classical Antiquity*□213-225□Malkin□I. 2005 ‘Herakles and Melqart□Greeks and Phoenicians in the Middle Ground’□in E. Gruen□ed.□2005 *Cultural Borrowings and Ethnic Appropriations in Antiquity*. Stuttgart. 238-58.

[48] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□La Bua□V. 1966 *Filino□Polibio□Sileno□Diodoro□il problema dell*

e fonti□dalla morte di Agatocle alla guerra mercenaria in Africa. Palermo□249-252□277-279□Vattuone□R. 2002 ‘Timeo di Tauromenio’□in Vattuone□ed.□2002□217-222□Pearson□L. 1987 *The Greek Historians of the West□Timaeus and his Predecessors*. Atlanta□11-12□24-25□□

[49] Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.41.1.

[50] Fox□M. 1993 ‘History and Rhetoric in Dionysius of Halicarnassus’□*Journal of Roman Studies*□□□□□□□□□144-145□Rawlings□L. 2005 ‘Hannibal and Hercules’□in Rawlings & Bowden□eds.□2005□169-170.

[51] Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.41.1-2.

[52] Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.42.2-3□

[53] Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.42.2-3□

[54] Dionysius of Halicarnassus□*The Roman Antiquities*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1948-50□1.42.4□

[55] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□
□2005□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□

[56] Villaronga L. 1973 *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*. Barcelona□Series XI.

[57] Onasander□*The General*□ed. & tr. Illinois Greek Club. Cambridge□Mass.□1923□10.26□tr. Daly□G. 2002 *Cannae□The Experience of Battle in the Second Punic War*. London□137.

[58] Daly□G. 2002 *Cannae□The Experience of Battle in the Second Punic War*. London□135.

[59] Athenaeus□*The Deipnosophists □The Learned Banqueters□*□ed. & tr. S. Olson & C. Gulick. 7 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1927-41□6.246c-d.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Rawlings□L. 1996 ‘Celts□Spaniards and Samnites□Warriors in a Soldier’s War’□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□88-89□□Brizzi□G. 1984a *Annibale□strategia e immagine*. Perugia. 1984□150□

[60] Dio Cassius□*Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-27□13.54.4.

[61] Vegetius□*Preface* in *Vegetius*□*Epitome of Military Science*□tr. N. Milner. 2nd edn. Liverpool□1996.3.[illegible]2002□88□[illegible]

[62] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.21.9.

[63] [illegible]2.145□——[illegible]——[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]Briquel□D. 2004 'Sur un fragment de Silènos de Kaléacté□le songe d'Hannibal□F Gr Hist 175□F 8□. À propos d'un article récent'□*Ktêma*□29□145-57[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[64] Cicero□*Letters to Friends*□ed. & tr. D. Shackleton Bailey. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□2001□1.49□Coelius Fr.11□.

[65] □□□21.22.5-9□□□□□□·□□□□□□□*Pun*. 3.163-213□□□□□□13.56.9□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.22□□Levene□D. 1993 *Religion in Livy*. Leiden□45-46□□□□1997□202-204□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1941□95-96□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Cipriani□G. 1984 *L’epifania di Annibale. Saggio introduttivo a Livio Annales□XXI*. Bari□

[66] Valerius Maximus□‘Valère Maxime’□□*Faits et dits mémorables □Memorable Deeds and Sayings□*□ed. & French tr. R. Combès. 2 vols. Paris□1995-7□1.7□ext.1.

[67] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Seibert□J. 1993 *Hannibal*. Darmstadt□186-187□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Briquel□D. 2004 ‘Sur un fragment de Silènos de Kalèactè□le songe d’Hannibal□F Gr Hist 175□F 8□. À propos d’un article récent’□*Ktêma*□29□145-57□□□□□□□□□□□□□Foulon□E. 2003 ‘Mercure Aletes apparent en songe a Hannibal’□in P. Defos

se□ed.□2003 *Hommages à C. Deroux*□vol. 4. Brussels. 366-77□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Mercury Aletes□□

[68] Rawlings□L. 2005 ‘Hannibal and Hercules’□in Rawlings & Bowden□eds.□2005□158-161.

[69] D’Arco□I. 2002 ‘Il sogno premonitore de Annibale e il pericolo dell Alpi’□*Quaderni di storia*□160-161.

[70] □□□□□□□□

[71] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.47.7-9.

[72] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.41.7.

[73] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Fucecchi□M. 1990 ‘Empietà e titanismo nella rappresentazione siliana di Annibale’□*Orpheus*□11□21□

[illegible]11[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible]1[illegible]1000[illegible]3000[illegible]7000[illegible] [2]

[illegible] [3] [illegible] [4]

[illegible] [5] [illegible]218[illegible]8[illegible]river Rhône[illegible] [6] [illegible]Volcae[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][7]

[illegible]

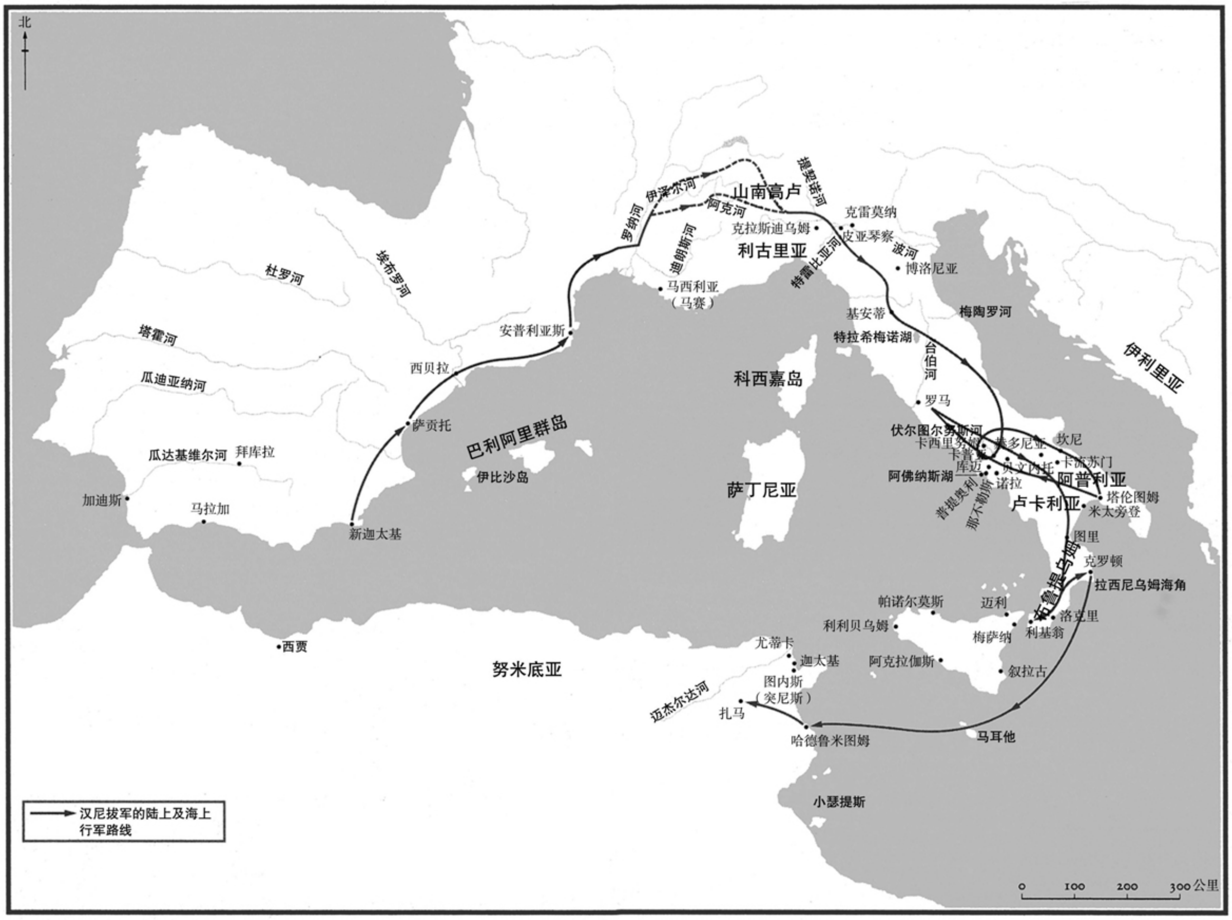
[illegible][8][illegible]“[illegible]”[9][illegible]

□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□218□□□□□□□□□□

□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□387□□3□□[10]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[11]□□□225□□□□□□□□□Boii□□□□□□□Insubres□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□2□□Cremona□□□□□□Placentia□□□□□□□□□220/□219□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Via Flaminia□□□□□[12]□□[13]

□□[14]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible][15][illegible][16][illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible][17][illegible][18]



地图14　第二次布匿战争

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][19][illegible]300[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][20]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]Gnaeus[illegible]

[illegible][21]

[illegible]

[illegible]river Durance[illegible]M
ont Genèvre[illegible]

[illegible]Allobroges[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]10[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][22][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][23][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][24]

[illegible][25][illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]300[illegible]

随之而来的是一场艰难的行军，在任何情况下，冰面上都毫无立足之地，尤其是在一段陡坡上。当有人试图使用自己的手和膝盖再度爬起时，就连他身下毫无用处的支撑物都在滑动，令其跌倒。遍地寻不到哪怕一截可供持握或站立的树桩或树根。简而言之，在光滑的冰面和融化的积雪上，你除了翻滚或滑倒，别的什么都做不了。有时，骡子的体重会使它们的蹄子陷入下层的积雪之中，从而令它们跌倒。

一旦倒下，它们就会乱踢乱蹬，挣扎着站起，导致它们径直下陷，这样一来，它们会被一层厚厚的坚冰夹住，动弹不得。[26]

□□

凿开岩石成了要务，他们机智地利用热度和湿度解决了这个难题。参天大树被砍倒，并被锯成一段段。大批木料被堆积了起来；在强风恰到好处的推波助澜下，木料堆被点燃了。当岩石充分受热的时候，定量供给士兵们的酸酒被倾倒在上面，以便令岩石变得脆弱易碎。他们随后用镐继续在受热的岩石上劳作，开辟出一条之字形的小道来，这样斜坡的倾斜度就减小到了最低。如此一来，他们也就能将驮兽甚至大象弄下来了。[27]

□□31□□□□□14□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[28]□□□[29]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”□[30]

□□□□

[illegible]5[illegible]9000[illegible]3.8[illegible]8000[illegible]2[illegible]6 000[illegible][31] [illegible]

[illegible]Taurini[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][32]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][33] [illegible]river Ticinus[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□——□□□

当汉尼拔用这种办法将手下士兵们的心理调整到了他想要的状态时，他站了起来，将把战俘带到他们面前的目的和盘托出：在清清楚楚地看到其他人所遭受的，并可能降临到自己身上的命运时，他们应该会更好地理解当前的危机了。“命运之神，”他说，“已经带着你们越过了阿尔卑斯山，它将你们关进了一个一模一样的战场，在这里，它同样会带给你们奖赏和机会。你们要么胜，要么死，要么沦为你的敌人手里的俘虏。对于你们而言，胜利的奖赏并不是得到几匹战马和一些斗篷，而是成为世人最为羡慕的，罗马的全部财富的主人。战死沙场给你们带来的则是在战斗最为激烈的时候失去生命，为了你的崇高理想战斗到最后一刻且来不及明白什么是痛苦。但对于那些打了败仗，又因顾惜生命而宁愿逃跑，或者用其他手段来保住自己性命的人来说，等待着他们的将是充斥着不幸与厄运的一生。当你们回想起自离开故土起已经走过了多长的路，已经有多少敌人倒在了这条路上，已经越过了多少条河的时候，没有人会傻到不动动脑子就打算逃回自己家去的。因此，我恳求你们，彻底打消这种想法，设身处地地想想你们刚才看到的那些人的遭遇。你们全都认为那些战胜者和战死者是幸运儿，而剩下的人则是可怜虫，那么现在你们应该为自己想想了。如果你们能行的话，就一起赢取战斗的胜利，如果你们做不到的话，那就一起战死。我还恳求你们，不要在打了败仗之后还抱有丝毫生存的希望。如果你们的想法和决定与我对你们的恳求一模一样的

话，那么事实是明摆着的：胜利和平安正在朝你们招手。不论是出于被迫还是自愿，从没有人会为放敌人逃跑的想法所欺骗，而取得胜利。当敌人的想法正好相反时，正如现在罗马人所希望的那样，他们中的绝大多数人确信自己逃跑了就可以全身而退，因为他们所处的位置就在家门口。而那些完全丧失了安全感的人显然将变得勇不可当。”[34]

[illegible]·[illegible][35]

[illegible]Maharbal[illegible]500[illegible]17[illegible][36]

[illegible]Clastidium[illegible]river Trebia[illegible][37]

[illegible]218[illegible]12[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1000[illegible]4[illegible]1[illegible][38]

[illegible][39][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][40]

[illegible]218/[illegible]217[illegible][41][illegible]

[illegible][42]

[illegible]10[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gaius Flaminius Nepos[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gnaeus Servilius Geminus[illegible]

[illegible]Chianti[illegible]Borghetto pass[illegible]217[illegible]6[illegible]21[illegible]1.5[illegible]6000[illegible][43][illegible][44][illegible][45]

[illegible][46][illegible][47][illegible]

[illegible][48][illegible]

[illegible]“Pugna magna victi sumus”[illegible][49][illegible]dictator[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Quintus Fabius Maximus[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Marcus Minucius Felix[illegible][50]

[illegible]

[illegible]Apulia[illegible]

> 他（费边）并不打算用厮杀的方式来彻底解决与他（汉尼拔）的问题，而是希望用大量的时间、财力和人力来消耗并逐步削弱后者那如日中天的气势，那匮乏的资源，以及那支小小的军队。因此，他总是将自己的军营设在敌军骑兵看上去所不能企及的多山地带，他以居高临下的态势威胁着他们。如果敌人依旧按兵不动，那他也继续安安静静的；但如果敌人有所动作的话，他就从高处冲下来。他现身的地方离敌军不远不近，既可以避免在不情愿的情况下被迫与敌人交手，又足以让己方的逗留和耽搁使敌军产生担忧，觉得他终归是要与他们打上一场的。[51]

[illegible]Benvento[illegible]Campania[illegible][52]

[illegible][53][illegible]cunctator[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][54][illegible][55][illegible]217[illegible]

他（汉尼拔）打算将部队后撤到距费边一定距离以外的地方，占领几个可作为牧场的平原。因此，在用过晚餐后，他立即吩咐当地向导将他带到卡西努姆地区（Casinum）。然而，由于汉尼拔操的是外国口音，向导们听错了地名，立刻急匆匆地把他的军队领向坎帕尼亚边缘，带进了卡斯尼乌姆地区（Casilinum）的卡斯尼乌姆城。一条川流不息的，被罗马人称为伏尔图尔努斯（Vulturnus）的河流从该地区的中部横贯而过，将它一分为二。这片地区其他地方都为群山环绕着，只有一条狭窄的山道延伸至大海。由于河水泛滥，周边地区变成了一片沼泽，一座座高大的沙丘耸立其中。狭道的尽头是一片沙滩，由于波涛汹涌，船只无法在此处下锚。当汉尼拔进入这片山谷的时候，费边利用自己对路况的熟悉，把他包围了起来，并用一支4000人的重步兵队封锁住狭窄的出口。费边利用地利，将其余的部队布置在剩下的高地上，同时用最为敏捷的部队向敌军后卫发动进攻，令其全军陷入

混乱之中，并歼灭了约800人。汉尼拔当即意识到他走错了路并身处险境，他将应对此负责的当地向导钉死在了十字架上。汉尼拔想撤退，但令他绝望的是，要将敌人驱散，就必须向敌人发动直接进攻，而发动直接进攻的必经之路正为敌人所掌握着。此外，他的士兵既沮丧又恐惧，认为他们被四面包围在这片困难重重、无处可逃的地方了。[56]

[illegible]2000[illegible][57]

[illegible]·[illegible][58][illegible][59][illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]*Sibylline Books*[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Venus Erycina[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Composure[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Resolution[illegible]Mens[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][60]

[illegible]·[illegible]215[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][61][illegible]217[illegible]·[illegible]248[illegible][62][illegible]·[illegible][63][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][64]

[illegible][65][illegible]/[illegible]·[illegible]/[illegible][66]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[67][illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[68]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> 战争持续的时间越长，就有越多的人的心理和财产受到胜负更迭局势的波及，越来越多的公民成了迷信的受害者，他们中绝大部分人都成了外国神灵的信徒。然而无论是人还是神，他们的性情似乎都发生了突变。罗马的宗教仪式正日益遭到废弃——不仅在秘密场所，在私人住宅也是如此。就连在公共广场和卡匹托尔山这样的公共场所，都能看到一群群的妇女用与古代习俗截然不同的方式来献祭或祈愿。未被承认的牺牲者和预言者捕获了人们的心灵。农村地区的人们因为贫穷或受到恐惧的驱使，成群结队地涌入城市，使得受骗上当的人群越发壮大。他们的田地或由于战争长期延续而处于抛荒状态，或遭到敌人的毁坏。这些骗子发现自己可以利用他人的无知为自己牟利，于是极度厚颜无耻地举行着感召仪式，就好像他们真的得到了国家的承认一样。[69]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[70]

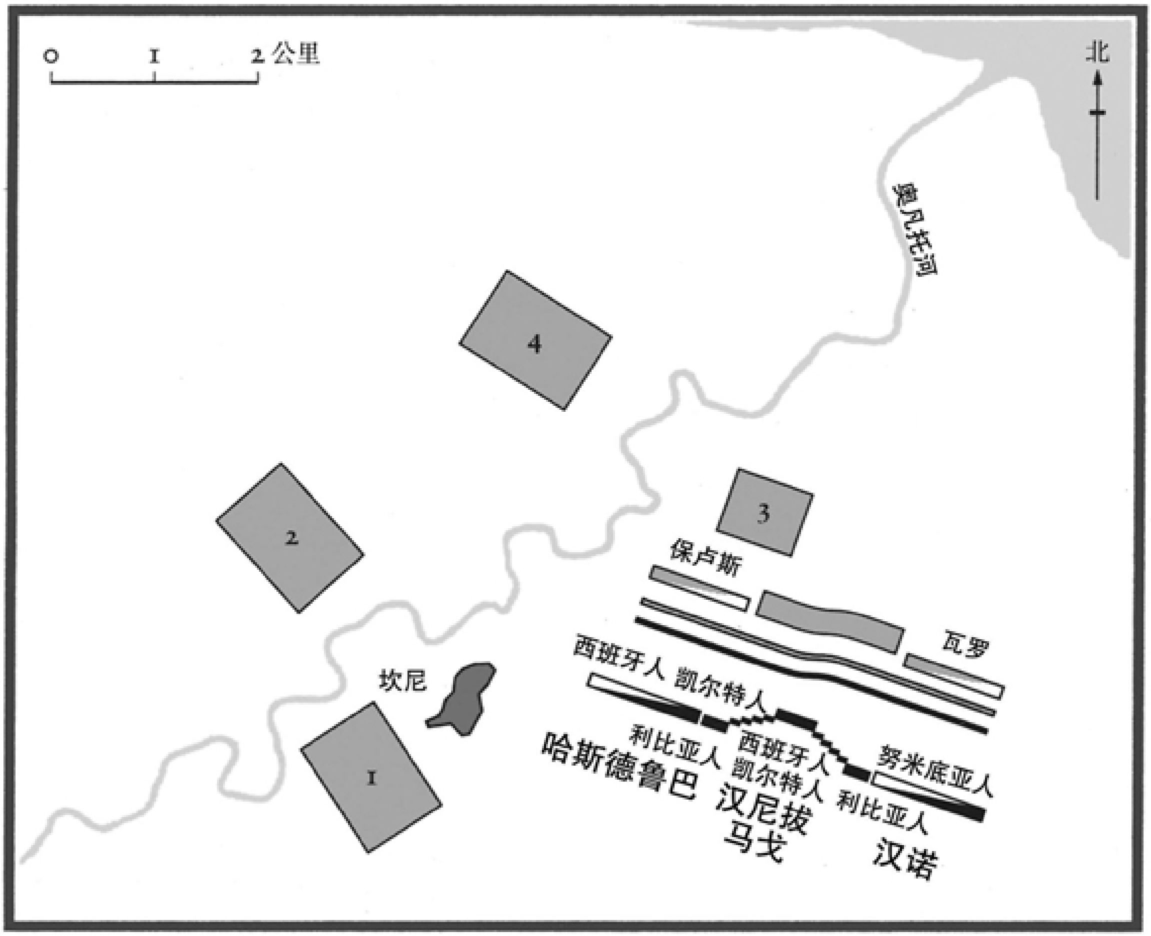
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□[71]□□“□□□□”□□□□□“□□□□”□□

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]216[illegible]8.7[illegible]——[illegible]5[illegible] [72] [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gaius Terentius Varro[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Lucius Aemilius Paullus[illegible] [73]

[illegible]7[illegible]16[illegible]8[illegible]1[illegible]river Aufidus[illegible] [74] [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible] [75]



地图15　坎尼战役

[illegible]

罗马人一刻不停地追击着被击溃并在急速后撤的敌人，直到后者掉头就逃。越过成群结队逃亡，不再抵抗的敌军，他们一直推进到部署在两翼的非洲部队的位置，这些部队的阵地位于构成前凸状的中央战线的凯尔特及西班牙部队后方不远处。当后者后撤的时候，整条战线变得平直起来，随着他们继续向后退却，战线凹了进去，变成了新

月状。位于战线两端的非洲部队形成了新月的两个钩尖。当罗马人鲁莽地朝两个钩尖之间突击的时候，他们被两侧的迦太基部队围了起来，两翼战线不断延伸，自罗马人的后方实现了对他们的合围。到此时，罗马人之前的战果已经变得毫无意义了，他们丢下凯尔特和西班牙部队——他们的后卫正在遭到屠杀——与非洲部队展开了新一轮的战斗。战斗完全变得一边倒了，罗马人不仅被四面包围，而且在之前的战斗中已筋疲力尽的他们正在遭受一支精力充沛的生力军的进攻。[76]

□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□□□□□□□□□□□1□□□□□[77]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

第二天天一放亮，他们就开始搜集战场上的战利品，并查看大屠杀的场景。即使身为敌方，他们对眼前的一切也感到惊骇。成千上万的罗马人倒在那里，步兵和骑兵的尸体交相枕藉，是命运让他们在战斗或逃亡的过程中一起死去的。一些人身上沾满了身旁死者的鲜血。他们被自己的伤口折磨着，被清晨的寒冷刺激着，被敌人干净利落地结果了性命。他们发现一些倒在地上的人的大腿和膝盖被砍伤了，但仍然活着。这些人裸露出自己的喉咙和脖颈，请求他们将自己剩下的

血放干。一些人被发现时，头是埋在泥土里的。他们显然在地上挖了个洞，然后把泥土堆积起来，盖住了自己的脸，就这样把自己活活闷死了。一个努米底亚人引起了所有人的注意：当他被人从一具横卧在他身上的罗马人尸体下面拖出来时，他还活着。他的耳朵和鼻子被扯了下来，原因是这么做的那个罗马人的手过于无力，因而未能紧握自己的兵器，狂怒之下，罗马人用牙齿撕咬着敌人，就这样断了气。[78]

29□□□□□□□□80□□[79]

□□

“你或许知道，”他对汉尼拔说，“经此一役，我有预感，不出五天你就可以在卡匹托尔山上大宴宾客了。跟我来吧；我会带着骑兵打头阵；他们在听说你在来的路上的时候，就会发现你已经到了。”对于汉尼拔而言，这个胜利看起来太过伟大，太令人兴奋了，以至于他觉得一时难以实现。他告诉马哈尔巴，自己很赞赏他的热诚，但他需要时间来考虑这个方案。马哈尔巴答道：“神明没有将所有的天赋赐给同一个人。你知道如何取得一场大胜，汉尼拔，但你不知道如何利用它。”[80]

□□400□□□□□□□□□□□□378□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□7□□

[illegible][81][illegible]

[illegible][82]

[illegible]10[illegible]8000[illegible][83][illegible]

[illegible][84]

[illegible][85]

[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]280[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]mos maiorum[illegible]

[illegible]

[1] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.34.3-6.

[2] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.35□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.23.4-6□

[3] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.24.2.

[4] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.24.5□

[5] [illegible]□Oppida[illegible]□Barruol□G. 1976 ‘La résistance des substrats préromains en Gaule méridionale’□in *Editura academiei Române Les Belles Lettres*. Bucharest. 683[illegible]□1986□43[illegible]□1999□66[illegible]

[6] [illegible]□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□57-80□

[7] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.42-3□3.45-6□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.26.6-21.28.12.

[8] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.36.

[9] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.48□

[10] [illegible]□225[illegible]——[illegible]□Vishnia□R. 1996 *Sta*

te□Society and Popular Leaders in Mid-Republican Rome 241-167 BC. London□17-18□

[11] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□2.13.6.□□Florus□*Epitome of Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Forster. Cambridge□Mass.□1984□1.19.2□

[12] □□Vishnia□R. 1996 *State□Society and Popular Leaders in Mid-Republican Rome 241-167 BC*. London□13-25□

[13] □□□Toynbee□A. 1965 *Hannibal's Legacy□The Hannibalic War's Effects on Roman Life*. 2 vols. Oxford□252-285□

[14] □□-□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Rawlings□L. 1996 'Celts□Spaniards and Samnites□Warriors in a Soldier's War'□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□84-85□

[15] □□□□□□□□□□Rawlings□L. 1996 'Celts□Spaniards and Samnites□Warriors in a Soldier's War'□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□86-87□

[16] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□2.19□2.21.□Rawlings□L. 1996 'Celts□Spaniards and Samnites□Warriors in a Soldier's War'□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□82□

[17] Dio Cassius□*Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-27□14.6b.

[18] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□25.16.□□□□□□□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.78□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.24□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.1□

[19] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.40.1-3.41.5□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.25.1-21.26.5.

[20] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.44.1-3.45.4□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.29.

[21] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.49.1-4□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.32.1-5.

[22] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.49.5-3.50.2□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.31.1 -12.

[23] Ammianus Marcellinus□*History*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1935-9□15.10.4-6.

[24] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.50.3-3.53.8□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.32.6-21.35.3.

[25] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.35.8-9.

[26] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.36.7-8.□□□□□3.54.4-3.55.4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[27] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.37.2-3.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.55.6-9□

[28] Ammianus Marcellinus□*History*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1935-9□15.10.2.

[29] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[30] Ammianus Marcellinus，*History*，ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 3 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1935-9，15.10.9-10.

[31] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，3.56.3-4；Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，21.38.2-5.

[32] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，3.60.8-10；Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，21.38.4.

[33] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，3.56.5-6；Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，21.39.3.

[34] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，3.63.，，Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，21.42，

[35] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，21.43-4.

[36] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，21.46.10；Polybiu

s□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.65.1-8□

[37] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.66□3.67.3□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.48.10.

[38] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□173-181□

[39] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.68.11-3.75.3□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.52.1-21.56.8.

[40] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.77.4.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□——□David□J. 1996 *The Roman Conquest of Italy*. Oxford□55-60□

[41] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.74.11.□□□21.57-9□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□89□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□181□□

[42] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.79□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.2.

[43] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.4-6□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.82.9-3.84.15.Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□181-190.

[44] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.85.3-4□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.7.

[45] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.86.1-5□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.8.1-2.

[46] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.1.10.

[47] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.62□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□207□□□□□□□□□Livy□*History of Rome*

[inc. Epitome]□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□36.36.5-6□□□□Rawlings□L. 2005 ‘Hannibal and Hercules’□in Rawlings & Bowden□eds.□2005□162□

[48] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.86.8-3.87.5□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.9.1-6.

[49] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.7.6-14□□□□□□22.7.9□□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.85.7-10□

[50] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.87.6-9□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.8.6-7.

[51] Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Fabius Maximus*□*Pericles* - vol. 3.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□5.1-2.

[52] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.88.1-3.92.7□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.11.1-22.13.11□Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. &

tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Fabius Maximus*□*Pericles* - vol. 3.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□5.3.

[53] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.90.6□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.14.

[54] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.26.9.

[55] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.23.2-8□

[56] Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Fabius Maximus*□*Pericles* - vol. 3.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□6.

[57] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.92.8-3.94.6□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.15.11-22.18.4.

[58] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.101.1-3.105.3□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.23.1-22.27.11.

[59] *ILLRP = Inscriptiones Latinae Liberae Rei Publicae*□ed. H. Degrassi. 2 vols□Florence□1957-63□118□Rawlings□L. 2005 ‘Hannibal and Hercules’□in Rawlings & Bowden□eds.□2005□161.

[60] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.9.7-11.

[61] Gruen□E. 1992 *Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome*. Ithaca□NY□22-9□Galinsky□K. 1969 *Aeneas□Sicily□and Rome*. Princeton□160-163.

[62] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.55.6.

[63] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.58.2□1.58.7-8□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□24.8.

[64] Schilling□R. 1954 *La religion romaine de Venus□depuis les origines jusqu’au temps d’Auguste*. Paris□243.

[65] Schilling□R. 1954 *La religion romaine de Venus□depuis les origines jusqu’au temps d’Auguste*. Paris□235-239□

[66] □□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”——□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□

[67] Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Fabius Maximus*□*Pericles* - vol. 3.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□5.1.

[68] [illegible]218/□217[illegible]Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□21.62.9□22.1□

[69] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.1.6-9□

[70] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.1.10-11□

[71] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.10.2-6□

[72] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.36.1-5□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.107.9-15□

[73] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.38.6-22.41.3.

[74] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.110.1-3.112.9□Livy□*History of Ro*

me [inc. Epitome]□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.41.1-22.45.4.

[75] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.110.1-3.112.9□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.41.1-22.45.4.

[76] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.47.

[77] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.47.1-22.49.18□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.115.1-3.117.12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Daly□G. 2002 *Cannae□The Experience of Battle in the Second Punic War*. London□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□103-108□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□198-214□

[78] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.51.5-9.

[79] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.49.16-17□□□□□□□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.116.13□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epito*

me]□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.49.14□

[80] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.51.1-4.

[81] Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□96-97□Lazenby□J. F. 1978 *Hannibal's War*. Warminster□85-86.□□□□1996□41□□□

[82] Lazenby□J. F. 1978 *Hannibal's War*. Warminster□41-46.

[83] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.58.1-9.

[84] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□6.58.1-13□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.59.1-22.61.10.

[85] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.58.3.

[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][1][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][2]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]334[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[3][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]216[illegible][4][illegible][5]

[illegible]300[illegible][6]

[illegible][7][illegible][8][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Pacuvius Calavius）——[illegible]——[illegible][9] [illegible]·[illegible]（Decius Magius）[illegible][10]

[illegible][11] [illegible]（Casilinum）[illegible]——[illegible]（Nola）[illegible]（Naples）[illegible]（Puteoli）[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]（Michael Fronda）[illegible]“[illegible]”[12] [illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][13][illegible][14][illegible]216[illegible]·[illegible]Hibera[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][15][illegible]

“然而即便如此，你们在高兴些什么呢？”“我们歼灭了敌军，给我们派援兵来。”“如果你们被击败了，是不是还会提出更多的要求？”“我们攻占了敌军的两座军营，当然，是两座满是战利品和供应物资的军营。给我们送谷物和军费来。”“如果遭到洗劫，军营遭攻占的是你们，那你们是不是还会提出更多的要求？我可能并不是唯一一个对你们竟然如此兴奋而感到吃惊的人——因为我已经答复过哈米尔卡（一位支持巴卡家族的迦太基议员），我完全有权反过来提出质疑——如果哈米尔卡或马戈能回答我的质疑的话，我会很高兴。既然你说过，坎尼会战几乎全歼了罗马人的军事力量，而且整个意大利

无疑都起来造反了，那么，第一，有没有哪怕一个拉丁民族的族群投奔到我们这边来呢？第二，在35个罗马部落中，有没有一个人叛逃到汉尼拔那头去呢？”马戈对这两个问题均给予否定的回答。于是，汉诺继续问道：“那就是说，还有太多太多的敌人在等着我们。但我很想知道，那些多如蝼蚁的敌人到底拥有多大的勇气和信心？”[16]

[illegible]4000[illegible]40[illegible]500[illegible][17]

[illegible]Hieronymus[illegible]215[illegible][18][illegible]Hippocrates[illegible]Epicydes[illegible][19][illegible][20][illegible][21]

[illegible]Marcellus[illegible]213[illegible][22]

[illegible]213[illegible]——[illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible][23][illegible][24]

[illegible] [25] [illegible]216[illegible] [26] [illegible] [27] [illegible]212[illegible] [28]

[illegible]215[illegible]Bruttium[illegible]——[illegible] [29] [illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Reshef[illegible] [30] [illegible]·[illegible]Baal Saphon[illegible]·[illegible]Baal Malagê[illegible] [31] [illegible] [32] [illegible] [33] [illegible]——[illegible]Myrcan[illegible]Barmocar[illegible]104[illegible]——[illegible] [34]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□
□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
[35] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ [36] □□□□
□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□217□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□denarius□□——□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□21
5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□214□□21
0□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ [37]

□□217/□216□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□10□□
□7500□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□215□□214□□□□□□□

[illegible]209[illegible]215[illegible]209[illegible][38]

[illegible]216[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][39][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][40][illegible]——[illegible]228[illegible][41][illegible]

[illegible]213[illegible]212[illegible][42][illegible][43][illegible][44][illegible][45]

[illegible]

[illegible][46][illegible][47]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][48]

[illegible]212[illegible]Philemenus[illegible]Nicon[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][49]

[illegible][50][illegible][51][illegible][52][illegible]211[illegible][53]

[illegible][54][illegible][55][illegible][56][illegible]“[illegible]”[57][illegible][58]

[illegible]2000[illegible][59][illegible][60][illegible][61]

[illegible]1.5[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Quintus Fulvius Flaccus[illegible][62][illegible]

[illegible]Hyperboreans[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Hyperboreos[illegible]Palantho[illegible][63][illegible][64][illegible]Fauna[illegible]——[illegible][65][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][66][illegible][67][illegible][68]

[illegible]·[illegible]209/[illegible]208[illegible][69][illegible]211[illegible]

[illegible][70][illegible][71]

[illegible]210[illegible]Herdonea[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gnaeus Fulvius Centumalus[illegible][72][illegible]209[illegible][73]

[illegible]·[illegible][74][illegible]

[illegible]216[illegible]·[illegible]*Annales*[illegible][75][illegible][76][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][77][illegible][78]

[illegible]·[illegible]210[illegible][79][illegible]

[illegible][80][illegible][81]

[illegible]Alba Longa[illegible][82][illegible][83][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][84][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]211[illegible][85][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Lucius Marcius Septimus[illegible]Cornelii clan[illegible]25[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible][86]

[illegible][87][illegible]

> 西庇阿被认为是朱庇特的儿子；因为之前他被认为是一条出现在他母亲的床上的蛇，在他还是婴儿的时候，一条蛇在他身上爬行，没有伤害他。当他很晚才回到卡匹托尔山的时候，（神庙的）狗从未冲着他吠叫。无论做什么事之前，他都要在朱庇特神殿内坐上很长一段时间，仿佛是在接收神的指示。[88]

[illegible]/[illegible][89]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[90][illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□[91]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

他从未忽视过人们对这些奇闻逸事的信仰；相反，他利用某种经过策划的行为，即既不否认，也不公开宣扬这种事来鼓励这一信仰。在其他一些类似的，半真半假的传闻中，对他这样一个年纪尚轻的人的崇拜已经超出了限度。就是这类传闻，使得公民们放心地将承担着重大责任的最高统帅职务，交给一个乳臭未干的小子。[92]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□209□□□[93]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Neptune□□□500□□□[94]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[95]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□

[illegible] [96] [illegible]600[illegible] [97]

[illegible]208[illegible]Baecula[illegible] [98]

[illegible] [99] [illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]Imperator[illegible] [100] [illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]” [101]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible] [102]

[illegible]206[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]Ilipa[illegible]6[illegible]5[illegible][103]

[illegible][104][illegible]Ilergetes[illegible]206[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][105]

[illegible]

[illegible]207[illegible]Veii[illegible]Menturnae[illegible]Frusino[illegible]4[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible]Livius Andronicus[illegible]240[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Aventine Hill[illegible]·[illegible]Juno Regina[illegible] [106] [illegible] [107] [illegible]Uni[illegible] [108] [illegible]Lake Avernu[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Juno Averna[illegible] [109] [illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]208[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Titus Quinctius Crispinus[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Marcus Claudius Marcellus[illegible] [110] [illegible]Salapia[illegible] [111] [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gaius Claudius Nero[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Marcus Livius Salinator[illegible]207[illegible] [112] [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]208[illegible]30[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Canusium[illegible]Sena Gallica[illegible]river Metaurus[illegible][113][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][114][illegible][115]

[illegible]6500[illegible]Bellona[illegible]205[illegible]

[illegible][116][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Publius Licinius

Crassus[illegible][117][illegible][118]

[illegible]205[illegible]1.2[illegible]200[illegible][119][illegible][120][illegible]205[illegible]80[illegible][121][illegible][122][illegible]205[illegible][123]

[illegible]90[illegible][124][illegible]Pergamum[illegible]Attalus[illegible]Cybele[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]205[illegible][125][illegible][126][illegible]

[illegible]Mount Ida[illegible] [127] [illegible]

[1] Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]35.14.5-8.

[2] Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]35.14.9[illegible]

[3] Green[illegible]P. 1986 *Alexander to Actium*[illegible]*The Hellenistic Age*. London[illegible]231.

[4] Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]23.4.8.

[5] Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]23.6.1-3.[illegible]Erskine[illegible]A. 1993 ‘Hannibal and the Freedom of the Italians’[illegible]*Hermes*[illegible]121[illegible]58-62[illegible]Fronda[illegible]

M. 2007 ‘Hegemony and Rivalry□The Revolt of Capua Revisited’□*Phoenix*□61□83-108□

[6] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□23.7.1-2.

[7] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□23.7.3□

[8] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□23.10.1-2□

[9] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□23.8.1-23.9.13□

[10] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□23.7.4-12□23.10.3-10□

[11] Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic□Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London□62-64.

[12] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Fronda□M. 2007 ‘Hegemony and Rivalry□The Revolt of Capua Revisited’□*Phoenix*□61□83-108□□□□□Fronda□M. 2007 ‘Hegemony and Rivalry□The Revolt of Capua Revisited’□*Phoenix*□104-105□

[13] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，23.18.10-16.

[14] Goldsworthy，A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London，222-226.

[15] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，23.11.7-23.12.7.

[16] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，23.12.13-17，

[17] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，23.13.1-8，

[18] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，24.4.1-9，

[19] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，7.2，Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，24.5.7-8，24.6.2-3.

[20] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，24.21.1-24.27.5.

[21] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□24.29.1-24.32.9□

[22] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□24.33.1-24.34.16□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Eckstein□A. M. 1987 *Senate and General□Individual Decision-Making and Roman Foreign Relations 264-194* B.C. Berkeley□135-155□

[23] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□24.35.3-24.39.13.

[24] □□□□□□□□□□□□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□23.32.7-12□23.34.10-17□23.40.1-23.41.7□

[25] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□23.26.1-3□

[26] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□23.27.9-23.29.17□

[27] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□23.49.5-14□24.41.1-24.42.11□

[28] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.32.1-5□□□□218□□211□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Eckstein□A. M. 1987 *Senate and General*□*Individual Decision-Making and Roman Foreign Relations 264-194* B.C. Berkeley□188-207□

[29] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□7.9□Bickerman□E. 1944 ‘An Oath of Hannibal’□*Transactions of the American Philological Association*□75□87-102□repr.1985□257-272□.

[30] Barré□M. 1983 *The God List in the Treaty between Hannibal and Philip V of Macedonia*□*A Study in Light of the Ancient Near Eastern Treaty Tradition*. Baltimore□38-64□□□□□□1986□228-230□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Baal Shamen□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□“□□□□□”□□□

[31] Barré□M. 1983 *The God List in the Treaty between Hannibal and Philip V of Macedonia*□*A Study in Light of the Ancient Near Eastern Treaty Tradition*. Baltimore□64-86.□□□□□□□□□Iolaos□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[32] Barré□M. 1983 *The God List in the Treaty between Hannibal and Philip V of Macedonia□A Study in Light of the Ancient Near Eastern Treaty Tradition*. Baltimore□12-14□100-101□Huss□W. 1986□'Hannibal und die Religion' in Bonnet□Lipiński & Marchetti□eds.□1986□238.

[33] *Contra* Bickerman□E. 1985 *Religions and Politics in the Hellenistic and Roman Periods*. Como□391-394.

[34] Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□117.

[35] Visonà□P. 1998 'Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective'□*American Journal of Numismatics*□16-19.

[36] Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic□Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London□62.

[37] Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□122-123.

[38] □□□·□□□□□□·□□□□□□□215□□□213□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□·□□□□□□□□214□□□210□□□208□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□212□□□209□□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□226-228□□

[39] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.57.5-6□23.11.1-6.

[40] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□22.57.6□

[41] Bellen□H. 1985 *Metus Gallicus□metus Punicus. Zum Furchtmotiv in der römischen Republik*. Mainz□13-23.

[42] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□8.37□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.23.8-25.24.7□Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Marcellus□Pompey* - vol. 5.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□19.1.

[43] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.26.1-15.

[44] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.27.1-13□

[45] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.28.1-25.30.12□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□124-127□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□260-268□

[46] Eckstein□A. M. 1987 *Senate and General□Individual Decision-Making and Roman Foreign Relations 264-194* B.C. Berkeley□177-183.

[47] Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic□Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London□109-110□Visonà□P. 1998 'Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective'□*American Journal of Numismatics*□19.

[48] Walbank□F. W. 1957-79 *A Historical Commentary on Polybius*. 3 vols. Oxford□Ⅱ□100-101.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□128□□

[49] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□8.24.1-8.34.13□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.7.10-25.11.20.

[50] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Metapontum□□□□□Thurii□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.15.6-7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lucanian□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.15.20-25.16.24□25.21.1-10□□

[51] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□8.34.12□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.15.4-5.

[52] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.1.2-4□26.4.1-10.

[53] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.5.1-26.7.10□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□9.3.1-9.4.5□

[54] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.9.1-13□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□9.4.6-9.5.3.

[55] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□9.6.1-2.

[56] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.10.5-8.

[57] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.9.7-8□□□□□□

，Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，9.6.3。

[58] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，26.10.1-2.

[59] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，26.10.3。

[60] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，9.6.6-9.7.1.

[61] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，26.11.1-7.

[62] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，26.9.10。

[63] Solinus，*Collectanea Rerum Memorabilium*，ed. T. Mommsen. Berlin，1864，1.14-15.

[64] Dionysius of Halicarnassus，*The Roman Antiquities*，ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1948-50，1.43；Briquel，D. 2000 ‘La propagande d’Hannibal au début de la deuxième guerre punique：remarques sur les fragments de Silènos de Kalèaktè’，in *Actas del IV Congreso Internacional de Estudios Fenicios y Púnicos，Cádiz，2 al 6 de octubre de 1995*，vol. 1. Cadiz. 126.

[65] [illegible]

[66] Briquel□D. 2000 ‘La propagande d’Hannibal au début de la deuxième guerre punique□remarques sur les fragments de Silènos de Kalèaktè’□in *Actas del IV Congreso Internacional de Estudios Fenicios y Púnicos*□*Cádiz*□2 *al* 6 *de octubre de 1995*□vol. 1. Cadiz. 126-127.[illegible]387[illegible]Brennus[illegible]Bellovesus[illegible]

[67] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.10.3.

[68] [illegible]

[69] Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□34.40.

[70] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.12.1-26.16.13.

[71] [illegible]2.76-97[illegible]

[72] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□27.1.3-15.

[73] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.38.1-26.39.23□27.12.1-27.16.9□

[74] Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Fabius Maximus*□*Pericles* - vol. 3.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□22.6.

[75] Frier□B. 1979 *Libri Annales Pontificum Maximorum*□*The Origins of the Annalistic Tradition*. Rome□268-279.□□□□□□□□□□Frier□B. 1979 *Libri Annales Pontificum Maximorum*□*The Origins of the Annalistic Tradition*. Rome□255-284□

[76] Frier□B. 1979 *Libri Annales Pontificum Maximorum*□*The Origins of the Annalistic Tradition*. Rome□266-267□

[77] □□□□□□□□□□□Gruen□E. 1992 *Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome*. Ithaca□NY□231□□□

[78] Frier□B. 1979 *Libri Annales Pontificum Maximorum*□*The Origins of the Annalistic Tradition*. Rome□281□Badian□E. 1958 *Foreign Clientelae*□*264-70 B.C.*□. Oxford□3.

[79] Frier□B. 1979 *Libri Annales Pontificum Maximorum*□*The Origins of the Annalistic Tradition*. Rome□236-246.

[80] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□1.14.1-3.□□·□□□□□□□Frier□B. 1979 *Libri Annales Pontificum Maximorum□The Origins of the Annalistic Tradition*. Rome□233-236□

[81] Frier□B. 1979 *Libri Annales Pontificum Maximorum□The Origins of the Annalistic Tradition*. Rome□284□Badian□E. 1958 *Foreign Clientelae□264-70 B.C.□*. Oxford□6.

[82] Gruen□E. 1992 *Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome*. Ithaca□NY□32-33.

[83] Fabius Pictor□*Fragments*□in H. Beck□ed.□□*Die frühen römischen Historiker. Band I□Von Fabius Pictor bis Cn. Gellius*. Darmstadt□2001.1.

[84] □□□Manganaro□G. 1974 ‘Una biblioteca storica nel Ginnasio di Tauromenion e il *P. Oxy* 1241’□*Parola del passato*□29□389-409□Frier□B. 1979 *Libri Annales Pontificum Maximorum□The Origins of the Annalistic Tradition*. Rome□230-231□□

[85] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□25.32.1-25.36.16.

[86] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.17.1-26.19.9□Scullard□H. 1970 *Scipio Africanus□Soldier and Politician*. London□31□

[87] □□□□□□□□□□1957-1979□Ⅱ□135-136□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[88] *De Viris Illustribus □Deeds of Famous Men□*□ed. & tr. W. Sherwin. Norman□Okla.□1973□49.□□□□□□□□□□Aulus Gellius□*Attic Nights*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-8□6.1.6□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.19.7-8□Dio Cassius□*Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-27□16.57.39□Valerius Maximus□‘Valère Maxime’□□*Faits et dits mémorables □Memorable Deeds and Sayings□*□ed. & French tr. R. Combès. 2 vols. Paris□1995-7□1.2.1□□□□□□□□□□□□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.19.5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.19.5□

[89] Walbank□F. W. 1957-79 *A Historical Commentary on Polybius*. 3 vols. Oxford□Ⅱ□55□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Ennius in Lactantius *Div. Inst.* 1.18□Cicero□*The Repu*

blic□*Laws*□in *De Re Publica* □*etc.*□□ed. & tr. C. Keyes. Cambridge□Mass.□1994□Fr.3□Horace□*The Complete Odes and Epodes*□tr. D. West. Oxford□2000□4.8.15□□□□□□□□□□□□□Walbank□F. W. 1957-79 *A Historical Commentary on Polybius*. 3 vols. Oxford□Ⅱ□54-58□

[90] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□10.5.5.

[91] Scullard□H. 1970 *Scipio Africanus*□*Soldier and Politician*. London□164-165.

[92] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.19.8-9.

[93] □□□□□□□□□□□□Scullard□H. 1970 *Scipio Africanus*□*Soldier and Politician*. London□53-57□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Walbank□F. W. 1957-79 *A Historical Commentary on Polybius*. 3 vols. Oxford□Ⅱ□65-66□

[94] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.42.2-26.46.10□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□10.8.1-10.15.11□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□271-277□Lazenby□J. F. 1978 *Hannibal's War*. Warminster□134-140.

[95] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□10.2.12-13.

[96] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□10.17.6-10.18.5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Eckstein□A. M. 1987 *Senate and General□Individual Decision-Making and Roman Foreign Relations 264-194* B.C. Berkeley□212-220□

[97] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□26.47.1-10□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□10.19.1-2.

[98] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□27.17.1-27.19.1□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□10.34.1-10.39.9□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□277-279.

[99] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□27.19.3□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□10.40.2-5.

[100] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[101] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□27.19.4-5.□□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□10.40.4-5□

[102] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□27.19.1.27.20.3-8.

[103] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□28.12.13-28.15.16□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□279-285□

[104] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□11.20.1-11.24.11□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□28.16.10-13.

[105] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□28.19.11-28.37.10□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□11.25.1-11.33.7.

[106] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□27.37.1-15.

[107] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□116-117□

[108] □□□□□□□□□Dumézil□G. 1970 *Archaic Roman Religion*. Chicago□680-682□

[109] Huss□W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich□235-236.

[110] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□27.26.7-27.27.14□27.33.6-7.

[111] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□27.28.1-13□

[112] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□27.39.1-9□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□11.2.1□

[113] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□27.39.10-27.49.4□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□11.1.1-11.2.2□Goldsworthy□A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London□238-243.

[114] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□27.51.11-13.

[115] [illegible]——[illegible]□□□Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic□Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London□66-67□□

[116] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□28.38.1-11.

[117] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□28.40.1-28.45.11□

[118] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□28.45.13-28.46.1□29.1.1-14□

[119] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□28.46.7-13□

[120] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□15.1.10-11.

[121] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□28.46.14.

[122] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，28.5.1-28.8.14；Goldsworthy，A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London，253-260。

[123] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，29.12.8-16.

[124] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，28.45.12。

[125] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，29.10.4-29.11.8，29.14.5-14；Ovid，*Fasti（The Festivals）*，ed. & tr. J. Frazer. Cambridge，Mass.，1931，4.247-348。

[126] Gruen，E. 1990 *Studies in Greek Culture and Roman Policy*. Leiden，6-7.

[127] Gruen，E. 1990 *Studies in Greek Culture and Roman Policy*. Leiden，17-19。

[illegible]13[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]204[illegible]205[illegible]Locri[illegible]Massaesylian[illegible]-[illegible]Sig a[illegible]Syphax[illegible]213[illegible]·[illegible][1]

[illegible]·[illegible]Sophonisba[illegible]

[illegible][2]

[illegible]3.5[illegible]204[illegible]20[illegible]400[illegible]——[illegible][3]

[illegible][4]

[illegible]——[illegible]5[illegible]1.3[illegible]203[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][5]

[illegible]30[illegible]20[illegible]5000[illegible][6]

[illegible]203[illegible]“[illegible]”[7][illegible]241[illegible]241[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]241[illegible][8]

[illegible]

据说当他听到使者的话时，咬着牙，呻吟着，差点掉下泪来。当他们传达了指令后，他大叫起来："这些人之前试图用中断人力和军费供应的办法来把我硬拉回去，如今他们不再用这种下三滥的手段了，而是毫不掩饰地公然将我召回。所以你们看到了，不是那些经常被打得落花流水、一败涂地的罗马人战胜了汉尼拔，而是迦太基元老院用他们的诽谤和妒忌打败了他。西庇阿会为我耻辱地踏上归途感到自豪不已，欣喜若狂，就和毁掉了我的容身之所的汉诺一样，但打败我的也不是西庇阿，因为他要想做到这一点，只有把迦太基化为废墟。"[9]

[illegible]203[illegible]

[illegible]1.5[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]Cape Lacinium[illegible][10][illegible]Croton[illegible]10[illegible]

[11]

[12] [13]

[14]

[15] / [16] [17]

Euhemerus - [18]

[illegible]-[illegible]

[illegible]174/[illegible]173[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Quintus Fulvius Flaccus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][19]

[illegible][20]

[illegible]120[illegible]Hadrumetum[illegible]202[illegible]·[illegible]Hasdrubal Haedus[illegible][21]

[illegible]Masinissa[illegible][22]

[illegible]202[illegible]10[illegible]Zama[illegible][23]

[illegible]5[illegible]2.9[illegible]6000[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]80[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible][24][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][25]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]10[illegible]1[illegible]2.6[illegible]——[illegible]241[illegible]10[illegible]10[illegible][26]

[illegible]202[illegible]·[illegible]4000[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][27]

[illegible][28][illegible]196[illegible]

[illegible]104[illegible]

[illegible][29]

[illegible]·[illegible][30][illegible][31][illegible]195[illegible]Ephesus[illegible][32]

[illegible][33][illegible][34][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][35][illegible][36]

[illegible][37][illegible]Pamphylia[illegible]Side[illegible][38]

[illegible]189[illegible]Magnesia[illegible][39][illegible]Bithynia[illegible]Pruisas[illegible]183[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Titus Quinctius Flaminius[illegible]

[illegible][40][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][41][illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]”[illegible][42][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][43][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]2[illegible]90[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gnaeus Manlius Vuls

o[illegible][44] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][45] [illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]194[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Marcus Porcius Cato[illegible]500[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]184[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Liternum[illegible][46] [illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]

” [47]

——

——

[1] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□28.17.10-28.18.12□Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□7.9.55.

[2] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□29.23.2-29.24.2.

[3] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□29.24.10-29.27.15□

[4] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□29.28.1-29.29.3□29.34.1-29.35.15□

[5] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.3.1-30.12.4□

[6] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.16.1-15□Eckstein□A. M. 1987 *Senate and General□Individual Decision-Making and Roman Foreign Relations 264-194* B.C. Berkeley□246-249□

[7] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.22.2-3.

[8] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□15.1-4□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.22.1-30.23.8.

[9] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.20.1-4.

[10] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.20.5-9□Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□7.9.59□

[11] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.33□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□28.46.16.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Jaeger□M. 2006 ‘Livy□Hannibal’s Monument□and the Temple of Juno at Croto

n’□*Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association*□136□389-414□

[12] Campus□A. 2003b ‘Annibale ed Hera Lacinia’□*La Parola del passato□rivista di studi antichi*□58□292-308.

[13] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□24.3.3-7□28.46.16.

[14] Cicero□*The Republic□Laws*□in *De Re Publica □etc.□*□ed. & tr. C. Keyes. Cambridge□Mass.□1994□1.24.48.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[15] □□□Levene□D. 1993 *Religion in Livy*. Leiden□68□Jaeger□M. 2006 ‘Livy□Hannibal’s Monument□and the Temple of Juno at Croton’□*Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association*□408-409□

[16] Wardle in Cicero□*Div.1*□2006□□229.

[17] Servius□*Commentary on Book Four of Virgil’s Aeneid*□ed. & tr. C. McDonough□R. Prior & M. Stansbury□Wauconda□Ill.□2004□3.552.

[18] Brizzi□G. 1983 ‘Ancora su Annibale e l’Ellenismo□la fondazione di Artaxata l’iscrizione di Era Lacinia’□in Bartolon

i et al.□eds.□1983□246-251□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□155-156.

[19] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□42.3.4.

[20] Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic□Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London□66.

[21] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.24.5-30.25.8□30.29.1.□□□□□□□□P.Rylands Ⅲ 491□□□□□□□□□□□130□□□Hoffmann□W. 1942 *Livius und der Zweite Punische Krieg*. Berlin□□□□□□□□□□□□1987□253-254□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hoyos□B. D. 2001a ‘Polybius and the Papyrus□The Persuasiveness of P. Rylands III 491’□*Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik*□134□71-9□

[22] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.29.1-4.

[23] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.29.5-30.31.

9□

[24] Lazenby□J. F. 1978 *Hannibal's War*. Warminster□221-227.

[25] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.32.4-30.35.3.

[26] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.35.4-30.37.6□

[27] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.37.7-11□30.42.11-30.43.9□

[28] Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar□Hannibal□Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 7.1-4□Aurelius Victor□*De Caesaribus □On the Caesars□*□tr. H. Bird. Liverpool□1994□37.3.

[29] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□33.46.1-33.47.5.

[30] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□404.

[31] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□33.45.6-8.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Grainger□J. 2002 *The Roman War of Antiochus the Great*. Leiden□Errington□R. 1971 *The Dawn of Empire*□*Rome's Rise to World Power*. London□156-183□

[32] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□33.48.9-33.49.8.

[33] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□34.60.4-6.□□□Grainger□J. 2002 *The Roman War of Antiochus the Great*. Leiden□143-145□

[34] Grainger□J. 2002 *The Roman War of Antiochus the Great*. Leiden□143-145.

[35] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□34.60.3-4.

[36] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□36.7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□200□Grainger□J. 2002 *The Roman War of Antiochus the Great*. Leiden□223-224□□

[37] Grainger□J. 2002 *The Roman War of Antiochus the Great*. Leiden□270.

[38] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□37.8.3□37.23.7-37.24.13.

[39] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar□Hannibal□Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 9.1□Justin□*Apologies*□ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge□1911□32.4.3-5□□□□□□□□□□□Strabo□*Geography*□ed. & tr. H. Jones. 8 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-67□11.14.6□Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Camillus□Cato Major□Lucullus□Themistocles* - vol. 2.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□31.4-5□

[40] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□39.51.

[41] Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Gaius Gracchus□Flaminius* - vol. 10.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□21.5.

[42] Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Gaius Gracchus□Flaminius* - vol. 10.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□21.1□

[43] De Beer□G. 1969 *Hannibal□The Struggle for Power in the Mediterranean*. London□291.

[44] Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar□Hannibal□Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 13.2.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□21.38□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□38.24□

[45] Brizzi□G. 1984b *Studi di storia annibalica*. Faenza□87-102□Momigliano□A. 1977 'Athens in the Third Century B.C. and the Discovery of Rome in the Histories of Timaeus of Tauromenium'□in A. Momigliano□*Essays in Ancient and Modern Historiography*. Oxford. 41.

[46] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Scullard□H. 1970 *Scipio Africanus□Soldier and Politician*. London□219-224□

[47] □□□Levick□B. 1982 'Morals□Politics and the Fall of the Roman Republic'□*Greece and Rome*□□□□□□□□57-58□

[illegible]14[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]80[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][1][illegible]

[illegible][2][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]40[illegible][3][illegible]191[illegible]50[illegible]50[illegible][4][illegible]100[illegible]50[illegible][5]

[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible][6][illegible][7]

[illegible]2[illegible][8][illegible][9][illegible]

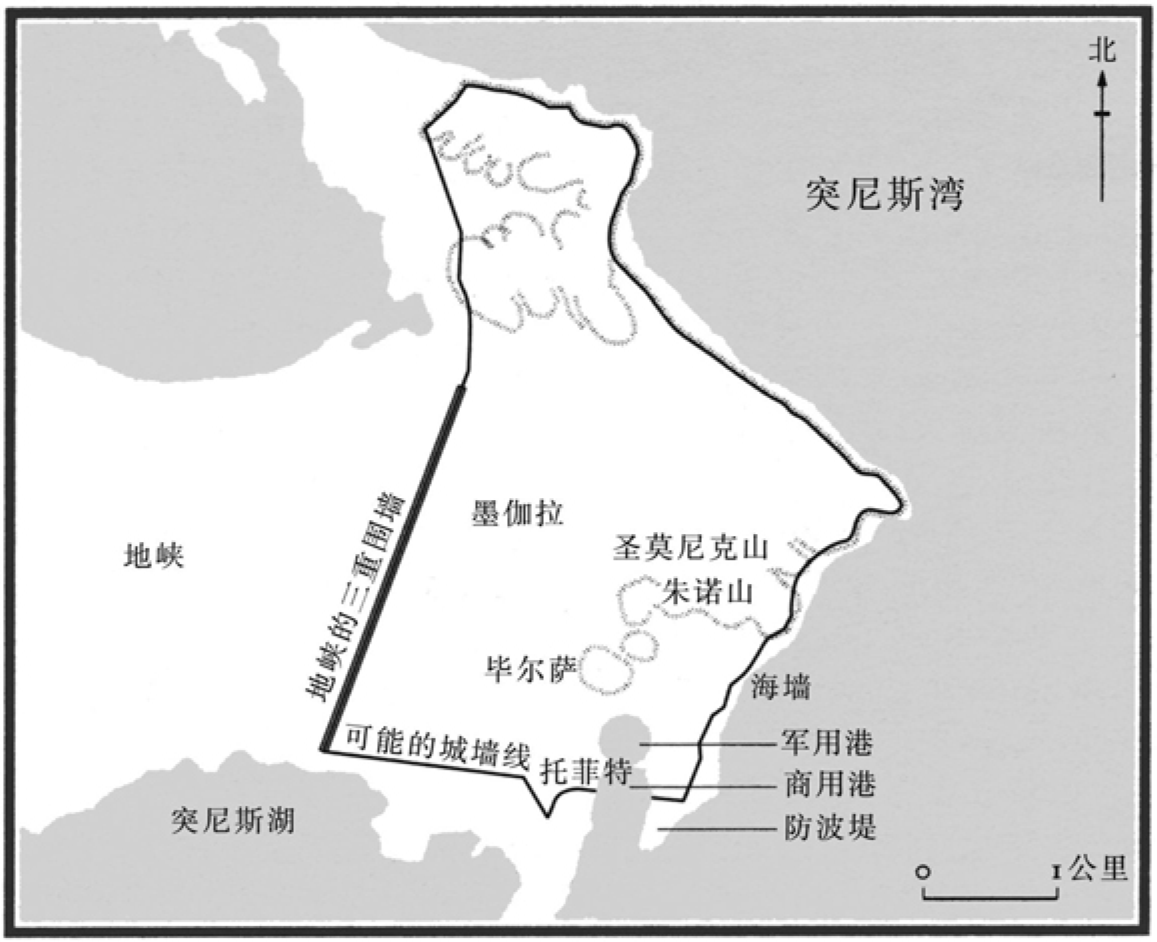
[illegible]port complex[illegible]

两个海港是彼此相通的，共用的海上入口有21米宽，可以用铁链加以封闭。第一个海港供商船停靠之用，那里堆积着各式各样的船用滑车。第二个（圆形）海港环绕着一座岛屿，一个个巨大的码头坐落于海港与岛屿周围的间隔之中。堤岸上到处都是船坞，足以容纳220艘船。除此之外，船坞内还存有滑车和船用设备。每个码头的前段都屹立着两根爱奥尼亚式圆柱，看上去就像是一整列位于海港和岛屿之上的柱廊。岛上建有海军将领的官邸，号兵在这里发出信号，传令官在这里发布指令，海军将领本人也从这里俯瞰一切。这座岛屿位于港口的入口附近，海拔相当高，如此海军将领就可以观测到海面上所发生的事，而那些从海路接近的人却无法看清港口内部的情况。甚至就连

那些正在进港的商人也无法一下就看到里面的船坞，因为有一堵双层墙把它们围了起来，此外还有一些大门可以让那些从第一个港口进入城市的商船通过，从而不用经过里面的船坞。[10]

[illegible]170[illegible]220[illegible]30[illegible]140[illegible][11][illegible][12]

[illegible]7[illegible][13]



地图16　公元前2世纪的迦太基

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]2[illegible] [15] [illegible]·[illegible] [16] [illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Souma of Khroub[illegible]——[illegible] [17]

[illegible]Thugga[illegible]Atban[illegible]3[illegible]2[illegible] [18] [illegible] [19]

[illegible] [20] [illegible]

[illegible][21][illegible]

[illegible]170[illegible]Gulussa[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]”[22]

[illegible]——[illegible]194[illegible][23][illegible]*Poenulus*[illegible]Calydon[illegible][24][illegible][25]

[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

每到一座城市，他就立刻着手追查当地每一个妓女的出身；他掏腰包将她们一个个请来过夜，而后问她来自何方，是哪国人，是在战

争中被俘的还是被绑架来的，她的家人和双亲是谁。他以如此精明、巧妙的手段寻找着自己的女儿。他还通晓世界上所有的语言，但他懂得隐瞒自己的本事。典型的迦太基人就是这样的！还有什么好说的？[26]

[illegible][27][illegible][28]

[illegible]——[illegible]Agorastocles[illegible]Milphio[illegible]——[illegible][29][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

这是在调情吗？同时和两个女人调情？

这个穿着件和酒馆男侍一样的长袍的家伙是谁？

咦？我没看错吧？那是我的姑娘安特拉丝蒂丝吗？

是的！我敢肯定！很久以来我一直觉得她瞧不起我！

这个下贱娘儿们当街和一个脚夫眉来眼去的，不害臊吗？

天神在上，我现在就要让这个家伙被刽子手从头到脚拷打一顿！

他们不过是有一套讨女人喜欢的行头罢了，就是这些摆来摆去的长袍。

但我肯定会把这个非洲婊子痛骂一顿。

喂，你！我说的是你，娘儿们！你一点羞耻心都没有吗？

还有你！你和那婊子搞些什么勾当？

回答我！[30]

[illegible]

你这条干瘪的沙丁鱼，半开化的野蛮人，

你是刚扒下来的生皮，是架盐挑子，是坨被捣烂的橄榄泥，是比罗马划桨手的长凳还臭的大蒜和洋葱！[31]

[illegible]·[illegible]George Franko[illegible]“[illegible]”[32]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]pietas[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][33][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]60[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Perseus[illegible]171[illegible]168[illegible]Eumenes[illegible]Philippus[illegible]“[illegible]”[34]

[illegible]168[illegible]Pydna[illegible][35][illegible]180[illegible]“[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□……□□□”[36]

□□——□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□[37]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□“□□”□□□

□□□162□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□500□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[38]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□[39]

□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[40]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□201□□□

如果要断定产权的真正起源的话，非洲领土真的属于迦太基人吗？以异乡人身份来到这里的他们，获赠了一块用一张切开的牛皮所能围出的最大面积的土地，作为建城之用。为了将他们的领土尽可能地拓展到自己的卫城毕尔萨以外的范围，他们在未经授权的情况下，

使用暴力手段达到这一目的。至于这片有争议的特殊领土，他们甚至无法证明自己曾长期统治过这里，更不用说拿出他们自提出对这里的主权声明起，就一直是它的主人的证明了。当时机到来的时候，如今，他们和努米底亚国王都宣称自己有权占有这里，而它的所有权始终掌握在军事实力更为强大的一方手中。[41]

[illegible]201[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][42] [illegible]Thusca[illegible][43]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]81[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][44] [illegible]207[illegible]

[illegible]152[illegible]“[illegible]”[45] [illegible][46] [illegible][47]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□”□delenda est Carthago□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[48] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[49] □□□[50] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□[51]

□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□·□□□Scipio Nascia□□[52] □□□□□□□□□□□

> 罗马的国力应得到承认……不是通过让其他国家变得虚弱，而是通过展示其自身强大无匹的实力来证明这一点。此外，只要迦太基还存在，因此而产生的恐惧将迫使罗马人彼此之间和平共处，平等对待附属国的公民，并遵守诚信——这是维持帝国稳定并扩展其疆域的最佳途径。但一旦这座敌对城市（迦太基）被夷平了，唯一的后果会是显而易见的：内战将在罗马本土爆发，对宗主国的憎恨之情将因罗马长官的贪得无厌和肆意妄为，而在盟国中滋长。[53]

□□

[illegible][54][illegible][55][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]50[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Carthalo[illegible][56][illegible]

[illegible][57]

[illegible]201[illegible][58][illegible]

[illegible]151[illegible][59][illegible][60][illegible][61][illegible][62]

[illegible]150[illegible]“[illegible]”[63]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[64][illegible]“[illegible]”[65][illegible][66][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Fides[illegible][67][illegible]

[illegible][68][illegible]

[illegible]149[illegible]300[illegible][69][illegible]8[illegible]4000[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Lucius Marcius Censorinus[illegible]·[illegible]Marcus Manilius[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]2000[illegible]30[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible][70][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

这样的强制命令无异于一份死刑判决。在古代，还没有一个国家在宗教基础被连根拔起后能够生存下去的先例：神庙和墓地被摧毁，祭祀仪式被全境禁止。这无疑是比人口迁移更为致命的打击。但单从物质而非宗教层面而言，这次迁城在本质上彻底剥夺了迦太基——一个依靠从港口延伸至海对岸的触角来聚敛权力与财富的海洋王国——的禀性及存在的理由（raison d’être）。[71]

□□□Banno□□[72]

□□□“□□□”□□“□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□”[73]

□□□

□□□100□□□□300□□□1000□□□□□□□□500

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[74]□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[75]

□20□□70□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□70□□□

□□[76]

□□□[77]

□□[78]

□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□300□□□□4000□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[79]□□□□149□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]148
[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]
[illegible][80]

[illegible]147[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Lucius Calpurnius Piso[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Lucius Hostilius Mancinus[illegible]·[illegible]Scipio Aemilianus[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][81]

[illegible]147[illegible][82]
[illegible][83][illegible]·[illegible][84]

[illegible]Megara[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[85]

[86]

[87]

[88] [89] 10

[illegible][90][illegible][91]

[illegible]146[illegible]A chaean League[illegible]2[illegible]60[illegible]·[illegible]146[illegible][92][illegible]

他独自冥想，反思着那些不可避免地走向灭亡的城市、民族、帝国和个人，反思着曾经辉煌的特洛伊城、亚述、米底亚（Median）、后来的大波斯帝国，以及离现在最近的，显赫的马其顿帝国所遭受的命运。就这么苦思了许久之后，（荷马）史诗中的句子自觉或不自觉地从他的嘴里脱口而出：

“这一天将会到来，我们的神圣的特洛伊、普里阿摩斯，以及被持矛者普里阿摩斯统治着的人们，将消亡殆尽。”

在一次不经意的谈话中，西庇阿（波利比乌斯一直是他的家庭教师）被波利比乌斯问起他说出那些话，是否意有所指？波利比乌斯说西庇阿毫不犹豫地坦承，他指的就是自己的国家。因为当他觉得人间之事是那么变幻无常的时候，他就为祖国的命运感到担忧。波利比乌斯把他所听到的写了下来。[93]

[illegible]

[illegible]146[illegible]·[illegible][94][illegible]·[illegible][95][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][96]

[illegible]·[illegible]Nicholas Purcell[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]146[illegible]”[97][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][98][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]mare nostrum[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][99][illegible]

[100][illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]*Origines*[illegible]149[illegible][101][illegible][102][illegible][103][illegible]2[illegible]60[illegible]149[illegible][104][illegible][105][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][106][illegible]

[illegible] [107] [illegible]·[illegible]Gnaeus Naevius[illegible]3[illegible]*The Punic War*[illegible] [108] [illegible]·[illegible]Quintus Ennius[illegible]*Annales*[illegible] [109]

[illegible] [110] [illegible]-[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible] [111] [illegible] [112] [illegible]

[illegible] [113] [illegible]·[illegible] [114] [illegible] [115]

[illegible]2[illegible]70[illegible][116][illegible][117][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][118][illegible][119][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][120][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[1] Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]36.4.8.

[2] Greene[illegible]J. 1986 ‘The Carthaginian Countryside[illegible]Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Hinterland of Ancient Carth

age’. Unpublished PhD dissertation□University of Chicago□109-116.

[3] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□31.19.2.

[4] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□36.4.5-9□

[5] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□43.6.11□

[6] Morel□J.-P. 1982 ‘La céramique à vernis noir de Byrsa□nouvelles données et éléments de comparaison’ in *Actes du colloque sur la céramique antique*. Carthage. 43-61□Morel□J.-P. 1986 ‘La céramique à vernis noir de Carthage□sa diffusion□son influence’□*Cahiers des études anciennes*□18□25-68□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□406-408□Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□53-54.

[7] Bechtold□B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’□*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□□53-54□66-67□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□408-409.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8.10.67□□

[8] Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic□Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London□72.

[9] Visonà□P. 1998 ‘Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective’□*American Journal of Numismatics*□20-22□Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic□Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London□136-138.□□□□□Crawford□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Visonà□□□

[10] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.14.96.

[11] □□□□□□□□□□□□Hurst□H. 1994 *Excavations at Carthage□The British Mission*□vol. 2□pt 1□*The Circular Harbour□North Side□The Site and Finds Other than Pottery*. Oxford□15-51□

[12] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□181-182.

[13] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□180□

[14] Hurst□H.□& Stager□L. 1978 ‘A Metropolitan Landscape□The Late Punic Port of Carthage’□*World Archaeology*□341-342.

[15] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.10.68.

[16] □□□□□□□□El Hofra□□□□□□□Berthier□A.□& Charlier□R. 1952-5 *Le Sanctuaire punique d'El Hofra à Constantine*. 2 vols. Paris□Ⅱ□

[17] Rakob□F. 1979 'Numidische Königsarchitektur in Nordafrika'□in *Die Numider□Reiter und Könige nördlich der Sahara*. Cologne□132-166.□□□□□□□□□□□□□Batna□□□□□□□□Medracen□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[18] □□□□□□□□□19□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□307□□

[19] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□307-309□

[20] Alexandropoulos□J. 1992.'Contributions à la définition des domaines monétaires numides et maurétaniens'□in Hackens & Moucharte□eds.□1992□143-147□Visonà□P. 1998 'Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective'□*American Journal of Numismatics*□22□Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic□Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London□140.

[21] Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7，36.16.7-8；Appian，*Roman History （inc. Civil Wars）*，ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1912-13，8.16.106.

[22] Livy，*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*，ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-7，43.3.5-7.

[23] Leigh，M. 2004 *Comedy and the Rise of Rome*. Oxford，28-37.

[24] Arnott，W. 1996 *Alexis：The Fragments：A Commentary*. Cambridge，284-287.

[25] Franko，G. 1996 'The Characterization of Hanno in Plautus' *Poenulus*'，*AJP*，439-440，442，444.[illegible]

[26] Plautus，*Poenulus* in *The Little Carthaginian （etc.）*，ed. & tr. P. Nixon. Cambridge，Mass.，1932，104-133.

[27] Franko，G. 1996 'The Characterization of Hanno in Plautus' *Poenulus*'，*AJP*，429-430.

[28] Plautus，*Poenulus* in *The Little Carthaginian （etc.）*，ed. & tr. P. Nixon. Cambridge，Mass.，1932，975-81，1008，1121.

[29] Gratwick，A. 1971 'Hanno's Punic Speech in the *Poenulus* of Plautus'，*Hermes*，99，25-45；Adams，J. 2003 *Bilingu*

alism and the Latin Language. Cambridge□204-205.

[30] Plautus□*Poenulus* in *The Little Carthaginian □etc.□*/□ ed. & tr. P. Nixon. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□1297-1306□□□Nixon□□□□131□133□□□

[31] Plautus□*Poenulus* in *The Little Carthaginian □etc.□*/□ ed. & tr. P. Nixon. Cambridge□Mass.□1932□1312-1314□□□Nixon□□□□133□□□

[32] Franko□G. 1996 ‘The Characterization of Hanno in Plautus’ *Poenulus’*□*AJP*□445.

[33] Clark□A. 2007 *Divine Qualities□Cult and Community in Republican Rome*. Oxford□96-97.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Leigh□M. 2004 *Comedy and the Rise of Rome*. Oxford□23-56.

[34] Errington□R. 1971 *The Dawn of Empire□Rome’s Rise to World Power*. London□202-212□□□□210□□□Harris□W. 1979 *War and Imperialism in Republican Rome*□327-70 *B.C.* Oxford□227-233□

[35] Errington□R. 1971 *The Dawn of Empire□Rome’s Rise to World Power*. London□260-262.

[36] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□32.4.4-5.

[37] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□32.5□

[38] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□31.21□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□34.62.□□□□□□□□□□1995□411□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[39] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□31.21.7-8.

[40] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□34.62.9-10.

[41] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□34.62.11-14□

[42] □□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1999 *Hannibal*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□178□

[43] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.10.68-69.

[44] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□Scullard□H. 1970 *Scipio Africanus□ Soldier and Politician*. London□186-189□210-224□

[45] Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Camillus□Cato Major□Lucullus□Themistocles* - vol. 2.□Cambri

dge□Mass.□1914-26□26.2.

[46] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.10.69.

[47] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□47.15.

[48] Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□15.74-75□Thürlemann-Rappers□S. 1974 ‘Ceterum censeo Carthaginem esse delendam’□*Gymnasium*□81□465-75□Little□C. 1934 ‘The Authenticity and Form of Cato’s Saying “Carthago Delenda Est”’□*Classical Journal*□29□429-35.

[49] Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Camillus*□*Cato Major*□*Lucullus*□*Themistocles* - vol. 2.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□26.2-3.

[50] Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Camillus*□*Cato Major*□*Lucullus*□*Themistocles* - vol. 2.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□27.1□

[51] Baronowski□D. 1995 ‘Polybius on the Causes of the Third Punic War’□*Classical Philology*□□□□□□□□27-28□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□277-278.□□□□□□*NH* 15.76□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□

[52] Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Camillus*□*Cato Major*□*Lucullus*□*Themistocles* - vol. 2.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□26.2.

[53] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□34/35.33.5.

[54] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□48.□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□Vogel-Weidemann□U. 1989 '*Carthago delenda est*□aitia and prophasis'□*Acta classica*□83-84□

[55] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□36.2□Appian□*Roman History* □*inc. Civil Wars*□□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.10.69.

[56] Appian□*Roman History* □*inc. Civil Wars*□□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.10.68.

[57] Appian□*Roman History* □*inc. Civil Wars*□□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.10.70-73□

[58] Baronowski□D. 1995 'Polybius on the Causes of the Third Punic War'□*Classical Philology*□□□□□□□20-21□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□32.1□Livy□*History of Ro*

me [inc. Epitome]□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□48□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□9.26.1-2.

[59] Adcock□F. 1946 'Delenda est Carthago'□*Cambridge Historical Journal*□120.

[60] Adcock□F. 1946 'Delenda est Carthago'□*Cambridge Historical Journal*□120.

[61] Plutarch□*Moralia*□ed. & tr. F. Babitt et al. 15 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1927-69□200.11.

[62] Baronowski□D. 1995 'Polybius on the Causes of the Third Punic War'□*Classical Philology*□□□□□□□28-29.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Adcock□F. 1946 'Delenda est Carthago'□*Cambridge Historical Journal*□119□Vogel-Weidemann□U. 1989 '*Carthago delenda est*□aitia and prophasis'□*Acta classica*□85□

[63] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.11.74.

[64] *Oratorum Romanorum Fragmenta Liberae Rei Publicae*□ed. H. Malcovati. Paravia□1955□78-79.

[65] *Rhetorica ad Herennium*□in□formerly attrib. Cicero□*Ad C. Herennium □etc.□*□ed. & tr. H. Caplan. Cambridge□Mas

s.□1954□4.14.20□Quintilian□*The Orator’s Education*□ed. & tr. D. Russell. 5 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□2001□9.3.31.□□□□□□□□□□Baronowski□D. 1995 ‘Polybius on the Causes of the Third Punic War’□*Classical Philology*□□□□□□□□24-25□n.22□

[66] □□□□1996□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1971□269-277□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[67] Scheid□J.□& Svenbro□J. 1985 ‘Byrsa□la ruse d’Elissa et la fondation de Carthage’□*Annales□économies□sociétés□civilisations□*□334-338□Cicero□*On the Nature of the Gods*□in *De Natura Deorum □etc.□*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1933□2.61.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Astin□A. 1978 *Cato the Censor*. Oxford□228-229□

[68] Aulus Gellius□*Attic Nights*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-8□10.1.10.

[69] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.11.76.

[70] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.11.78-8.12.81□

[71] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□413.

[72] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.12.81-85.

[73] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.12.86-89□

[74] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.13.90-93□

[75] Visonà□P. 1998 'Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective'□*American Journal of Numismatics*□22.

[76] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□156-172.

[77] Mezzolani□A. 1999 'L'espace privé chez les Puniques□remarques sur les salles d'eau'□in Pisano□ed.□1999□108-116.

[78] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□158-159.

[79] Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□415-419□

[80] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.13.94-8.16.110

[81] □□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□Astin□A. 1967 *Scipio Aemilianus*. Oxford□12-61□

[82] Astin□A. 1967 *Scipio Aemilianus*. Oxford□62-69□

[83] Appian*Roman History inc. Civil Wars*ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. CambridgeMass.1912-138.16.110-8.18.117.

[84] Polybius*The Histories*ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. CambridgeMass.1922-736.8.7Livy*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. CambridgeMass.1961-749Diodorus Siculus*The Library of History*ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. CambridgeMass.1960-6732.9aPlutarch*Parallel Lives*ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.*CamillusCato MajorLucullusThemistocles* - vol. 2.CambridgeMass.1914-2627.6.

[85] Appian*Roman History inc. Civil Wars*ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. CambridgeMass.1912-138.18.117-121.

[86] Appian*Roman History inc. Civil Wars*ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. CambridgeMass.1912-138.18.122-123

[87] Appian*Roman History inc. Civil Wars*ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. CambridgeMass.1912-138.18.124-126

[88] Polybius*The Histories*ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. CambridgeMass.1922-738.7.1-38.8.10.

[89] Polybius*The Histories*ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. CambridgeMass.1922-738.8.13

[90] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□38.8.7□38.8.11-12□

[91] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.18.118.

[92] □□□□□□□□□□□□Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.18.118□

[93] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.19.132.□□□□□□□□□Homer□*Iliad*□ed. & tr. A. Murray & W. Wyatt. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1999□6.448-449□

[94] Harris□W. 1979 *War and Imperialism in Republican Rome*□327-70 *B.C.* Oxford□240-244□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1971□236-240□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[95] Eutropius□'Eutrope'□□*Abrégé d'histoire romaine □An Abridged History of Rome□*□ed. & French tr. J. Hellegouarch. Paris□1999□4.12.2□Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□13.90□Cicero□*The Verrine Orations*□ed. & tr. L. Greenwood. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1928-35□2.2.86-7□2.4.72-83□Valerius Maximus□'Valère Maxime'□□*Faits et dits mémora*

bles □*Memorable Deeds and Sayings*□□ed. & French tr. R. Combès. 2 vols. Paris□1995-7□5.1.6.

[96] [illegible]□Wightman□E. 1980 ‘The Plan of Roman Carthage□Practicalities and Politics’□in J. Pedley□ed.□1980 *New Light on Ancient Carthage*. Ann Arbor.□34-36□

[97] Purcell□N. 1995 ‘On the Sacking of Carthage and Corinth’□in D. Innes□H. Hine & C. Pelling□eds.□1995 *Ethics and Rhetoric*□*Classical Essays for Donald Russell on his Seventy-Fifth Birthday.* Oxford□133.

[98] [illegible]□*Agr*. 2.87□[illegible]□26.34.9□[illegible]

[99] Purcell□N. 1995 ‘On the Sacking of Carthage and Corinth’□in D. Innes□H. Hine & C. Pelling□eds.□1995 *Ethics and Rhetoric*□*Classical Essays for Donald Russell on his Seventy-Fifth Birthday.* Oxford□134-135.[illegible]□Purcell□N. 1995 ‘On the Sacking of Carthage and Corinth’□in D. Innes□H. Hine & C. Pelling□eds.□1995 *Ethics and Rhetoric*□*Classical Essays for Donald Russell on his Seventy-Fifth Birthday.* Oxford□145-146□

[100] Purcell□N. 1995 ‘On the Sacking of Carthage and Corinth’□in D. Innes□H. Hine & C. Pelling□eds.□1995 *Ethics a*

nd Rhetoric□Classical Essays for Donald Russell on his Seventy-Fifth Birthday. Oxford□143□

[101] [illegible]·[illegible]Gruen□E. 1992 *Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome*. Ithaca□NY□33-34□□

[102] Astin□A. 1978 *Cato the Censor*. Oxford□217.

[103] Astin□A. 1978 *Cato the Censor*. Oxford□227-231□□[illegible]

[104] Astin□A. 1978 *Cato the Censor*. Oxford□213-216.

[105] Aulus Gellius□*Attic Nights*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-8□10.1.10.

[106] Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□99.

[107] Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□99.

[108] Gruen□E. 1990 *Studies in Greek Culture and Roman Policy*. Leiden□92-106□Goldberg□S. 1995 *Epic in Republican Rome*. Oxford□32-36.

[109] [illegible]Gruen□E. 1990 *Studies in Greek Culture and Roman Policy*. Leiden□92-106□Goldberg□S. 1995 *Epic in Republican Rome*. Oxford□32-36.

[110] [illegible]Fraenkel□E. 1954 ‘The Giants in the Poem of Naevius’□*Journal of Roman Studies*[illegible]1416□Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□118[illegible]

[111] [illegible]Wigodsky□M. 1972 *Vergil and Early Latin Poetry*. Wiesbaden□29-34[illegible]Goldberg□S. 1995 *Epic in Republican Rome*. Oxford□95-96□

[112] Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□109-110.

[113] [illegible]*Aen*. 1.281□Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□126-127[illegible]Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□116-117[illegible]3[illegible]2[illegible]Gruen□E. 1990 *Studies in Gree*

k Culture and Roman Policy. Leiden□121-123□Goldberg□S. 1995 *Epic in Republican Rome*. Oxford□56-57□□

[114] Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□109-110.

[115] Goldberg□S. 1995 *Epic in Republican Rome*. Oxford□162□n.5.□□□1991□110 n.58□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[116] Jocelyn□H. 1972 ‘The Poems of Quintus Ennius’□*Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt*□□□□□□□□□997-999.

[117] Jocelyn□H. 1972 ‘The Poems of Quintus Ennius’□*Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt*□□□□□□□□□□1006□□□Jocelyn□H. 1972 ‘The Poems of Quintus Ennius’□*Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt*□□□□□□□□□□1013-1014□□

[118] Aulus Gellius□*Attic Nights*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-8□6.12.7□Warmington□E. 1935 *Remains of Old Latin*. London□270□98-99□□Paulus 439.7□Warmington□E. 1935 *Remains of Old Latin*. London□282□104-105□□Festus Rufus Avienus□*Ora Maritima or Description of the Seacoast*□ed. & tr. J. Murphy. Chicago□1999□324.15□Warmingto

n□E. 1935 *Remains of Old Latin*. London□237□84-85□□□□□□□
□□
□□□Cicero□*M. Tulli Ciceronis de imperio Cn. Pompei ad Quirites oratio □etc.□ □On the Command of Gnaeus Pompey□*□ed. C. Macdonald. London□1966□25□□

[119] Servius□*Commentary on Book Four of Virgil’s Aeneid*□ed. & tr. C. McDonough□R. Prior & M. Stansbury□Wauconda□Ill.□2004□1.20.□□□□□□□□1991□111-113□

[120] Macrobius□*The Saturnalia*□ed. & tr. P. Davies. New York□1969□3.7-9.

[illegible]15[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][1]

[illegible]Clitomachus[illegible]129[illegible]400[illegible][2]

[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]。[3]

[illegible]“[illegible]”。[4] [illegible] [5] [illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible] [6] [illegible] [7]
[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible] [8]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□123□□□□□□·□□□□·□□Gaius Sempronius Gracchus□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□Junonia□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□·□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[9]□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□[10]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□121□□□□□□·□□□□Lucius Opimius□□□□□

□□□□□3000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□Concordia/Concord□□□□□□□□□

□□[11]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”[12]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□81□□□□□Pompey□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□[13]□□64□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□[14]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][15][illegible]Sallust[illegible]Philaeni[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][16][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]31[illegible]Octavian[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]first among equals[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]fides[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]pietas[illegible][17][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][18]

[illegible]2

49□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□·□□□□□□Aulus Atilius Calatinus□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[19]□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□

□□□□□□□Histories□□□[20]□□

> 他人通常认为罗马人是一群文明人，朴实而高贵的作战风格是他们特有并引以为傲的优点，他们既不发动夜袭，也不搞伏击，反对使用任何形式的诈术和诡计。他们觉得，直接而公开的进攻对他们而言才是正当的作战方式。然而，在灭亡迦太基的战争这件事中，他们使用了诈术和诡计：他们每进行一次公开行动，都要进行几次秘密行动，直到他们彻底断绝这座城市从它的盟友那里获得帮助的希望。他们说，这种做法更像是暴君的阴谋，与罗马这样的文明国家的行为准则是背道而驰的。如果要公正地评价的话，这只能被定义为某种邪恶而背信弃义的行径。[21]

□□□2□□20□□

[illegible][22][illegible]

[illegible][23][illegible]2[illegible][24]

[illegible]Horac
e[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

据说他将妻子的纯洁的吻，以及幼小的孩子们弃之不顾，他认为这些并不重要。

他坚毅地像男子汉一样注视着大地，直到他或许可以通过这种前无古人的，自我殉节的方式来坚定元老院那摇摆不定的意志，他迫不及待地从那群悲伤不已的朋友中抽身离去，踏上伟大的被放逐之旅。

虽然他知道，残忍的行刑者在等着他。然而，他还是将挡在他面前的亲人，以及那些妨碍他上路的人推到一边。[25]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][26][illegible][27][illegible][28][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][29]

[illegible][30][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]”[31][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][32][illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]——[illegible][33]

[illegible][34]

[illegible][35] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]Cornelius Nepos[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][36][illegible]

[illegible]29[illegible]8[illegible]13[illegible]15[illegible]8[illegible]12[illegible][37][illegible]13[illegible]Via Julia Augusta[illegible]La Turbie[illegible]24[illegible]Drusus[illegible]Tiberius[illegible][38]

[illegible]8[illegible]2[illegible]1600[illegible][39][illegible][40][illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible][41][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1[illegible]20[illegible]

□□□□□□pater patriae□“□□”□□

□□□44□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□[42]□□dementia□“□□”□□[43]□□·□□□□Statilius Taurus□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[44]□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□——□□[45]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□29□□□120□□□□□480□□□□35.5□□□142□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[46]□□□[47]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□-□□□-□□□□-□□□□Colonia Iulia Concordia Cartha

go[illegible][48][illegible][49]

[illegible]10[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Vergilius Maro[illegible]*Aeneid*[illegible][50][illegible][51][illegible]

这里有一座古城，迦太基（来自泰尔的殖民者的家园），
它眺望着意大利，与遥远的台伯河口，
它国库丰盈，对战争有偏执的热爱。
他们说这里是朱诺最为钟爱的土地，连萨摩斯也有所不及。

她的铠甲在这里，她的双轮战车也在这里，倘若命运允许的话，这里应该成为万国之都，这一想法嗣后甚至成了女神的追求，与最强烈的热望。[52]

[illegible][53][illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

我并不是没有注意到，你害怕我的城市，
你一直用疑惧的目光打量着高大的迦太基城的宏伟民居。
但这样做会有什么结果呢？
所有这些冲突的意义何在？我们为什么不致力于建立
一个永远和平的局面，安排一场联姻呢？

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][54][illegible]

他将要统治意大利——一片扩张为一个帝国的土地，

他迫切需要一场战争，来将透克洛斯（Teucer）一族的高贵血统延续下去，

并将整个世界置于律法的约束之下。

如果这些光荣的事业无法让他有所作为，

如果他不愿为了自己的名誉而竭尽全力，

那他难道舍不得留给阿斯卡尼俄斯（Ascanius）一座堡垒般的罗马城吗？

他在想什么？待在一个敌对民族的土地上不走，

忘却了奥索尼亚（Ausonia）和拉维尼亚（Lavinian）的田园，他究竟在希冀些什么？[55]

[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

从今以后，泰尔人，你们要这样做
要心怀仇恨，去折磨他的每一个族人和同胞，
将这种行为作为祭礼献给我的骨灰。
让我们两个民族间再无任何友爱，也永不结盟。
不知名的复仇者，
从我的尘埃中站起来吧，
用火与剑去蹂躏这些特洛伊移民，
在现在或者未来时机成熟的时候。
我祈求上苍，
让我们各自所在的海岸相互为敌，
海浪迎头相撞，兵刃彼此交击，
战火将波及他们和他们的子孙，
一代代蔓延下去。[56]

[illegible][57]

[illegible]

埃涅阿斯用惊讶的目光

打量着这些曾经只是茅屋的雄伟建筑，

打量着这些城门，

以及用砖石铺就的人声鼎沸的马路。

泰尔人热情高涨，忙碌个不停，

一些人在修城墙、筑堡垒，用手把石块往山上推；

一些人在选定住宅基地，并用犁沟将它圈起来。

人们在制定律法，任命官员与受人尊敬的元老。

在这里，一些人挖掘着港口，

另一些人为剧院打下深深的地基，

并将悬崖上的石块凿成巨大的圆柱，

以将其改造为舞台上的装饰品。[58]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][59]

[illegible]

□□□——□□□
□□□□□□

> 忘恩负义的家伙，你真的指望如此可耻的罪行
> 能不为人知吗？你真的指望能悄无声息地
> 从我的土地上溜走吗？
> 我们的爱情，我曾经许给你的山盟海誓，
> 还有狄多将要悲惨死去的厄运，
> 全都无法阻挡你罪恶的脚步吗？
> 无情无义的东西，
> 就算是在冬天你也要为你的船只而奔忙，
> 为的是在北方巨大旋涡肆虐正劲的时候，
> 驶向遥远的海洋吗？[60]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□[61]□□“□□□□”□punic faith□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[62]

□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]31[illegible]Tapapius[illegible]Rufus[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][63][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Lover of C

oncord[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][64][illegible]4[illegible]·[illegible]2[illegible][65]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][66][illegible]1[illegible]2[illegible][67]

[illegible]·[illegible]Domitian[illegible]81[illegible]90[illegible]/[illegible][68][illegible]Statius[illegible][69]

[illegible]·[illegible]Septimi

us Severus[illegible]

你的演说没有用迦太基语，你也没有穿上迦太基服饰；

你的思维方式并不是外国的——你是意大利人，意大利人！[70]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]190[illegible]——[illegible]1000[illegible]——[illegible][71][illegible][72]

[illegible][73][illegible]4[illegible]·[illegible]Flavius Hannibalianus[illegible][74]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[1] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.20.134□Orosius□‘Paul Orose’□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□4.23.5-7□Florus□*Epitome of Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Forster. Cambridge□Mass.□1984□4.12.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Velleius Paterculus□*Compendium of Roman History*□ed. & tr. F. Shipley. Cambridge□Mass.□1924□1.12□Eutropius□‘Eutrope’□□*Abrégé d’histoire romaine □An Abridged History of Rome□*□ed. & French tr. J. Hellegouarch. Paris□1999□4.12□*De Vir. Illustr*. 58□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□9.26-30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□428-430□□□□□□□□□□□□Eutropius□‘Eutrope’□□*Abrégé d’histoire romaine □An Abridged History of Rome□*□ed. & French tr. J. Hellegouarch. Paris□1999□4.14.2□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□9.30□Orosius□‘Paul Orose’□□*Histoires contr*

e les païens [History against the Pagans]□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□4.23.7□□□□□□□□□□□□Ridley□R. 1986 ‘To be Taken with a Pinch of Salt□The Destruction of Carthage’□*Classical Philology*□□□□□□□140-141□

[2] Geus□R. 1994 *Prosopographie der literarisch Bezeugten Karthager*. Leuven□150-153□Krings□V. 1991 ‘Les Lettres grecques à Carthage’□in Baurain□Bonnet & Krings□eds.□1991□665-666□Diogenes Laertius□*Clitomachus*□*Herillus*□in *Lives of the Eminent Philosophers*□ed. & tr. H. Hicks□2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1925.

[3] Appian□*Roman History* □*inc. Civil Wars*□□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.20.133.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Cicero□*On the Agarian Law against Rullus*□in *Pro Quinctio* □*etc.*□□ed. & tr. J. Freese. Cambridge□Mass.□1930□1.2.5□Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Gaius Gracchus*□*Flaminius* - vol. 10.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□11□Appian□*Roman History* □*inc. Civil Wars*□□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□*CW* 1.24□Tertullian□*De Pallio*□in *Opera*□pt 4□ed. V. Bulhart & P. Borleffs. Vienna□1957□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Modestinus□□□□□□□□Justinian□*Digest*□ed. T. Mommsen□tr. A. Watson. Philadelphia□1985□7.4.21□Stevens□S. 1988 ‘A Legend of the Destruction of Carthage’□*Classical Philology*□□□

□□□□□3940□Purcell□N. 1995 'On the Sacking of Carthage and Corinth'□in D. Innes□H. Hine & C. Pelling□eds.□1995 *Ethics and Rhetoric□Classical Essays for Donald Russell on his Seventy-Fifth Birthday.* Oxford□140-141□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Wightman□E. 1980 'The Plan of Roman Carthage□Practicalities and Politics'□in J. Pedley□ed.□1980 *New Light on Ancient Carthage*. Ann Arbor.□34-36□

[4] Appian□*Roman History □inc. Civil Wars□*□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.20.134.

[5] Bellen□H. 1985 *Metus Gallicus□metus Punicus. Zum Furchtmotiv in der römischen Republik*. Mainz.

[6] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□6.9□6.57□Champion□C. 2004 *Cultural Politics in Polybius' Histories*. Berkeley□94-98.□□□□□2002□206-208□□Servius□*Commentary on Book Four of Virgil's Aeneid*□ed. & tr. C. McDonough□R. Prior & M. Stansbury□Wauconda□Ill.□2004□4.682□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Champion□C. 2004 *Cultural Politics in Polybius' Histories*. Berkeley□96-97□□

[7] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□6.51-52□Champion□C. 2004 *Cultural Politics in Polybius' Histories*. Berkeley□117-121□Eckstein□A. M. 1989 'Hannibal at New Carthage□Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□3.15 and the Power of Irrationality'□CP□84□1-15.

[8] Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□35.23.

[9] Lintott□A. 1972 'Imperial Expansion and Moral Decline in Rome'□*Historia*□21□626-38.

[10] Appian□*Roman History* □*inc. Civil Wars*□□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□*CW* 1.3.24□Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Gaius Gracchus*□*Flaminius* - vol. 10.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□11□Orosius□'Paul Orose'□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□5.12□Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□60.□□□111□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[11] Appian□*Roman History* □*inc. Civil Wars*□□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□*CW* 1.26.

[12] Plutarch□*Parallel Lives*□ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.□*Gaius Gracchus*□*Flaminius* - vol. 10.□Cambridge□Mass.□1914-26□17□Clark□A. 2007 *Divine Qualities*□*Cult and Community in Republican Rome*. Oxford□133-134.[illegible]·[illegible]63[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Clark□A. 2007 *Divine Qualities*□*Cult and Community in Republican Rome*. Oxford□172-176□Cicero□*On Catiline*□in *In Catinilam*□*etc.*□□ed. & tr. L. Lord. Cambridge□Mass.□1937□3.21□Sallust□*War with Catiline*□*War with Jugurtha*□*Selections from the Histories*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. Cambridge□Mass.□1931□9.2[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]Cicero□*Philippics*□ed. & tr. W. Kerr. Cambridge□Mass.□1969□3.31□5.20[illegible]

[13] Tertullian□*De Pallio*□in *Opera*□pt 4□ed. V. Bulhart & P. Borleffs. Vienna□1957□1.

[14] Cicero□*On the Agarian Law against Rullus*□in *Pro Quinctio*□*etc.*□□ed. & tr. J. Freese. Cambridge□Mass.□1930□1.5.[illegible]*Agr.*2.51[illegible]1984□96-101[illegible]Cicero□*On the A*

garian Law against Rullus□in *Pro Quinctio □etc.□*□ed. & tr. J. Freese. Cambridge□Mass.□1930□2.33.90□

[15] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□*Cat*. 10.1-3 and *Jug*. 41.2□Lintott□A. 1972 'Imperial Expansion and Moral Decline in Rome'□*Historia*□21□626-38□

[16] Wiedemann□T. 1993.'Sallust's Jugurtha□Concord□Discord□and the Digressions'□*Greece and Rome*□□□□□□□54-56□Sallust□*War with Catiline□War with Jugurtha□Selections from the Histories*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. Cambridge□Mass.□1931□79.1.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Orosius□'Paul Orose'□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□4.23□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[17] Piccaluga□G. 1981 'Fides nella religione romana di età imperiale'□*Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt*□□□□□□□□□□□□17□2□703-35□□□□□□□□□□"□□"□□□□Freyburger□G. 1986 *Fides. Étude sémantique et religieuse depuis les origines jusqu'à l'époque augustéenne*. Paris□

[18] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Kennedy□D. 1992 '"Augustan" and "Anti-Augustan"□Reflections on Terms of Reference'□in A. Powell□ed.□1992.□26-57□White□R. 1991 *The Middle Ground□Indians□Empires□and Republics in the Great*

Lakes Region□1650-1815. Cambridge□Galinsky□K. 1996 *Augustan Culture*. Princeton□□□□□□□□□□□□Woodman & West□eds.□1984□A.Powell□ed.□1992□

[19] Clark□A. 2007 *Divine Qualities□Cult and Community in Republican Rome*. Oxford□59.□□□□□□□Spes□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□

[20] Champion□C. 2004 *Cultural Politics in Polybius’ Histories*. Berkeley□163-166□196——□□□□□1985□168-173□□□

[21] Polybius□*The Histories*□ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1922-7□36.9.9-11.

[22] Livy□*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□18□Eutropius□‘Eutrope’□□*Abrégé d’histoire romaine □An Abridged History of Rome□*□ed. & French tr. J. Hellegouarch. Paris□1999□2.25□Florus□*Epitome of Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Forster. Cambridge□Mass.□1984□1.18.23-26□Orosius□‘Paul Orose’□□*Histoires contre les païens [History against the Pagans]*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet. 3 vols. Paris□1990-91□4.10.1□Dio Cassius□*Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-27□11.26□Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Di

ndorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009□8.15.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[23] Diodorus Siculus□*The Library of History*□ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1960-67□24.12□Clark□A. 2007 *Divine Qualities□Cult and Community in Republican Rome*. Oxford□61-62.

[24] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□Sempronius Tuditanus□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2□□□□□

[25] Horace□*The Complete Odes and Epodes*□tr. D. West. Oxford□2000□3.5.41-52.□□□□*Fasti* 6.241-246□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[26] □□□□□□29□□□Mineo□B. 2006 *Tite-Live et l'histoire de Rome*. Paris□112-117□134-135□

[27] Miles□G. 1995 *Livy□Reconstructing Early Rome*. Ithaca□NY□76-94.

[28] Miles□G. 1995 *Livy□Reconstructing Early Rome*. Ithaca□NY□78-79□

[29] Mineo□B. 2006 *Tite-Live et l'histoire de Rome*. Paris□293-335□102-111.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□212□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[30] [illegible]Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]29.17.6[illegible]

[31] Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]21.4.9[illegible]

[32] Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]22.6.11-12[illegible]

[33] Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]30.30.27[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Fides Punica[illegible]*Jug*. 108.3.[illegible]

[34] Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]21.6.3-4[illegible]21.19[illegible]Mineo[illegible]B. 2006 *Tite-Live et l’histoire de Rome*. Paris[illegible]275.

[35] Levene[illegible]D. 1993 *Religion in Livy*. Leiden[illegible]43-47.[illegible]Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]21.21.9[illegible]Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epitome]*[illegible]ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge[illegible]Mass.[illegible]1961-7[illegible]21.40.11[illegible]Livy[illegible]*History of Rome [inc. Epit*

ome]□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7□30.31.5□30.42.20-21□

[36] Cornelius Nepos□*Hamilcar□Hannibal□Timoleon*□in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London□1929. 3.4.

[37] Gransden□K. 1976 *Aeneid VIII*. Cambridge□16.□□□29□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□·□□□□Potitus Valerius Messalla□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Ara Maxima□□□□□□□□□□Potitius□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Aen.* 8.269□281□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□Galinsky□K. 1966 ‘The Hercules-Cacus episode in *Aeneid* VIII’□*American Journal of Philology*□□□□□□□□□□□22□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Morgan□L. 1998 ‘Assimilation and Civil War□Hercules and Cacus□*Aen.* 8.185-267□’□in H.-P. Stahl□ed.□1998 *Vergil’s Aeneid□Augustan Epic and Political Context*. London□175-185□Lyne□R. 1987 *Further Voices in Vergil’s Aeneid*. Oxford□28-35□

[38] Pliny□*Natural History*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham□W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1962-7□3.136-137.

[39] Knapp□R. 1986 ‘“La Via Heraclea” en el occidente□mitho□arqueologia□propaganda□historia’□*Emerita*□121-122.

[40] Horace□*The Complete Odes and Epodes*□tr. D. West. Oxford□2000□4.4.□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□Suetonius□*Augustus*□*Tiberius*□in Suetonius□*Lives of the Caesars*□vol. 1□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. Cambridge□Mass.□1914□18.1.50□Zanker□P□1988 *The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus*. Ann Arbor□145□.

[41] Horace□*The Complete Odes and Epodes*□tr. D. West. Oxford□2000□4.4.

[42] Appian□*Roman History*□*inc. Civil Wars*□□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13□8.20.136.

[43] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□Harrison□E. 1984 ‘The *Aeneid* and Carthage’□in Woodman & West□eds.□1984□99□□□□□□□□Wightman□E. 1980 ‘The Plan of Roman Carthage□Practicalities and Politics’□in J. Pedley□ed.□1980 *New Light on Ancient Carthage*. Ann Arbor.□36□□□□□□□□Clark□A. 2007 *Divine Qualities*□*Cult and Community in Republican Rome*. Oxford□84-85□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□45□□□□□Galinsky□K. 1996 *Augustan Culture*. Princeton□82□84□□

[44] □□□□1980□37-38□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[45] [illegible]Dio Cassius□*Roman History*□ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1917-27□43.50.4-5□

[46] Wightman□E. 1980 'The Plan of Roman Carthage□Practicalities and Politics'□in J. Pedley□ed.□1980 *New Light on Ancient Carthage*. Ann Arbor.□38-39.

[47] Gros□P. 1990 'Le premier urbanisme de la colonia Julia Carthago□mythes et réalités d'une fondation césaro-augustéenne'□*Collection de l'Ecole française de Rome*□134□547-73.

[48] Rakob□F. 2000 'The Making of Augustan Carthage'□in E. Fentress□ed.□2000 *Romanization and the City□Creation□Transformations□and Failures□Proceedings of a Conference Held at the American Academy in Rome to Celebrate the 50th Anniversary of the Excavations at Cosa□14-16 May□1998*. Portsmouth□RI. 72-82.

[49] [illegible]"[illegible]-[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]"□Clark□A. 2007 *Divine Qualities□Cult and Community in Republican Rome*. Oxford□251[illegible]

[50] [illegible]Servius[illegible]"[illegible]"□Servius□*Commentary on Book Four of Virgil's Aeneid*□ed. & tr. C. McDonough□R. Pr

ior & M. Stansbury□Wauconda□Ill.□2004□1□proem.[illegible]Thomas□R. 2001 *Virgil and the Augustan Reception*. Cambridge□25-54□

[51] Morgan□L. 1998 ‘Assimilation and Civil War□Hercules and Cacus□*Aen*. 8.185-267□’□in H.-P. Stahl□ed.□1998 *Vergil’s Aeneid□Augustan Epic and Political Context*. London□181-182.

[52] Vergil□*Aeneid*□ed. & tr. H. Rushton Fairclough. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1916-18□1.12-19.

[53] Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□131.[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Vergil□*Aeneid*□ed. & tr. H. Rushton Fairclough. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1916-18□6.841-859□□

[54] Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□4.259-263□

[55] Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□4.230-236[illegible]

[56] Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□4.622-629□

[57] Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□12.826-828□Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□146-149□

[58] Vergil□*Aeneid*□ed. & tr. H. Rushton Fairclough. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1916-18□1.421-429.

[59] Feeney□D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic□Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford□101-102□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Harrison□E. 1984 'The *Aeneid* and Carthage'□in Woodman & West□eds.□1984□96□

[60] Vergil□*Aeneid*□ed. & tr. H. Rushton Fairclough. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1916-18□4.305-310.

[61] Starks□J. 1999 'Fides Aeneia□The Transference of Punic Stereotypes in the *Aeneid*'□*Classical Journal*□274-276.

[62] Starks□J. 1999 'Fides Aeneia□The Transference of Punic Stereotypes in the *Aeneid*'□*Classical Journal*□267-271□

[63] *KAI* = H. Donner & W. Röllig□eds.□□*Kanaanäische und aramäische Inschriften*□3rd edn□3 vols. Wiesbaden□1964□120□Adams□J. 2003 *Bilingualism and the Latin Language*. Cambridge□222□Birley□A. 1988 *Septimius Severus□The Afri*

can Emperor. 2nd edn. London□9-10.□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Adams□J. 2003 *Bilingualism and the Latin Language*. Cambridge□207-209□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Rives□J. 1995 *Religion and Authority in Roman Carthage from Augustus to Constantine*. Oxford□

[64] □□1□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Fear□A. 1996 *Rome and Baetica□Urbanization in Southern Spain c. 50 BC-AD 150*. Oxford□225-250□□□□□□□□□□□□Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□174-177□□□□□□□□□□Millar□F. 1968 ‘Local cultures in the Roman Empire□Libyan□Punic□and Latin in North Africa’□*Journal of Roman Studies*□□□□□□□□□58□126-34□

[65] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Jongeling & Kerr□2005□Adams□J. 2003 *Bilingualism and the Latin Language*. Cambridge□209-230□□□□□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□430-431□Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden□174□Birley□A. 1988 *Septimius Severus□The African Emperor*. 2nd edn. London□16□□□□□□□□□□□Lancel□S. 1995 *Carthage□A History*□tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford□432-436□

[66] Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden.[illegible]1[illegible]*De Chorographia*[illegible]·[illegible]-[illegible]Batty□R. 2000 ‘Mela’s Phoenician Geography’□*Journal of Roman Studies*[illegible]90□70-94[illegible]

[67] [illegible]Birley□A. 1988 *Septimius Severus□The African Emperor*. 2nd edn. London□8-22□

[68] Silius Italicus□*Punica*□ed. & tr. J. Duff. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1934. 2.149-270□4.4.72□11.136ff.□2.475□9.287-301□Rawlings□L. 2005 ‘Hannibal and Hercules’□in Rawlings & Bowden□eds.□2005□153-155.

[69] Statius□*Silvae*□ed. & tr. D. Shackleton Bailey. Cambridge□Mass.□2003.[illegible]*Epigr*. 9.43[illegible]

[70] Statius□*Silvae*□ed. & tr. D. Shackleton Bailey. Cambridge□Mass.□2003□4.5.45-46.

[71] Birley□A. 1988 *Septimius Severus□The African Emperor*. 2nd edn. London□89-107.

[72] Tzetzes□*Chiliades*□ed. T. Pressel□Tübingen□1851□1.798-805□Birley□A. 1988 *Septimius Severus□The African Emperor*. 2nd edn. London□142.

[73] Miles□R. 2003 ‘Rivalling Rome□Carthage’□in C. Edwards & G. Woolf□eds.□2003 *Rome the Cosmopolis*. Cambridge. 123-46.

[74] “Hannibalianus 2”□Jones□A.□Martindale□J.□& Morris□J. 1971 *The Prosopography of the Later Roman Empire*□vol 1. Cambridge□407.

□□□□

□□□

AJP　*American Journal of Philology*□□□□□□□□□

ANRW　*Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt*□□□□□□□□□

AWE　*Ancient West and East*□□□□□□□□□□

BaBesch　*Bulletin antieke Beschavung*□□□□□□□□

BASOR　*Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*□□□□□□□□□□

CP　*Classical Philology*□□□□□□□

CQ　*Classical Quarterly*□□□□□□□

G&R　*Greece and Rome*□□□□□□□

JHS　*Journal of Hellenic Studies*□□□□□□□□

JRS　*Journal of Roman Studies*□□□□□□□□

MAAR　*Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*□□□□□□□□□□

MDAI□*R*□　*Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

OJA　*Oxford Journal of Archaeology*□□□□□□□□□

RSA *Rivista storica dell'antichità*□□□□□□□

□□□□

Aelian□*On the Characteristics of Animals*□ed. & tr. A. Scholfield. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1958-9

Ammianus Marcellinus□*History*□ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1935-9

Apollodorus□*The Library*□ed. & tr. J. Frazier. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1913

Appian□*Roman History* □*inc. Civil Wars*□□ed. & tr. H. White. 4 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1912-13

Aristophanes□*Acharnians*□*Knights*□ed. & tr. B. Bickley Rogers. Cambridge□Mass.□1930

Aristotle□*The Art of Rhetoric*□ed. & tr. J. Freese. Cambridge□Mass.□1947

——*Poetics*□ed. & tr. S. Halliwell. Cambridge□Mass.□1995

——*Politics*□ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge□Mass.□1932

Arrian□*The Anabasis of Alexanderv*□ed. & tr. P. Brunt. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1976-83

——*Indike*□ed. & French tr. P. Chantraine. Paris□1927

Athenaeus，*The Deipnosophists*（*The Learned Banqueters*），ed. & tr. S. Olson & C. Gulick. 7 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1927-41

Aulus Gellius，*Attic Nights*，ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 3 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1961-8

Aurelius Victor，*De Caesaribus*（*On the Caesars*），tr. H. Bird. Liverpool，1994

Cicero，*On the Agarian Law against Rullus*，in *Pro Quinctio*（*etc.*），ed. & tr. J. Freese. Cambridge，Mass.，1930

——*On Behalf of Scaurus*，in *Pro Milone*（*etc.*），ed. & tr. N. Watts. Cambridge，Mass.，1992

——*On Catiline*，in *In Catinilam*（*etc.*），ed. & tr. L. Lord. Cambridge，Mass.，1937

——*On Divination Book 1*，ed. & tr. D. Wardle. Oxford，2006

——*Letters to Friends*，ed. & tr. D. Shackleton Bailey. 3 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，2001

——*M. Tulli Ciceronis de imperio Cn. Pompei ad Quirites oratio*（*etc.*）（*On the Command of Gnaeus Pompey*），ed. C. Macdonald. London，1966

——*On the Nature of the Gods*，in *De Natura Deorum*（*etc.*），ed. & tr. H. Rackham. Cambridge，Mass.，1933

——*Philippics*，ed. & tr. W. Kerr. Cambridge，Mass.，1969

——*The Republic*，*Laws*，in *De Re Publica* （*etc.*），ed. & tr. C. Keyes. Cambridge，Mass.，1994

——*The Verrine Orations*，ed. & tr. L. Greenwood. 2 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1928-35

CIS = *Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars Prima Inscriptiones Phoenicias Continens*. Paris，1881

Cleitarchus，*Scholia Platonica*，ed. W. Greene. Chicago，1981

Clement of Alexandria，*Stromateis* （*Miscellanies*），ed. O. Stählin. 2 vols. Leipzig，1906-9

Columella，*On Agriculture*，ed. & tr. E. Forster & E. Heffner. 3 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1941-55

Cornelius Nepos，*Hamilcar*，*Hannibal*，*Timoleon*，in *Lives of Eminent Commanders*，ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. London，1929

Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum. Berlin，1863-

Corpus Iuris Civilis，vol. 1，ed. T. Mommsen & P. Krueger. Berlin，1954，ed. & tr. A. Watson. 4 vols. Rev. edn. Philadelphia，2009

De Viris Illustribus （*Deeds of Famous Men*），ed. & tr. W. Sherwin. Norman，Okla.，1973

Dio Cassius，*Roman History*，ed. & tr. E. Cary. 9 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1917-27

Diodorus Siculus，*The Library of History*，ed. & tr. C. Oldfather et al. 12 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1960-67

Diogenes Laertius，*Clitomachus*，*Herillus*，in *Lives of the Eminent Philosophers*，ed. & tr. H. Hicks，2 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1925

Dionysius of Halicarnassus，*The Roman Antiquities*，ed. & tr. E. Cary. 7 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1948-50

Epitome of the Philippic History of Pompeius Trogus，ed. & tr. J. Yardley & R. Develin. Atlanta，Ga.，1994

Eusebius of Caeserea，*Evangelica Praeparatio（Preparation for the Gospel）*，ed. H. Gifford. Oxford，1903

Eutropius（'Eutrope'），*Abrégé d'histoire romaine（An Abridged History of Rome）*，ed. & French tr. J. Hellegouarch. Paris，1999

Fabius Pictor，*Fragments*，in H. Beck（ed.），*Die frühen römischen Historiker. Band I：Von Fabius Pictor bis Cn. Gellius*. Darmstadt，2001. 55-136

Festus Rufus Avienus，*Ora Maritima or Description of the Seacoast*，ed. & tr. J. Murphy. Chicago，1999

FGH = F. Jacoby et al.（eds.），*Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker*. Leiden/Berlin，1923-

Florus，*Epitome of Roman History*，ed. & tr. E. Forster. Cambridge，Mass.，1984

Frontinus，*Stratagems*，*Aqueducts*，ed. & tr. C. Bennett. Cambridge，Mass.，1925

Hanno the Carthaginian，*Periplus or Circumnavigation of Africa*，ed. & tr. A. Oikonomides & M. Miller. Chicago，1995

Herodotus，*The Persian Wars*，ed. & tr. A. Godley. 4 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1920-25

Hesiod，*Theogony*，ed. & tr. G. Most. Cambridge，Mass.，2007

Homer，*Iliad*，ed. & tr. A. Murray & W. Wyatt. 2 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1999

——*Odyssey*，ed. & tr. A. Murray. 2 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1984

Horace，*The Complete Odes and Epodes*，tr. D. West. Oxford，2000

Iamblichus，*On the Pythagorean Life*，tr. G. Clark. Liverpool，1989

ILLRP = *Inscriptiones Latinae Liberae Rei Publicae*，ed. H. Degrassi. 2 vols，Florence，1957-63

Isocrates，*To Nicocles*，ed. & tr. S. Usher. Warminster，1990

Josephus，*Jewish Antiquities*，ed. & tr. H. Thackeray et al. 13 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1930-65

Justin，*Apologies*，ed. A. Blunt. Cambridge，1911

Justinian，*Digest*，ed. T. Mommsen，tr. A. Watson. Philadelphia，1985

KAI = H. Donner & W. Röllig□eds.□□*Kanaanäische und aramäische Inschriften*□3rd edn□3 vols. Wiesbaden□1964

Lactantius□*Divine Institutes*□ed. & tr. A. Bowen & P. Garnsey. Liverpool□2003

Livy□*History of Rome □inc. Epitome□*□ed. & tr. B. Foster et al. 14 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1961-7

Lydus□Ioannes Laurentius□John Lydus□□*Liber de Mensibus □On the Months□*□ed. R. Wuensch. Leipzig□1898

Lysias□*Olympiacus*□ed. & tr. W. Lamb. Cambridge□Mass.□2000

Macrobius□*The Saturnalia*□ed. & tr. P. Davies. New York□1969

Martial□*Epigrams*□ed. & tr. D. Shackleton Bailey. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1993

Naevius□*Belli Punici Carminis Quae Supersunt □The Punic War□*□ed. W. Strzelecki. Leipzig□1964

Nonnus□*Dionysiaca*□ed. & tr. W. Rouse. 3 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1940

Onasander□*The General*□ed. & tr. Illinois Greek Club. Cambridge□Mass.□1923

Oratorum Romanorum Fragmenta Liberae Rei Publicae□ed. H. Malcovati. Paravia□1955

Orosius□'Paul Orose'□□*Histoires contre les païens □History against the Pagans□*□ed. & French tr. M.-P. Arnaud-Lindet.

3 vols. Paris，1990-91

Ovid，*Fasti* （*The Festivals*），ed. & tr. J. Frazer. Cambridge，Mass.，1931

Pausanias，*Description of Greece*，ed. & tr. W. Jones & R. Wycherley. 5 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1918-35

PCG = *Poetae Comici Graeci*，ed. M. Kassel & C. Austin. Berlin，1983-

Philostratus，*The Life of Apollonius of Tyana*，ed. & tr. C. Jones. 2 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，2005

Pindar，*Nemean Odes*，*Isthmian Odes*，*Fragments*，ed. & tr. W. Race. Cambridge，Mass.，1997

——*Olympian Odes*，*Pythian Odes*，ed. & tr. W. Race. Cambridge，Mass.，1997

Plato，*Euthyphro*，*Apology*，*Crito*，*Phaedo*，*Phaedrus*，ed. & tr. H. North Fowler. Cambridge，Mass.，1914

——*Laws*，ed. & tr. R. Bury. 2 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，4th repr. 1967-8

——*Minos*，in *Charmides* （*etc.*），ed. & tr. W. Lamb. Cambridge，Mass.，1927

Plautus，*Mostellaria* （*The Haunted House*），in *The Merchant* （*etc.*），ed. & tr. P. Nixon. Cambridge，Mass.，1924

——*Poenulus* in *The Little Carthaginian* （*etc.*），ed. & tr. P. Nixon. Cambridge，Mass.，1932

Pliny，*Natural History*，ed. & tr. H. Rackham，W. Jones & D. Eichholz. 10 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1962-7

Plutarch，*De Herodoti malignitate*（*On the Malice of Herodotus*），ed. W. Goodwin. Boston，1878

——*Moralia*，ed. & tr. F. Babitt et al. 15 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1927-69

——*Parallel Lives*，ed. & tr. B. Perrin. 11 vols.（*Camillus*，*Cato Major*，*Lucullus*，*Themistocles* - vol. 2. *Fabius Maximus*，*Pericles* - vol. 3. *Marcellus*，*Pompey* - vol. 5. *Timoleon* - vol. 6. *Alexander* - vol. 7. *Marius*，*Pyrrhus* - vol. 9. *Gaius Gracchus*，*Flaminius* - vol. 10.）Cambridge，Mass.，1914-26

Polyaenus，*Stratagems of War*，in E. Woelfflin（ed.），*Polyaeni Strategematon Libri Octo*. Leipzig，1887；tr. P. Krentz & E. Wheeler. Chicago，1994

Polybius，*The Histories*，ed. & tr. W. Paton. 6 vols. Cambridge，Mass.，1922-7

Pomponius Mela，*De Chorographia*（*Description of the World*），tr. F. Romer. Ann Arbor，1998

Porphyry，*On Abstinence from Killing Animals*，ed. J. Bouffartigue，M. Patillon & A.-P. Segonds. 3 vols. Paris，1979-95；tr. G. Clark. Ithaca，NY，2000

Pseudo-Aristotle，*Mirabiles Auscultationes*，in A. Westermann（ed.），*Paradoxographoi. Scriptores rerum Mirabilium Graeci*. Amsterdam，1963

Pseudo-Scylax, *Periplus*, in J. Hudson & J. Gail (eds.), *Geographi Graeci Minores*. Paris, 1831

Quintilian, *The Orator’s Education*, ed. & tr. D. Russell. 5 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 2001

Quintus Curtius Rufus, *History of Alexander the Great*, ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1946

Rhetorica ad Herennium, in (formerly attrib. Cicero) *Ad C. Herennium (etc.)*, ed. & tr. H. Caplan. Cambridge, Mass., 1954

Sallust, *War with Catiline*, *War with Jugurtha*, *Selections from the Histories*, ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. Cambridge, Mass., 1931

Sempronius Tuditanus, *Historicorum Romanorum Reliquiae*, ed. H. Peter. Leipzig, 1906, 1914. 143-7

Servius, *Commentary on Book Four of Virgil’s Aeneid*, ed. & tr. C. McDonough, R. Prior & M. Stansbury, Wauconda, Ill., 2004

Silenus, in K. Müller (ed.), *Fragmenta Historicorum Graecorum*, vol. 3. Paris, 1849. 100-101

Silius Italicus, *Punica*, ed. & tr. J. Duff. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1934

Solinus, *Collectanea Rerum Memorabilium*, ed. T. Mommsen. Berlin, 1864

Statius, *Silvae*, ed. & tr. D. Shackleton Bailey. Cambridge, Mass., 2003

Stesichorus, *Geryoneis*, in *Greek Lyric*, vol. 3, ed. & tr. D. Campbell. Cambridge, Mass., 1991

Strabo, *Geography*, ed. & tr. H. Jones. 8 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1917-67

Suetonius, *Augustus*, *Tiberius*, in Suetonius, *Lives of the Caesars*, vol. 1, ed. & tr. J. Rolfe. Cambridge, Mass., 1914

Tertullian, *De Pallio*, in *Opera*, pt 4, ed. V. Bulhart & P. Borleffs. Vienna, 1957

Theophrastus, in *Theophrastus of Eresus, Sources for his Life, Writings, Thought and Influence*, ed. W. Fortenbaugh et al. 2 vols. Leiden, 1992

Thucydides, *History of the Peloponnesian War*, ed. & tr. C. Smith. 4 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1919-23

Tzetzes, *Chiliades*, ed. T. Pressel, Tübingen, 1851

Valerius Maximus, ‘Valère Maxime’, *Faits et dits mémorables (Memorable Deeds and Sayings)*, ed. & French tr. R. Combès. 2 vols. Paris, 1995-7

Varro, *On Agriculture*, ed. & tr. W. Hooper & H. Ash. Cambridge, Mass., 1934

——*On the Latin Language*, ed. & tr. R. Kent. Cambridge, Mass., 1938

Vegetius, *Preface* in *Vegetius, Epitome of Military Science*, tr. N. Milner. 2nd edn. Liverpool, 1996

Velleius Paterculus□*Compendium of Roman History*□ed. & tr. F. Shipley. Cambridge□Mass.□1924

Vergil□*Aeneid*□ed. & tr. H. Rushton Fairclough. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1916-18

Vitruvius□*On Architecture*□ed. & tr. F. Granger. 2 vols. Cambridge□Mass.□1931-4

Zonaras□*Epitome of History*□ed. L. Dindorf. Leipzig□1868-75□tr. T. Banchich & E. Lane. London□2009

□□□□

Abulafia□D. 2005 'Mediterraneans'□in Harris□ed.□2005□64-93

Acquaro□E. 1983-4 'Su i "ritratti barcidi" delle monete puniche'□*Ritratti storici dell'antichità*□13-14□83-6

——1984 *Arte e cultura punica in Sardegna*. Sassari

——1988 *Gli insediamenti fenici e punici in Italia*. Rome

——1989 'Les émissions du "soulèvement libyen"□types□ethnies et rôles politiques'□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□137-44

Acquaro□E.□Manfredi□L.□& Cutroni Tusa□A. 1991 *Le monete puniche in Italia*. Rome

Acquaro□E.□et al.□eds.□1969 *Ricerche puniche ad Antas*. Rome

——1991 *Atti del II Congresso internazionale di studi fenici e punici　Roma　9-14 novembre 1987*. Rome

Adams　J. 2003 *Bilingualism and the Latin Language*. Cambridge

Adcock　F. 1946 ‘Delenda est Carthago’　*Cambridge Historical Journal*　8　117-28

Africa　W. 1970 ‘The One-Eyed Man against Rome　An Exercise in Euhemerism’　*Historia*　19　528-38

Alexandropoulos　J. 1992.‘Contributions à la définition des domaines monétaires numides et maurétaniens’　in Hackens & Moucharte　eds.　1992　133-48

Amadasi Guzzo　M. 1969 ‘Note sul dio Sid’　in Acquaro et al.　eds.　1969　95-104

——1988 ‘Dédicaces de femmes à Carthage’　in Lipiński　ed.　1988　143-9

——1991 ‘“The Shadow Line”. Reflexions sur l’introduction de l’alphabet en Grèce’　in Baurain　Bonnet & Krings　eds.　1991　293-311

——1993 ‘Divinità fenicie a Tas-Silg　Malta　I dati epigrafici’　*Journal of Mediterranean Studies*　3　205-14

——1995 ‘Mondes Étrusque et Italique’　in Krings　ed.　1995　663-73

——2005a ‘Cultes et épithètes de Milqart’　*Transeuphratène*　30　9-18

——2005b ‘Melqart nelle iscrizioni fenicie d’occidente’in Bernardini & Zuccaeds.200545-52

AmelingW. 1993 *Karthago. Studien zu MilitärStaat und Gesellschaft*. Munich

AnelloP. 1986 ‘Il trattato del 405/4 a.C. e la formazione della “eparchia” punica di Sicilia’*Kokalos*32115-79

ArnottW. 1996 *AlexisThe FragmentsA Commentary*. Cambridge

AsheriD. 1988 ‘Carthaginians and Greeks’in J. Boardman et al.eds.1988 *The Cambridge Ancient History*vol. 4*PersiaGreece and the Western Mediterranean c.525 to 479 B.C*. Cambridge. 738-80

AstinA. 1967 *Scipio Aemilianus*. Oxford

——1978 *Cato the Censor*. Oxford

AubetM. 2001 *The Phoenicians and the WestPoliticsColonies and Trade*. 2nd ednM. Turton. Cambridge

——2002a ‘Notes on the Economy of the Phoenician Settlements in Southern Spain’in Bierling & Gitin 200279-98

——2002b ‘The Phoenician Impact on TartessosSpheres of Interaction’in Bierling & Gitin 2002225-40

——2006 ‘On the Organization of the Phoenician Colonial System in Iberia’in Riva & Vella 200694-109

BadianE. 1958 *Foreign Clientelae264-70 B.C.*. Oxford

Bagnall，N. 1999 *The Punic Wars：Rome，Carthage and the Struggle for the Mediterranean*. London

Baldus，H. 1982 ‘Unerkannte Reflexe der römischen Nordafrika-Expedition von 256/5 v. Chr. in der karthagischen Münzprägung’，*Chiron*，12，163ff.

——1988 ‘Zwei Deutungsvorschläge zur punischen Goldprägung im mittleren 3. Jh. v. Chr’，*Chiron*，18，181-8

Balmuth，M.，& Tykot，R.（eds.）1998 *Sardinian and Aegean Chronology：Towards the Resolution of Relative and Absolute Dating in the Mediterranean*. Oxford

Barceló，P. 1988 *Karthago und die Iberische Halbinsel vor den Barkiden*. Bonn

——1991 ‘Mercenarios hispanos en los ejércitos cartagineses en Sicilia’，in Acquaro et al.（eds.）1991，21-6

Barnett，R.，& Mendleson，C.（eds.）1987 *Tharros：A Catalogue of Material in the British Museum from Phoenician and other Tombs at Tharros，Sardinia*. London

Baronowski，D. 1995 ‘Polybius on the Causes of the Third Punic War’，*CP*，90（1）16-31

Barr，J. 1974 ‘Philo of Bylos and his “Phoenician History”’，*Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library*，57，17-68

Barré，M. 1983 *The God List in the Treaty between Hannibal and Philip V of Macedonia：A Study in Light of the Ancient Near Eastern Treaty Tradition*. Baltimore

Barreca F. 1969 ‘Lo scavi del tempio’ in Acquaro et al. eds. 1969 9-46

——1979 *La Sardegna fenicia e punica*. Sassari

——1985 ‘Il giuramento di Annibale. Considerazioni storico-religiose’ in G. Sotgiu ed. 1985 *Studi in onore di Giovanni Lilliu per il suo settantesimo compleanno*. Cagliari. 72-81

——1986 *La civiltà fenicia-punica in Sardegna*. Sassari

——1987 ‘The City and the Site of Tharros’ in Barnett & Mendleson eds. 1987. 25-6

Barruol G. 1976 ‘La résistance des substrats préromains en Gaule méridionale’ in *Editura academiei Românе Les Belles Lettres*. Bucharest. 389-405

Bartoloni P. et al. eds. 1983 *Atti del I Congresso internazionale di studi fenici e punici Roma 5-10 novembre 1979*. 3 vols. Rome

Basch L. 1969 ‘Phoenician Oared Ships’ *Mariner’s Mirror* 55 139-62 227-45

——1977 ‘Trières grecques phéniciennes et égyptiennes’ *JHS* 97 1-10

——1980 ‘Outriggers and Galleys’ *Mariner’s Mirror* 66 4 359-66

Baslez M. F. & Briquel Chatonnet F. 1991 ‘De l’oral à l’écrit le bilinguilisme des Phéniciens en Grèce’ in Baurain Bonnet & Krings eds. 1991 371-386

Batty，R. 2000 ‘Mela’s Phoenician Geography’，*JRS*，90，70-94

Baurain，C. 1988 ‘Le Rôle de Chypre dans la fondation de Carthage’，in Lipiński，ed.，1988，15-28

Baurain，C.，Bonnet，C.，& Krings，V.，eds.，1991 *Phoinikeia Grammata，Lire et écrire en Mediterranean*. Leuven

Bayet，J. 1926 *Les origines de l’Hercule romain*. Paris

Bearzot，C. 2002 ‘Filisto di Siracusa’，in Vattuone，ed.，2002，91-136

Bechtold，B. 2007 ‘Nuovi dati basati sulla distribuzione di ceramiche campane e nordafricane/cartaginesi’，*BaBesch*，82，1，51-76

——2008 *Observations on the Amphora Repertoire of Middle Punic Carthage*. Ghent

Bellen，H. 1985 *Metus Gallicus，metus Punicus. Zum Furchtmotiv in der römischen Republik*. Mainz

Bello Jiménez，V. 2005 *Allende las columnas，la presencia cartaginesa en el Atlántico entre los siglos VI y III a*.C. Las Palmas

Benichou-Safar，H. 1982 *Les tombes puniques de Carthage，topographie，structures，inscriptions et rites funéraires*. Paris

——2004 *Le tophet de Salammbô à Carthage，essai de reconstitution*. Rome

Bernal, M. 1987 *Black Athena: The Afroasiatic Roots of Classical Civilization*, vol. 1. Piscataway

——1990 *Cadmean Letters: The Transmission of the Alphabet to the Aegean and Further West before 1400 B.C*. Grand Rapids

Bernardini, P. 1993 ‘La Sardegna e i fenici. Appunti sulla colonizzazione’, *Rivista di studi fenici*, 21, 29-81

——2005 ‘Melqart di Sardò’, in Bernardini & Zucca (eds.) 2005, 125-43

Bernardini, P., & Zucca, R. (eds.) 2005 *Il Mediterraneo di Herakles. Studi e ricerche*. Rome

Berthier, A., & Charlier, R. 1952-5 *Le Sanctuaire punique d’El Hofra à Constantine*. 2 vols. Paris

Bickerman, E. 1944 ‘An Oath of Hannibal’, *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 75, 87-102, repr. in Bickerman 1985, 257-72

——1952a ‘Origines gentium’, *CP*, 47, 65-81, 375-97

——1952b ‘Hannibal’s Covenant’, *AJP*, 73, 1-23

——1985 *Religions and Politics in the Hellenistic and Roman Periods*. Como

Bierling, M., & Gitin, S. (eds.) 2002 *The Phoenicians in Spain: An Archaeological Review of the Eighth-Sixth Centuries B.C.E*. Winona Lake

Bikai, P. 1978 *The Pottery of Tyre*. Warminster

Birley, A. 1988 *Septimius Severus, The African Emperor*. 2nd edn. London

Bisi, A. M. 1988 ‘Chypre et les premiers temps de Carthage’, in Lipiński, ed., 1988, 29-42

——1991 ‘Les plus anciens objets inscrits en phénicien et en araméen retrouvées en Grèce, le typologie et leur rôle’, in Baurain, Bonnet & Krings, eds., 1991, 277-82

Blázquez Martinez, J. 1976 ‘Consideraciones historicas en torno a los supuestos retratos bárquidas en las monedas cartaginesas’, *Numismatica*, 26, 138-43

Blázquez Martinez, J., & García-Gelabert Pérez, G. 1991 ‘Los Bàrquidas en la Peninsula Iberica’, in Acquaro et al., eds., 1991, 27-50

Bloch, R. 1975 ‘Hannibal et les dieux de Rome’, *Comptes rendus de l’Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, 119, 14-25

——1983 ‘L’alliance étrusco-punique de Pyrgi et la politique religieuse de la république romaine à l’égard de l’Etrurie et de Carthage’, in Bartoloni et al., eds., 1983, 2, 397-400

Blomqvist, J. 1979 *The Date and Origin of the Greek Version of Hanno’s Periplus*. Lund

Boardman, J. 1980, *The Greeks Overseas*. 3rd edn. London

——2002 ‘Al Mina□The Study of a Site’□*AWE*□1□2□315-33

——2004 ‘Copies of Pottery□By and For Whom□’□in Lomas□ed.□2004□149-62

——2005 ‘Al Mina□Notes and Queries’□*AWE*□4□2□278-91

——2006 ‘Early Euboean Settlements in the Carthage Area’□*OJA*□25□2□195-200

Bondì□S. F. 1995a ‘Les Institutions□l’organisation politique et administrative’□in Krings□ed.□1995□290-302

——1995b ‘La Société’□in Krings□ed.□1995□345-53

——1999 ‘Carthage□Italy and the Vth Century Problem’□in Pisano□ed.□1999□39-48

Bonnet□C. 1986 ‘Le culte de Melqart à Carthage. Un cas de conservatisme religieux’□in Bonnet□Lipiński & Marchetti□eds.□1986□209-22

——1988 *Melqart□cultes et mythes de l’Héraclès tyrien en Méditerranée*. Leuven

——2005 ‘Melqart in occidente□percorsi di appropriazione e di culturazione’□in Bernardini & Zucca□eds.□2005□17-28

Bonnet□C.□Lipiński□E.□& Marchetti□P.□eds.□1986 *Religio Phoenicia*. Namur

Bonzani□R. M. 1992 ‘Territorial Boundaries□Buffer Zones and Sociopolitical Complexity□A Case Study of the Nuraghi on Sardinia’□in Tykot & Andrews□eds.□1992□210-20

Bordreuil, P., & Ferjaoui, A. 1988 ‘A propos des “fils de Tyr” et des “fils de Carthage”’, in Lipiński, ed., 1988, 137-42

Bradley, G. 2005 ‘The Cult of Hercules in Central Italy’, in Rawlings & Bowden, eds., 2005, 129-51

Braun, T. 2004 ‘Hecataeus’Knowledge of the Western Mediterranean’, in Lomas, ed., 2004, 287-347

Brecht, B. 1951 Letter eventually published in *Offener Brief an die deutschen Künstler und Schriftsteller*. Frankfurt, 1997

Breglia Pulci Doria, L. 2005 ‘La Sardegna arcaica e la presenza greca: nuove riflessioni sulla tradizione letteraria’, in Bernardini & Zucca, eds., 2005, 61-86

Briese, C., & Docter, R. 1992 ‘Der phönizische Skyphos: Adaption einer griechischen Trinkschale’, *Madrider Mitteilungen*, 33, 25-69

Briquel, D. 2000 ‘La propagande d’Hannibal au début de la deuxième guerre punique: remarques sur les fragments de Silènos de Kalèaktè’, in *Actas del IV Congreso Internacional de Estudios Fenicios y Púnicos, Cádiz*, 2 *al* 6 *de octubre de 1995*, vol. 1. Cadiz. 123-7

——2003 ‘Hannibal sur les pas d’Herakles: le voyage mythologique et son utilisation dans l’histoire’, in H. Duchene, ed., 2003 *Voyageurs et antiquité classique*. Dijon. 51-60

——2004 ‘Sur un fragment de Silènos de Kalèactè□le songe d’Hannibal□F Gr Hist 175□F 8□. À propos d’un article récent’□*Ktêma*□29□145-57

Brixhe□C. 1991 ‘De la phonologie à l’écriture□quelques aspects de l’adaptation de l’alphabet cananéen au grec’□in Baurain□Bonnet & Krings□eds.□1991□313-56

Brizzi□G. 1983 ‘Ancora su Annibale e l’Ellenismo□la fondazione di Artaxata l’iscrizione di Era Lacinia’□in Bartoloni et al.□eds.□1983□1□243-51

——1984a *Annibale□strategia e immagine*. Perugia. 1984

——1984b *Studi di storia annibalica*. Faenza

——1991 ‘Gli studi annibalici’□in Acquaro et al.□eds.□1991□59-65

——1995 ‘L’Armée et la guerre’□in Krings□ed.□1995□303-15

——2000 *Annibale*. Rome

Broughton□T. 1951-6 *The Magistrates of the Roman Republic*. 2 vols. New York

Brunt□P. 1971 *Italian Manpower 225 BC-AD 14*. Oxford

Bunnens□G. 1979 *L’expansion phénicienne en Méditerranée*. Brussels

——1986 ‘Aspects religieux de l’expansion phénicienne’□in Bonnet□Lipiński & Marchetti□eds.□1986□119-25

Burkert，W. 1992 *The Orientalizing Revolution，Near Eastern Influence on Greek Culture in the Early Archaic Age*，tr. M. Pinder & W. Burkert. Cambridge，Mass.

Byron，George Gordon，Lord 1988 *Don Juan*，ed. T. Steffan. London

Camps，G. 1979 ‘Les Numides et la civilisation punique’，*Antiquités Africaines*，14，43-53

Campus，A. 2001 ‘Considerazioni su Melqart，Annibale e la Sardegna’，*La Parola del passato，rivista di studi antichi*，56，419-435

——2003a ‘Silio Italico，Punica，II，391-456，Lo scudo di Annibale’，in *Atti della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei. Rendiconti Classe di scienze morali storiche e filologiche*. Rome

——2003b ‘Annibale ed Hera Lacinia’，*La Parola del passato，rivista di studi antichi*，58，292-308

——2005 ‘Herakles，Alessandro，Annibale’，in Bernardini & Zucca（eds.）2005，200-221

——2006 ‘Circolazione di modelli e di artigiani in età punica’，*Africa Romana*，16，1，185-96

Capomacchia，A. 1991 ‘L’avidità dei Fenici’，in Acquaro et al.（eds.）1991，266-9

——1995 ‘Le anfore di Hannibal’，in *Actes du troisième congrès international des études phéniciennes et puniques，Tunis 11-16 Novembre 1991*. Tunis. 249-53

——2000 'Hannibal e il prodigio', in *Actas del IV Congreso Internacional de Estudios Fenicios y Púnicos, Cádiz, 2 al 6 de octubre de 1995*, vol. 2. Cadiz. 569-71

Carradice, I. A., & La Niece, S. 1988 'The Libyan War and Coinage: A New Hoard and the Evidence of Metal Analysis', *Numismatic Chronicle*, 148, 33-52

Caruso, E. 2003 'Lilibeo-Marsala: le fortificazioni puniche e medievali', in *Atti di Quartet Giornate Internazionale di Studi sull'area Elima*. Pisa. 173-226

Casquero, M. 2002 'El exótico culto a Hércules en el Ara Máxima', in *La Revista de Estudios Latinos*, 2, 65-106

Casson, L. 1971 *Ships and Seamanship in the Ancient World*. Princeton

Chadwick, J. 1976 *The Mycenaean World*. Cambridge

Champion, C. 2004 *Cultural Politics in Polybius' Histories*. Berkeley

Charles, M., & Rhodan, P. 2007 '*Magister Elephantorum*: A Reappraisal of Hannibal's Use of Elephants', *Classical World*, 100, 4, 363-89

Chávez Tristán, F., & Ceballos, M. 1992 'L'influence phénico punique sur l'iconographie des frappes locales de la Peninsule Ibérique', in Hackens & Moucharte, eds., 1992, 167-94

Chelbi, F. 1992. *Céramique à vernis noir de Carthage*. Tunis

Cipriani, G. 1984 *L'epifania di Annibale. Saggio introduttivo a Livio Annales, XXI*. Bari

——1986 'Plutarco, Annibale e lo statute del comandante guercio e fraudolento', in *Annali della facoltà di lettere e filosofia*, 29, 19-38

Clark, A. 2007 *Divine Qualities, Cult and Community in Republican Rome*. Oxford

Clifford, R. 1990 'Phoenician Religion', *BASOR*, 279, 55-64

Coarelli, F. 1988 *Il foro Boario dalle origini alla fine della Repubblica*. Rome

Coldstream, J. 1982 'Greeks and Phoenicians in the Aegean', in Niemeyer, ed., 1982, 261-72

——2003 *Geometric Greece*, 2nd edn. London

Coldstream, J., & Bikai, P. 1988 'Early Greek Pottery in Tyre and Cyprus, Some Preliminary Comparisons', *Report of the Department of Antiquities of Cyprus*, 1988/2, 35-44

Colonna, G. 1987 'Etruria e Lazio nell'eta dei Tarquinii', in M. Cristofani, ed., 1987 *Etruria e Lazio Arcaico*. Rome. 55-66

——1989-90 'Le iscrizioni votive etrusche', *Scienze dell'antichità*, 3-4, 875-903

Cornell, T. 1995 *The Beginnings of Rome, Italy and Rome from the Bronze Age to the Punic Wars, c.1000-264 BC*. Lond

on

——1996 ‘Hannibal’s Legacy□The Effects of the Hannibalic War on Italy’□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□97-117

Cornell□T.□Rankov□B.□& Sabin□P.□eds.□1996 *The Second Punic War□A Reappraisal*. London

Crawford□M. 1985 *Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic□Italy and the Mediterranean Economy*. London

——1993 *The Roman Republic*. 2nd edn. Cambridge□Mass.

Cristofani□M. 1979 ‘Recent Advances in Etruscan Epigraphy and Language’□in D. Ridgway & F. Ridgway□eds.□1979 *Italy before the Romans*. London. 373-412

Cross□F. 1972a ‘The Stele Dedicated to Melcarth by Ben-Hadad’□*BASOR*□205□36-42

——1972b ‘An Interpretation of the Nora Stone’□*BASOR*□208□13-19

——1980 ‘Newly Found Inscriptions in Old Canaanite and Early Phoenician Scripts’□*BASOR*□238□1-20

——1987 ‘The Oldest Phoenician Inscription from Sardinia□The Fragmentary Stele from Nora’□in D. Golomb□ed.□1987 *Semitic and Egyptian Studies Presented to Thomas O. Lambdin*. Winona Lake. 65-74

Cullingford, E. 1996 ‘British Romans and Irish Carthaginians: Anticolonial Metaphor in Heaney, Friel, and McGuinness’, *Proceedings of the Modern Languages Association of America*, 111, 2, 222-39

Cutroni Tusa, A. 1993 *La circolazione in Sicilia*. Naples

D’Arco, I. 2002 ‘Il sogno premonitore de Annibale e il pericolo dell Alpi’, *Quaderni di storia*, 55, 147-62

Dahmen, K. 2007 *The Legend of Alexander the Great on Greek and Roman Coins*. London

Daly, G. 2002 *Cannae: The Experience of Battle in the Second Punic War*. London

David, J. 1996 *The Roman Conquest of Italy*. Oxford

De Angelis, F. 2003 *Megara Hyblaia and Selinous: The Development of Two Greek City-States in Archaic Sicily*. Oxford

De Angelis, F., & Garstad, B. 2006 ‘Euhemerus in Context’, *Classical Antiquity*, 25, 211-42

De Beer, G. 1969 *Hannibal: The Struggle for Power in the Mediterranean*. London

Debergh, J. 1973, ‘La libation à caractère funéraire à carthage: état de la question et direction de la recherché’, *Revue Beige de Philologie et d’Histoire*, 51, 241-2

Demerliac, J.-G., & Meirat, J. 1983 *Hannon et l’Empire Punique*. Paris

Dench, E. 2003 'Beyond Greeks and Barbarians, Italy and Sicily in the Hellenistic Age', in A. Erskine (ed.) 2003 *A Companion to the Hellenistic World*. Oxford. 294-309

Desanges, J. 1978 *Recherches sur l'activité des Mediterranéens aux confins de l'Afrique*. Rome

Devijver, H., & Lipiński, E. (eds.) 1989 *Punic Wars*, Leuven

Devillers, O., & Krings, V. 1994 'Autour de l'agronome Magon', *Africa Romana*, 11, 489-516

Di Mario, F. 2005 *Ardea, il deposito votivo di Casarinaccio*. Rome

Di Stefano, C. 1982-3 'I Cartaginesi in Sicilia all'epoca dei due Dionisi. Lilibeo', *Kokalos*, 28-9, 156-65

——1993 *Lilibeo punica*. Marsala

Di Stefano, C., et al. 1998 *Palermo punica*. Palermo

Di Vita, A. 1969 'Le date di fondazione di Leptis e di Sabratha sulla base dell'indagine archeologica e l'eparchia cartaginese d'Africa', in J. Bibauw (ed.) 1969 *Hommages à Marcel Renard*, vol. 3. Brussels. 196-202

——1976, 'Il mausoleo punico-ellenistico B di Sabratha', *MDAI(R)*, 83, 1, 273-85

Diana, B. 1987 'Annibale e il passaggio degli Appennini', *Aevum*, 61, 108-12

Díes CusíE. 1995 ‘Architecture funéraire’in Kringsed.1995411-25

DionR. 1962 ‘La voie héracléenne et l’itinéraire transalpin d’Hannibal’in *Mélanges à A. Grenier*. Brussels. 527-43

——1977 *Aspects politiques de la géographie antique*. Paris

DocterR. 2000a ‘East Greek Fine Wares and Transport Amphorae of the 8th-5th Century B.C. from Carthage and Toscanos’in P. Cabrera Bonet & M. Santos Retolazaeds.2000 *Ceràmiques jonies d’època arcaicacentres de producció i comercialització al Mediterrani occidental. Actes de la Taula Rodona celebrada a Empúriesels dies 26 al 28 de maig de 1999*. Barcelona. 63-88

——2000b ‘Carthage and the Tyrrhenian in the 8th and 7th Centuries B.C. Central Italian Transport Amphorae and Fine Wares Found under the Decumanus Maximus’in M. Aubet & M. Barthélemyeds.2000 *Actas del IV Congreso Internacional de Estudios Fenicios y PúnicosCádiz*2 *al 6 de octubre de 1995*vol. 1. Cadiz. 329-38

DocterR. et al. 2003 ‘Carthage Bir MassoudaPreliminary Report on the First Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut National du Patrimoine2002-2003’*BaBesch*7843-70

——2006 ‘Carthage Bir Massouda：Second Preliminary Report on the Bilateral Excavations of Ghent University and the Institut National du Patrimoine（2003-2004）’，*BaBesch*，81，37-89

Dominguez，A. 2002 ‘Greeks in Iberia：Colonialism without Colonization’，in Lyons & Papadopoulos（eds.）2002，65-95

Dorey，T.，& Dudley，D. 1971 *Rome against Carthage*. London

D’Oriano，R.，& Oggiano，I. 2005 ‘Iolao ecista di Olbia：le evidenze archeologiche tra VIII e VI secolo a.C.’，in Bernardini & Zucca（eds.）2005，169-98

Drews，R. 1979 ‘Phoenicians，Carthage and the Spartan Eunomia’，*AJP*，100，45-58

Dubuisson，M. 1983 ‘L’image du carthaginois dans la littérature latine’，in E. Gubel，E. Lipiński & B. Servais-Soyez（eds.）1983 *Redt Tyrus=Sauvons Tyr. Histoire Phénicienne=Fenicische Geschiedenis*. Leuven. 159-67

Dumézil，G. 1970 *Archaic Roman Religion*. Chicago

Dussaud，R. 1935 ‘La notion d’âme chez les israélites et les phéniciens’，*Syria*，16，267-77

Eckstein，A. M. 1987 *Senate and General：Individual Decision-Making and Roman Foreign Relations 264-194* B.C. Berkeley

——1989 ‘Hannibal at New Carthage: Polybius 3.15 and the Power of Irrationality’, CP, 84, 1-15

——2006 *Mediterranean Anarchy, Interstate War, and the Rise of Rome*. Berkeley

Einarson, B. 1967 ‘Notes on the Development of the Greek Alphabet’, *CP*, 62, 1, 1-24

Edwards, M. 1991 ‘Philo or Sanchuniathon: A Phoenicean Cosmogony’, *CQ*, 41, 1, 213-20

Errington, R. 1970 ‘Rome and Spain before the Second Punic War’, *Latomus*, 29, 1, 25-57

——1971 *The Dawn of Empire: Rome’s Rise to World Power*. London

Erskine, A. 1993 ‘Hannibal and the Freedom of the Italians’, *Hermes*, 121, 58-62

Fabre, P. 1981 *Les Grecs et la connaissance de l’Occident*. Lille

Falsone, G. 1995 ‘Sicile’, in Krings (ed.) 1995, 674-97

Fantar, M. 1969 ‘Les Inscriptions’, in Acquaro et al. (eds.) 1969, 47-93

——1979 *Eschatologie phénicienne punique*. Tunis

——1984 ‘A Gammarth avant la conquête romaine’, *Histoire et archéologie de L’Afrique du Nord (Actes 1 Colloque I International Perpignan 1981)*. Paris. 3-19

——1998 ‘De l’agriculture à Carthage’, *Africa Romana*, 12, 113-21

Fariselli, A. 1999 ‘The Impact of Military Preparations on the Economy of the Carthaginian State’, in Pisano (ed.) 1999, 59-68

Fear, A. 1996 *Rome and Baetica: Urbanization in Southern Spain c. 50 BC-AD 150*. Oxford

Feeney, D. 1991 *The Gods in Epic: Poets and Critics of the Classical Tradition*. Oxford

——2007 *Caesar’s Calendar: Ancient Time and the Beginnings of History*. Berkeley

Fentress, E., & Docter, R. 2008 ‘North Africa: Rural Settlement and Agricultural Production’, in P. Van Dommelen & C. Gómez Bellard (eds.) 2008 *Rural Landscapes of the Punic World*. London, 101-28

Ferron, J. J. 1966 ‘Les relations de Carthage avec l’Etrurie’, *Latomus*, 25, 689-709

——1972 ‘Un traité d’alliance entre Caere et Carthage contemporain des derniers temps de la royauté étrusque à Rome ou l’évènement commémoré par la quasi-bilingue de Pyrgi’, *ANRW*, 1, 1, 189-216

Février, J. 1965 ‘L’inscription punique de Pyrgi’, *Comptes rendus de l’Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, 109, 9-18

Fiorentini, G. 1995 *Monte Adranone*. Rome

Fletcher, R. 2004 'Sidonians, Tyrians and Greeks in the Mediterranean, The Evidence from Egyptianising Amulets', *AWE*, 3, 1, 51-77

——2006 'The Cultural Biography of a Phoenician Mushroom-Lipped Jug', *OJA*, 25, 2, 173-94

Foley, J. 1900 *The Jeffersonian Cyclopedia*. London

Forni, G. 1992 'Riflessioni sulla presenza di Annibale nell'italia meridionale e sulle conseguenze', in Marangio, ed., 1992, 9-23

Forsythe, G. 2005 *A Critical History of Early Rome from Prehistory to the First Punic War*. Berkeley

Foulon, E. 2003 'Mercure Aletes apparent en songe a Hannibal', in P. Defosse, ed., 2003 *Hommages à C. Deroux*, vol. 4. Brussels. 366-77

Fox, M. 1993 'History and Rhetoric in Dionysius of Halicarnassus', *JRS*, 83, 31-47

Fraenkel, E. 1954 'The Giants in the Poem of Naevius', *JRS*, 44, 14-17

Franke, P. 1989 'Pyrrhus', in Walbank et al., eds., 1989, 456-85

Frankenstein, S. 1979 'The Phoenicians in the Far West, A Function of Neo-Assyrian Imperialism', in Larsen, ed., 1979, 263-94

Franko，G. 1994 ‘The Use of *Poenus* and *Carthaginiensis* in Early Latin Literature’，*CP*，89，153-8

——1996 ‘The Characterization of Hanno in Plautus’ *Poenulus*’，*AJP*，117，3，425-52

Freyburger，G. 1986 *Fides. Étude sémantique et religieuse depuis les origines jusqu’à l’époque augustéenne*. Paris

Frier，B. 1979 *Libri Annales Pontificum Maximorum，The Origins of the Annalistic Tradition*. Rome

Fronda，M. 2007 ‘Hegemony and Rivalry，The Revolt of Capua Revisited’，*Phoenix*，61，83-108

Frost，H. 1989 ‘The Prefabricated Punic Warship’，in Devijver & Lipiński，eds.，1989，127-35

Fucecchi，M. 1990 ‘Empietà e titanismo nella rappresentazione siliana di Annibale’，*Orpheus*，11，21

Galinsky，K. 1966 ‘The Hercules-Cacus episode in *Aeneid* VIII’，*AJP*，87，18-51

——1969 *Aeneas，Sicily，and Rome*. Princeton

——1996 *Augustan Culture*. Princeton

Galvagno，E. 2006 ‘Sicelioti in Africa nel III secolo a.C.’，*Africa Romana*，16，4，249-58

Garbini，G. 1983 ‘Iscrizioni funerarie puniche in Sardegna’，*Annali dell’Instituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli*，42，463-6

——1999 ‘The Phoenicians and Others’, in Pisano (ed.) 1999: 9-14

Garnand, B. 2001 ‘From Infant Sacrifice to the ABC’s: Ancient Phoenicians and Modern Identities’, *Stanford Journal of Archaeology*, 1, http://www.stanford.edu/dept/archaeology/journal/newdraft/garnand/index.html

Geus, R. 1994 *Prosopographie der literarisch Bezeugten Karthager*. Leuven

Gharbi, M. 2004 ‘Frontières et échanges en Sardaigne à l’époque punique’, *Africa Romana*, 15, 1, 791-804

Giangiulio, M. 1983 ‘Greci e non-Greci in Sicilia alla luce dei culti e delle leggende di Eracle’, in *Modes de contacts et processus de transformation dans les sociétés anciennes. Actes du colloque de Cortone (24-30 mai 1981)*. Pisa. 785-845

Gianto, A. 1987 ‘Some Notes on the Mulk Inscription from Nebi Yunisc (RES 367)’, *Biblica*, 68, 397-401

Giardino, C. 1992 ‘Nuragic Sardinia and the Mediterranean: Metallurgy and Maritime Traffic’, in Tykot & Andrews (eds.) 1992: 304-16

Gibson, J. 1982 *Textbook of Syrian Semitic Inscriptions III. Phoenician Inscriptions*. Oxford

Goldberg, S. 1995 *Epic in Republican Rome*. Oxford

Goldsworthy, A. 2000 *The Punic Wars*. London

Gómez Bellard，C. 1990 *La colonizacion fenicia de la Isla de Ibiza*. Madrid

González de Canales，F.，Serrano，L.，& Llompart，J. 2006 ‘The Pre-Colonial Phoenician Emporium of Huelva ca. 900-770 BC’，*BaBesch*，81，13-29

Grainger，J. 2002 *The Roman War of Antiochus the Great*. Leiden

Gransden，K. 1976 *Aeneid VIII*. Cambridge

Gras，M. 1985，*Trafics tyrrhéniens archaïques*. Rome

Gras，M.，Rouillard，P.，& Teixidor，P. 1991 ‘The Phoenicians and Death’，*Berytus*，39，127-76

——1995 *L’Univers phénicien*，2nd edn. Paris

Gratwick，A. 1971 ‘Hanno’s Punic Speech in the *Poenulus* of Plautus’，*Hermes*，99，25-45

Grayson，A. 1991 *Assyrian Rulers of the Early 1st Millennium BC*，vol 1. Toronto

Green，A. 1982 *Flaubert and the Historical Novel，‘Salammbô’Reassessed*. Cambridge

Green，P. 1990 *Alexander to Actium，The Hellenistic Age*. London

Greene，J. 1983 ‘Carthage Survey’，in *British Archaeological Reports，International Series*，155，130-38

——1986 ‘The Carthaginian Countryside，Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Hinterland of Ancient Carthage’. Unp

ublished PhD dissertation, University of Chicago

——2000 ‘The Beginnings of Grape Cultivation and Wine Production in Phoenician/Punic North Africa’, in P. McGovern, S. Fleming & S. Katz, eds., 2000 *The Origins and Ancient History of Wine*. London. 311-22

Gros, P. 1990 ‘Le premier urbanisme de la colonia Julia Carthago, mythes et réalités d’une fondation césaro-augustéenne’, *Collection de l’Ecole française de Rome*, 134, 547-73

——1992 ‘Colline de Byrsa, les vestiges romains’, in *Pour sauver Carthage. Exploration et conservation de la cité punique, romaine et byzantine*. Paris. 99-103

Grottanelli, C. 1973 ‘Melqart e Sid fra. Egitto, Libia e Sardegna’, *Rivista di studi fenici*, 1, 153-64

Gruen, E. 1984 *The Hellenistic World and the Coming of Rome*. 2 vols. Berkeley

——1990 *Studies in Greek Culture and Roman Policy*. Leiden

——1992 *Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome*. Ithaca, NY

Gsell, S. 1924 *Histoire ancienne de l’Afrique du nord*. Paris

Gubel, E. 2006 ‘Notes on the Phoenician Component of the Orientalizing Horizon’, in Riva & Vella 2006, 85-93

Guerrero Ayuso，V. 1989 ‘Majorque et les guerres puniques：données archéologiques’，in Devijver & Lipiński（eds.）1989，99-114

Hackens，T.，& Moucharte，G.（eds.）1992 *Numismatique et histoire économique phéniciennes et puniques*. Louvain

Hall，E. 1989 *Inventing the Barbarian：Greek Self-Definition through Tragedy*. Oxford

Handy，L. 1994 *Among the Host of Heaven：The Syrian-Phoenician Pantheon as Bureaucracy*. Winona Lake

Harden，D. 1939 ‘The Topography of Punic Carthage’，*G&R*，9（25）1-12

Harris，W. 1979 *War and Imperialism in Republican Rome*，327-70 *B.C*. Oxford

——2005 ‘The Mediterranean and Ancient History’，in Harris（ed.）2005，1-42

Harris，W.（ed.）2005 *Rethinking the Mediterranean*. Oxford

Harrison，E. 1984 ‘The *Aeneid* and Carthage’，in Woodman & West（eds.）1984，95-116

Healy，J. 1978 *Mining and Metallurgy in the Greek and Roman World*. London

Heider，G. 1985 *The Cult of Molek：A Reassessment*. Sheffield

Herrmann，W. 1979 *Die Historien des Coelius Antipater*. Meisenheim am Glan

Heurgon，J. 1966 ‘The Inscriptions of Pyrgi’ *JRS*，56，1-15

——1976 ‘L’agronome carthaginois Magon et ses traducteurs en latin et en grec’，*Comptes rendus de l’Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*，441-56

Hodos，T. 2006 *Local Responses to Colonization in the Iron Age Mediterranean*. London

Hoffmann，W. 1942 *Livius und der Zweite Punische Krieg*. Berlin

Holloway，R. 1994 *The Archaeology of Early Rome and Latium*. London

Horden，P.，& Purcell，N. 2000 *The Corrupting Sea：A History of Mediterranean History*. Oxford

Hoyos，B. D. 1994 ‘Barcid “proconsuls” and Punic politics，237-218 B.C.’，*Rheinisches Museum für Philologie*，137，246-74

——1998 *Unplanned Wars：The Origins of the First and Second Punic Wars*. Berlin

——2001a ‘Polybius and the Papyrus：The Persuasiveness of P. Rylands III 491’，*Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik*，134，71-9

——2001b ‘Identifying Hamilcar Barca’s Heights of Heircte’，*Historia：Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte*，50，490-95

——2001c ‘Generals and Annalists：Geographic and Chronological Obscurities in the Scipios’ Campaigns in Spain，218-211 B.C.’，*Klio：Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte*，83，68-92

——2003 *Hannibal’s Dynasty：Power and Politics in the Western Mediterranean 247-183 BC*. London

——2006 ‘Crossing the Durance with Hannibal and Livy：The Route to the Pass’，*Klio：Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte*，88，408-65

——2007 *Truceless War：Carthage’s Fight for Survival，241-237 BC*. Leiden

Hudson，M. 1992 ‘Did the Phoenicians Introduce the Idea of Interest to Greece and Italy - and if so，When？’，in Kopcke & Tokumaru（eds.）1992，128-43

Hurst，H. 1994 *Excavations at Carthage：The British Mission*，vol. 2，pt 1：*The Circular Harbour，North Side：The Site and Finds Other than Pottery*. Oxford

Hurst，H.，& Roskams，S. 1984 *Excavations at Carthage：The British Mission*，vol. 1，pt 1：*The Avenue du President Habib Bourguiba，Salammbo：The Site and Finds Other than Pottery*. London

Hurst，H.，& Stager，L. 1978 ‘A Metropolitan Landscape：The Late Punic Port of Carthage’，*World Archaeology*，9，334-46

Huss，W. 1985 *Geschichte der Karthager*. Munich

——1986，'Hannibal und die Religion' in Bonnet，Lipiński & Marchetti（eds.）1986，223-30

Isaac，B. 2004 *The Invention of Racism in Classical Antiquity*. Princeton

Isserlin，B. S. J. 1991 'The Transfer of the Alphabet to the Greeks：The State of Documentation'，in Baurain，Bonnet & Krings（eds.）1991，283-91

Isserlin，B. S. J.，& Du Plat Taylor，J. 1974 *Motya：A Phoenician and Carthaginian City in Sicily*. Leiden

Jaeger，M. 2006 'Livy，Hannibal's Monument，and the Temple of Juno at Croton'，*Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association*，136，389-414

Jenkins，G. 1971-8 'Coins of Punic Sicily'. Parts 1-4 in *Swiss Numismatic Review*，50，25-78（1971）；53，23-41（1974）；56，5-65（1977）；57，5-68（1978）

——1987 'Some Coins of Hannibal's Time'，in *Studi per Laura Breglia*，*Bollettino di numismatica*，4，215-34

Jenkins，G.，& Lewis，R. 1963 *Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins*. London

Jocelyn，H. 1972 'The Poems of Quintus Ennius'，*ANRW*，1，2，987-1026

Jones，A.，Martindale，J.，& Morris，J. 1971 *The Prosopography of the Later Roman Empire*，vol 1. Cambridge

Jongeling, K., & Kerr, R., eds., 2005 *Late Punic Epigraphy*. Grand Rapids

Jourdain-Annequin, C. 1989 *Héraclès aux portes du soir: mythe et histoire*. Besançon

——1992 *Héraclès-Melqart à Amrith. Recherches iconographiques: contributions à l'étude d'un syncrétisme*. Paris

——1999 'L'image de la montagne ou la géographie à l'épreuve du mythe et de l'histoire: l'exemple de la traversée des Alpes par Hannibal', *Dialogues d'Histoire Ancienne*, 25, 101-27

Karageorghis, V. 1998, *Greek Gods and Heroes in Ancient Cyprus*. Athens

Katzenstein, H. 1973 *The History of Tyre: From the Beginning of the Second Millennium* B.C.E. *until the Fall of the Neo-Babylonian Empire in 538 B.C.E*. Jerusalem

Kearsley, R. 1989 *The Pendent Semi-Circle Skyphos*. London

Kennedy, D. 1992 '"Augustan" and "Anti-Augustan": Reflections on Terms of Reference', in A. Powell, ed., 1992, 26-57

Knapp, R. 1986 '"La Via Heraclea" en el occidente: mitho, arqueologia, propaganda, historia', *Emerita*, 54, 103-22

Kochavi, M. 1992 'Some Connections between the Aegean and the Levant in the Second Millennium BC: A View from

the East’, in Kopcke & Tokumaru, eds., 1992, 7-15

Kopcke, G. 1992 ‘What Role for Phoenicians?’, in Kopcke & Tokumaru, eds., 1992, 103-113

Kopcke, G., & Tokumaru, I., eds., 1992 *Greece between East and West, 10th-8th Centuries BC*. Mainz

Kourou, N. 2002 ‘Phéniciens, Chypriotes, Eubéens et la fondation de Carthage’, *Cahier du Centre d’études Chypriotes*, 32, 89-114

Krahmalkov, C. 1976 ‘Notes on the Rule of the Softim in Carthage’, *Rivista di studi fenici*, 4, 171-7

——1981 ‘The Foundation Date of Carthage, 814 B.C., the Douimes Pendant Inscription’, *Journal of Semitic Studies*, 26, 177-91

——2000 *Phoenician-Punic Dictionary*. Leuven

——2001 *A Phoenician-Punic Grammar*. Leiden

Krings, V. 1991 ‘Les Lettres grecques à Carthage’, in Baurain, Bonnet & Krings, eds., 1991, 649-68

——1998 *Carthage et les Grecs c.580-480 av. J.-C*. Leiden

Krings, V., ed., 1995 *La Civilisation phénicienne et punique, manuel de recherché*. Leiden

Kuhrt, A. 1995 *The Ancient Near East c.3000-330 BC*. 2 vols. London

La BuaV. 1966 *FilinoPolibioSilenoDiodoroil problema delle fontidalla morte di Agatocle alla guerra mercenaria in Africa*. Palermo

——1992 ‘Il Salento e i Messapi di fronte al conflitto tra Annibale e Roma’in Marangioed.199243-69

LacroixW. 1998 *Africa in AntiquityA Linguistic and Toponymic Analysis of Ptolemy’s Map of Africa*. Saarbrücken

LancelS. 1988 ‘Les Fouilles de la mission archéologique française à Carthage et le problème de Byrsa’in Lipińskied.198861-89

——1995 *CarthageA History*tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford

——1999 *Hannibal*tr. Antonia Nevill. Oxford

LarsenM. T.ed.1979 *Power and PropagandaA Symposium on Ancient Empires*. Copenhagen

LazenbyJ. F. 1978 *Hannibal’s War*. Warminster

——1996 *The First Punic WarA Military History*. London

Le BonniecH. 1969 ‘Aspects religieux de la guerre à Rome’in J. Brissoned.1969 *Problèmes de la guerre à Rome*. Paris. 102-15

Le GlayM. 1966 *Saturn africain*. Paris

LefkowitzM. R. 1996 ‘IntroductionAncient HistoryModern Myths’in Lefkowitz & MacLean Rogerseds.19963-23

LefkowitzM. R.& MacLean RogersG.eds.1996 *Black Athena Revisited*. Chapel Hill

Lehmler C. 2005 *Syrakus unter Agathokles und Hieron II. Die Verbindung von Kultur und Macht in einer hellenistischen Metropole*. Frankfurt

Leigh M. 2004 *Comedy and the Rise of Rome*. Oxford

Lennon J. 2004 *Irish Orientalism A Literary and Intellectual History*. Syracuse NY

Levene D. 1993 *Religion in Livy*. Leiden

Levick B. 1978 ‘Concordia at Rome’ in R. A. G. Carson & C. M. Kraay eds. 1978 *Scripta Nummaria Romana Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland*. London. 217-233

——1982 ‘Morals Politics and the Fall of the Roman Republic’ *G&R* 29 53-62

Lewis S. ed. 2006 *Ancient Tyranny*. Edinburgh

L’Heureux C. 1979 *Rank Among the Canaanite Gods El Ba’al and the Repha’im*. Missoula

Lintott A. 1972 ‘Imperial Expansion and Moral Decline in Rome’ *Historia* 21 626-38

Lipiński E. 1970 ‘La fête de l’ensevelissement et de la résurrection de Melqart’ in A. Finet ed. 1970 *Actes de la XVIIe Rencontre assyriologique internationale*. Ham-sur-Heure. 30-58

——1988a ‘Sacrifices d’enfants à Carthage et dans le monde seditious oriental’ in Lipiński ed. 1988 151-62

——1988b ‘Stèles carthaginoises du Musée National de Cracovie’□in Lipiński□ed.□1988□162-82

——1989 ‘Carthaginois en Sardaigne à l’époque de la première guerre’□in Devijver & Lipiński□eds.□1989□67-73

——2001 ‘Gorillas’□in K. Geus & K. Zimmermann□eds.□2001 *Punica-Libyca-Ptolemaica□Festschrift für Werner Huss*. Leuven. 87-98

——2004 *Itineraria Phoenicia*. Leuven

Lipiński□E.□ed.□1988 *Carthago*. Leuven

Little□C. 1934 ‘The Authenticity and Form of Cato’s Saying “Carthago Delenda Est”’□*Classical Journal*□29□429-35

Liverani□M. 1979 ‘The Ideology of the Assyrian Empire’□in Larsen□ed.□1979□297-317

——1990 *Prestige and Interest□International Relations in the Near East ca. 1600-1100 B.C*. Padua

Lloyd□A. 1975 ‘Were Necho’s Triremes Phoenician□’□*JHS*□95□45-61

——1980 ‘M. Basch on Triremes□Some Observations’□*JHS*□100□195-198

Lomas□K. 2004 ‘Italy in the Roman Republic□338-31 BC’in H. Flower□ed.□*The Cambridge Companion to the Roman Republic*. Cambridge. 199-224

——2006 ‘Tyrants and the Polis□Migration□Identity and Urban Development in Greek Sicily’□in Lewis□ed.□2006□95-11

8

Lomas□K.□ed.□2004 *Greek Identity in the Western Mediterranean□Papers in Honour of Brian Shefton*. Leiden

Longerstay□M. 1995 ‘Libye’□in Krings□ed.□1995□828-44

Lonis□R. 1978 ‘Les conditions de la navigation sur la côte atlantique de l’Afrique dans l’Antiquité□le problème de retour’□in *Afrique noire et monde méditerranéen*. Dakar. 147-70

Loomis□W. 1994 ‘Entella Tablets VI□254-241 B.C.□and VII□20th cent. A.D.□□’□*Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*□96□127-60

Loreto□L. 1995 *La grande insurrezione libica contro Cartagine del 241-237 A.C. Una storia politica e militare*. Paris

Luke□J. 2003 *Ports of Trade□Al Mina and Geometric Greek Pottery in the Levant*. Oxford

Luraghi□N. 2002 ‘Antioco di Siracusa’□in Vattuone□ed.□2002□55-89

Lyne□R. 1987 *Further Voices in Vergil’s Aeneid*. Oxford

Lyons□C.□& Papadopoulos□J.□eds.□2002□*The Archaeology of Colonialism*. Los Angeles

Macintosh-Turfa□J. 1975 *Etruscan-Punic Relations*. Ann Arbor

——1977 ‘Evidence for Etruscan-Punic Relations’□*American Journal of Archaeology*□81□368-74

Maes A. 1989 ‘L’habillement masculine à Carthage à l’époque des guerres puniques’ in Devijver & Lipiński eds. 1989 15-24

Malkin I. 1994 *Myth and Territory in the Spartan Mediterranean*. Cambridge

——1998 *The Returns of Odysseus Colonization and Ethnicity*. Berkeley

——2002 ‘A Colonial Middle Ground Greek Etruscan and Local Elites in the Bay of Naples’ in Lyons & Papadopoulos eds. 2002 151-81

——2005 ‘Herakles and Melqart Greeks and Phoenicians in the Middle Ground’ in E. Gruen ed. 2005 *Cultural Borrowings and Ethnic Appropriations in Antiquity*. Stuttgart. 238-58

Manfredi L. 1999 ‘Carthaginian Policy through Coins’ in Pisano ed. 1999 69-78

——2003 *La politica amministrativa di Cartagine in Africa*. Rome

Manganaro G. 1974 ‘Una biblioteca storica nel Ginnasio di Tauromenion e il *P. Oxy* 1241’ *Parola del passato* 29 389-409

——1991 ‘Per la cronologia delle emissioni a leggenda Libuvwn’ in Hackens & Moucharte eds. 1992 93-106

——2000 ‘FeniciCartaginesiNumidi tra i Greci. IV-I secolo’*Quaderni ticinesi di numismatica e antichità classiche*29255-68

MarangioC.ed.1992 *L’età annibalica e la Puglia romana*. Mesagne

MarkoeG. 1992 ‘In Pursuit of MetalPhoenicians and Greeks in Italy’in Kopcke & Tokumarueds.199261-84

——1996 ‘The Emergence of Orientalizing in Greek ArtSome Observations on the Interchange between Greeks and Phoenicians in the Eighth and Seventh Centuries BC’*BASOR*30147-67

——2000 *Phoenicians*. Berkeley

MartinR. 1979 ‘Introduction à l’étude du culte d’Héraclès en Sicile’*Recherches sur les cultes grecs et l’Occident*vol. 1. Naples. 11-17

MastinoA.ZuccaR.& SpanuP. 2005 *Mare sardummerci mercati e scambi marittimi della Sardegna antica*. Rome

MedasS. 1999 ‘Les équipages des flottes militaires de Carthage’in Pisanoed.199979-106

MeisterK. 1971 ‘Annibale in Sileno’*Maia*223-9

MelvilleS.et al. 2006 ‘Neo-Assyrian and Syro-Palestinian Texts I’in M. Chavalased.2006 *Historical Sources in TranslationThe Near East*. Oxford. 280-330

Meritt, B. 1940 ‘Athens and Carthage’, in *Athenian Studies Presented to William Scott Ferguson*. Cambridge, Mass.

Mezzolani, A. 1999 ‘L’espace privé chez les Puniques: remarques sur les salles d’eau’, in Pisano (ed.) 1999, 107-24

Mildenberg, L. 1989 ‘Punic Coinage on the Eve of the First War against Rome: A Reconsideration’, in Devijver & Lipiński (eds.) 1989, 5-14

Miles, G. 1995 *Livy: Reconstructing Early Rome*. Ithaca, NY

Miles, M. 1998/9 ‘Interior Staircases in Western Greek Temples’, *MAAR*, 43-4, 1-26

Miles, R. 2003 ‘Rivalling Rome: Carthage’, in C. Edwards & G. Woolf (eds.) 2003 *Rome the Cosmopolis*. Cambridge. 123-46

Millar, F. 1968 ‘Local cultures in the Roman Empire: Libyan, Punic, and Latin in North Africa’, *JRS*, 58, 126-34

Mineo, B. 2006 *Tite-Live et l’histoire de Rome*. Paris

Moeller, W. 1975 ‘Once More the One-Eyed Man against Rome’, *Historia*, 24, 402-8

Momigliano, A. 1975 *Alien Wisdom: The Limits of Hellenization*. Cambridge

——1977 ‘Athens in the Third Century B.C. and the Discovery of Rome in the Histories of Timaeus of Tauromenium’,

in A. Momigliano，*Essays in Ancient and Modern Historiography*. Oxford. 37-66

Morel，J.-P. 1980 ‘Les vases à vernis noir et à figures rouges d’Afrique avant la deuxième guerre punique et le problème des exportations de Grande-Grèce’，*Antiquities africaines*，15，29-90

——1982 ‘La céramique à vernis noir de Byrsa：nouvelles données et éléments de comparaison’ in *Actes du colloque sur la céramique antique*. Carthage. 43-61

——1983 ‘Les importations des céramiques grecques et italiennes dans le monde punique’，in Bartoloni et al.（eds.）1983，3，731-40

——1986 ‘La céramique à vernis noir de Carthage：sa diffusion，son influence’，*Cahiers des études anciennes*，18，25-68

——2004 ‘Les amphores importées à Carthage punique’，in E. Sanmartí Grego et al.（eds.）2004 *La circulació d’àmfores al Mediterrani occidental durant la Protohistòria（segles VIII-III aC）：aspectes quantitatius i anàlisi de continguts*. Barcelona. 11-24

Morgan，L. 1998 ‘Assimilation and Civil War：Hercules and Cacus（*Aen*. 8.185-267）’，in H.-P. Stahl（ed.）1998 *Vergil’s Aeneid：Augustan Epic and Political Context*. London. 175-97

Morris，I.，et al. 2001 ‘Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo，Sicily，I，Preliminary Report on the 2000 Season’，*MAAR*，46，253-71

——2002 ‘Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo，Sicily，II，Preliminary Report on the 2001 Season’，*MAAR*，47，153-98

——2003 ‘Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo，Sicily，III，Preliminary Report on the 2002 Season’，*MAAR*，48，243-315

——2004 ‘Stanford University Excavations on the Acropolis of Monte Polizzo，Sicily，IV，Preliminary Report on the 2003 Season’，*MAAR*，49，197-279

Morris，S. 1998 ‘Bearing Greek Gifts，Euboean Pottery on Sardinia’，in Balmuth & Tykot，eds.，1998，361-2

Morris，S.，& Papadopoulos，J. 1998，‘Phoenicians and the Corinthian Pottery Industry’，in R. Rolle，K. Schmidt & R. Docter，eds.，1998 *Archäologische Studien in Kontaktzonen der antiken Welt*. Göttingen. 251-63

Morrison，J.，& Coates，J. 1986 *The Athenian Trireme，The History and Reconstruction of an Ancient Greek Warship*. Cambridge

Moscati，S. 1968 *The World of the Phoenicians*，tr. Alastair Hamilton. London

——1986 *Italia Punica*. Milan

Muscarella□O.W. 1992 ‘Greek and Oriental Cauldron Attachments□A Review’□in Kopcke & Tokumaru□eds.□1992□16-45

Musti□D. 1991 ‘Modi e fasi della rappresentazione dei fenici nelle fonti letterarie greche’□in Acquaro et al.□eds.□1991□161-8

Naveh□J. 1980 ‘The Greek Alphabet□New Evidence’□in *Biblical Archaeologist*□43□1□22-5

Niemeyer□H. G. 1984 ‘Die Phönizier und die Mittelmeerwelt im Zeitalter Homers’□*Jahrbuch Des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums□Mainz*□31□3-94

——1990 ‘The Phoenicians in the Mediterranean□A Non-Greek Model for Expansion and Settlement in Antiquity’□in J.-P. Descœudres□ed.□1990 *Greek Colonists and Native Populations□Proceedings of the First Australian Congress of Classical Archaeology Held in Honour of Emeritus Professor A. D. Trendall*. Oxford. 469-89

——2002 ‘The Phoenician Settlement at Toscanos□Urbanization and Function’□in Bierling & Gitin□eds.□2002□31-48

Niemeyer□H. G.□ed.□1982. *Phönizier im Westen□Die Beiträge des Internationalen Symposiums über ‘Die phönizische Expansion im westlichen Mittelmeerraum’in Köln vom 24. bis 27. April 1979*. Mainz

Niemeyer, H. G., & Docter, R. F. 1993 ‘Die Grabung unter dem Decumanus Maximus von Karthago’, *MDAI (R)*, 100, 201-44

Niemeyer, H. G., et al. (eds.) 2007 *Karthago. Die Ergebnisse der Hamburger Grabung unter dem Decumanus Maximus*, vol 2. Mainz

Nijboer, A. J. 2005 ‘The Iron Age in the Mediterranean: A Chronological Mess or “Trade Before the Flag”, Part II’, *AWE*, 4, 2, 255-77

Nijboer, A. J., & Van de Plicht, J. 2006 ‘An Interpretation of the Radiocarbon Determinations of the Oldest Indigenous-Phoenician Stratum Thus Far Excavated at Huelva, Tartessos (South-West Spain)’, *BaBesch*, 81, 31-6

Oded, B. 1979 *Mass Deportations and Deportees in the Neo-Assyrian Empire*. Wiesbaden

O’Gorman, E. 2004 ‘Cato the Elder and the Destruction of Carthage’, *Helios*, 31, 97-122

Ottoson, M. 1980 *Temples and Cult Places in Palestine*. Uppsala

Paladino, I. 1991 ‘Marcii e Atilii tra fides romana e fraus punica’, in Acquaro et al. (eds.) 1991, 179-85

Palmer, R. 1997 *Rome and Carthage at Peace*. Stuttgart

Paoletti, O., & Perna, L. 2002 ‘Etruria e Sardegna centro-settentrionale tra l’età del Bronzo Finale e l’arcaismo’, in *Atti*

del XXI Convegno di Studi Etruschi ed Italici. Sassari-Alghero-Oristano-Torralba, 13-17 ottobre 1998. Pisa and Rome

Papadopoulos, J. 1997 'Phantom Euboians', *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology*, 10, 191-219

Pearson, L. 1975 'Myth and *archaeologia* in Italy and Sicily-Timaeus and his Predecessors', *Yale Classical Studies*, 24, 171-95

——1984 'Ephorus and Timaeus in Diodorus: Laqueur's Thesis Rejected', in *Historia*, 33, 1-20

——1987 *The Greek Historians of the West: Timaeus and his Predecessors*. Atlanta

Peckham, B. 1972 'The Nora Inscription', *Orientalia*, 41, 457-68

——1998 'Phoenicians in Sardinia: Tyrians or Sidonians?', in Balmuth & Tykot (eds.) 1998, 347-54

Pelling, C. 1997 'Tragical Dreamer: Some Dreams in the Roman Historians', *G&R*, 44, 197-213

Peserico, A. 1999 'Pottery Production and Circulation in the Phoenician and Punic Mediterranean: A study on Open Forms', in Pisano (ed.) 1999, 125-35

Picard, G. 1963 'La religion d'Hannibal', *Revue de l'histoire des religions*, 162, 123-4

——1983-4 'Hannibal hegemon hellenistique', *RSA*, 13-14, 75-81

Picard□G.□& Picard□C. 1961 *Daily Life in Carthage*. London

——1964 ‘Hercule et Melqart’□in M. Renard & R. Schilling□eds.□1964 *Hommages à J. Bayet*. Brussels. 569-78

Piccaluga□G. 1974 ‘Heracles□Melqart□Hercules e la penisola iberica’□in *Minutal. Saggi di storia delle religioni*. Rome. 111-31

——1981 ‘Fides nella religione romana di età imperiale’□*ANRW*□17□2□703-35

——1983a ‘Urbs Trunca□passato mitico ed espansionismo contro la Capua del “dopo Hannibal”’□*RSA*□13□103-25

——1983b ‘Fondare Roma□domare Cartagine□un mito delle origini’□in Bartoloni et al.□eds.□1983□2□409-24

Pisano□G. ‘Remarks on Trade in Luxury Goods in the Western Mediterranean’□in Pisano□ed.□1999□15-30

Pisano□G.□ed.□1999 *Phoenicians and Carthaginians in the Western Mediterranean*. Rome

Pomeroy□A. 1989 ‘Hannibal at Nuceria’□*Historia*□38□163-76

Popham□M.□& Lemos□I. 1992 ‘Review of Kearsley□The Pendent Semi-Circle Skyphos’□*Gnomon*□64□152-5

Popham□M.□Sackett□L.□& Themelis□P.□eds.□1979 *Lefkandi*. London

Postgate，J. 1969 *Neo-Assyrian Royal Grants and Decrees*. Rome

——1974 *Taxation and Conscription in the Assyrian Empire*. Rome

——1979 ‘The Economic Structure of the Assyrian Empire’，in Larsen（ed.）1979，193-221

Powell，A.（ed.）1992 *Roman Poetry and Propaganda in the Age of Augustus*. Bristol

Powell，B. 1991 ‘The Origins of the Alphabetic Literacy Among the Greeks’，in Baurain，Bonnet & Krings（eds.）1991，357-70

Prandi，L. 1979 ‘La “Fides punica” e il pregiudizio anticartaginese’，*Contributi dell’istituto di storia antica*，6，90-97

Price，M. 1991 *The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus：A British Museum Catalogue*. London

Purcell，N. 1995 ‘On the Sacking of Carthage and Corinth’，in D. Innes，H. Hine & C. Pelling（eds.）1995 *Ethics and Rhetoric：Classical Essays for Donald Russell on his Seventy-Fifth Birthday*. Oxford. 133-48

Purpura，G. 1981 ‘Un graffito di nave in un cunicolo delle fortificazioni puniche di Lilibeo’，*Sicilia Archeologica Trapani*，13，44，39-42

Rakob，F. 1979 'Numidische Königsarchitektur in Nordafrika'，in *Die Numider：Reiter und Könige nördlich der Sahara*. Cologne. 119-71

——1984 'Deutsche Ausgrabungen in Karthago. Die punischen Befunde'，*MDAI（R）*，91，1-22

——1989 'Karthago：Die frühe siedlung. Neue forschungen'，*MDAI（R）*，96，155-94

——1995 'Forschungen im Stadtzentrum von Karthago. Zweiter Vorbericht'，*MDAI（R）*，102，413-61

——2000 'The Making of Augustan Carthage'，in E. Fentress（ed.）2000 *Romanization and the City：Creation，Transformations，and Failures，Proceedings of a Conference Held at the American Academy in Rome to Celebrate the 50th Anniversary of the Excavations at Cosa，14-16 May，1998*. Portsmouth，RI. 72-82

Rance，P.，2009 'Hannibal，Elephants and Turrets in *Suda* 438（Polybius FR.162 B）-an Unidentified Fragment of Diodorus'，*CQ*，59，1，91-111

Rankov，B. 1996 'The Second Punic War at Sea'，in Cornell，Rankov & Sabin（eds.）1996，49-58

Rawlings，L. 1996 'Celts，Spaniards and Samnites：Warriors in a Soldier's War'，in Cornell，Rankov & Sabin（eds.）1996，81-95

——2005 ‘Hannibal and Hercules’□in Rawlings & Bowden□eds.□2005□153-84

——2007 ‘Army and Battle during the Conquest of Italy□350-264 BC□’□in P. Erdkamp□ed.□2007 *A Companion to the Roman Army*. Oxford. 45-62

Rawlings□L.□& Bowden□H.□eds.□2005 *Herakles and Hercules□Exploring a Graeco-Roman Divinity*. Swansea

Reade. J. 1979 ‘Ideology and Propaganda in Assyrian Art’□in Larsen□ed.□1979□329-43

Rendeli□M. 2005 ‘La Sardegna e gli Eubei’□in Bernardini & Zucca□eds.□2005□91-124

Ribichini□S. 1983 ‘Mito e storia□l’immagine dei Fenici nelle fonti classiche’□in Bartoloni et al.□eds.□1983□2□443-8

——1985 *Poenus Advena□gli dei fenici e l’interpretazione classica*. Rome

——1995 ‘Les Mentalités’□in Krings□ed.□1995□334-44

Rich□J. 1993 ‘Fear□Greed□and Glory□The Causes of Roman War-Making in the Middle Republic’□in J. Rich & G. Shipley□eds.□1993 *War and Society in the Roman World*. London. 46-67

——1996 ‘The Origins of the Second Punic War’□in Cornell□Rankov & Sabin□eds.□1996□1-37

Ridgway□D. 1992 *The First Western Greeks*. Cambridge

——1994 ‘Phoenicians and Greeks in the West□A View from Pithekoussai’□in Tsetskhladze & De Angelis□eds.□1994□35-46

——1998 ‘L’Eubea e l’Occidente□nuovi spunti sulle rotte dei metalli’□in M. Bats & B. d’Agostino□eds.□1998 *Euboica□L’Eubea e la presenza Euboica in Chalcidice e in Occidente*. Naples. 311-22

——2000 ‘The First Western Greeks Revisited’□in D. Ridgway et al.□eds.□2000 *Ancient Italy in its Mediterranean Setting□Studies in Honour of Ellen Macnamara*. London. 179-91

——2004□‘Euboeans and Others along the Tyrrhenian Seaboard in the 8th Century B.C.’□in Lomas□ed.□2004□15-33

Ridley□R. 1986 ‘To be Taken with a Pinch of Salt□The Destruction of Carthage’□*CP*□81□140-46

Ritter□S. 1995 *Hercules in der römischen Kunst von den Anfängen bis Augustus*. Heidelberg

Riva□C.□& Vella□N.□eds.□2006 *Debating Orientalization□Multidisciplinary Approaches to Processes of Change in the Ancient Mediterranean*. London

Rives□J. 1995 *Religion and Authority in Roman Carthage from Augustus to Constantine*. Oxford

Robinson□E. 1956 ‘Punic Coins of Spain and their Bearing on the Roman Republican Series’□in R. A. G. Carson & C.

H. V. Sutherland（eds.）1956 *Essays in Roman Coinage Presented to Harold Mattingly*. Oxford

——1964 ‘Carthaginian and Other South Italian Coinages of the Second Punic War’，*Numismatic Chronicle*，7，4，37-64

Rocco，B. 1970 ‘Morto sotto le mura di Mozia’，*Sicilia Archaeologica*，3，27-33

Röllig，W. 1982 ‘Die Phönizier des Mutterlandes zur Zeit der Kolonisierung’，in Niemeyer（ed.）1982，15-30

——1992 ‘Asia Minor as a Bridge between East and West：The Role of the Phoenicians and Aramaeans in the Transfer of Culture’，in Kopcke & Tokumaru（eds.）1992，93-102

Russell，J. 1991 *Sennacherib’s Palace without Rival at Nineveh*. Chicago

Sabin，P. 1996 ‘The Mechanics of Battle in the Second Punic War’，in Cornell，Rankov & Sabin（eds.）1996，59-79

Sagona，C. 2002 *The Archaeology of Punic Malta*. Leuven

Sainte-Beuve，C.-A.，1971 ‘Articles de Sainte-Beuve sur Salammbô’，in Gustave Flaubert，*Salammbô*，Œuvres complètes de Gustave Flaubert，vol. 2. Paris

Scheid，J.，& Svenbro，J. 1985 ‘Byrsa：la ruse d’Elissa et la fondation de Carthage’，*Annales：économies，sociétés，civilisations，*，328-42

Schilling□R. 1954 *La religion romaine de Venus□depuis les origines jusqu'au temps d'Auguste*. Paris

Schmidt□H. 1953 'The Idea and Slogan of "Perfidious Albion"'□*Journal of the History of Ideas*□14□4□604-16

Schmitz□P. 1994 'The Name "Agrigentum" in a Punic Inscription□*CIS* i.5510.10□'□*Journal of Near Eastern Studies*□53□1□1-13

——1995 'The Phoenician Text from the Etruscan Sanctuary at Pyrgi'□*Journal of the American Oriental Society*□115□4□559-75

Schulten□A. 1922□*Tartessos. Ein Beitrag zur ältesten Geschichte des Westens*. Hamburg

Schurmann□F. 1998 'Delenda est Iraq - Why U.S. is on Warpath against Saddam'□http□//www.pacificnews.org/jinn/stories/4.04/980216-iraq.html

Schwarte□K.-H. 1983 *Der Ausbruch des Zweiten Punischen Krieges. Rechtsfrage und Überlieferung*. Weisbaden

Scuderi□R. 2002 'Filino di Agrigento'□in Vattuone□ed.□2002□275-99

Scullard□H. 1970 *Scipio Africanus□Soldier and Politician*. London

——1974 *The Elephant in the Greek and Roman World*. London

Seibert□J. 1993 *Hannibal*. Darmstadt

Serrati, J. 2006 'Neptune's Altars: The Treaties between Rome and Carthage (509-226 B.C.)', *CQ*, 56, 1, 113-34

Shaw J., & Shaw, M. (eds.) 2000 *Kommos*. Princeton

Shelby Brown, S. 1991 *Late Carthaginian Child Sacrifice and Sacrificial Monuments in their Mediterranean Context*. Sheffield

Smith, C. 1996 *Early Rome and Latium: Economy and Society c.1000 to 500 BC*. Oxford

Snodgrass, A. M. 1971 *The Dark Age of Greece*. Edinburgh

——1988 *Cyprus and Early Greek History*. Nicosia

——1994 'The Nature and Standing of the Early Western Colonies', in Tsetskhladze & De Angelis (eds.) 1994, 1-10

Snowden, F. M., Jr 1996 'Bernal's "Blacks" and the Afrocentrists', in Lefkowitz & MacLean Rogers (eds.) 1996, 112-28

Solmsen, F. 1986 'Aeneas Founded Rome with Odysseus', *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, 90, 93-110

Spada, S. 2002 'La storiografia occidentale di età ellenistica', in Vattuone (ed.) 2002, 233-73

Spencer, D. 2002 *The Roman Alexander: Reading a Cultural Myth*. Exeter Stager, L. 1982 'Carthage: A View from the Tophet', in Niemeyer (ed.) 1982, 155-66

Stager, L., & Wolff, S. 1984 'Child Sacrifice at Carthage: Religious Rite or Population Control?', *Biblical Archaeology R*

eview, 10, 30-51

Stampolodis, N., & Kotsonas, A. 2006 ‘Phoenicians in Crete’, in S. Deger-Jalkotzy & I. Lemos, eds., 2006 *Ancient Greece from the Mycenaean Palaces to the Age of Homer*. Edinburgh. 337-60

Starks, J. 1999 ‘Fides Aeneia, The Transference of Punic Stereotypes in the *Aeneid*’, *Classical Journal*, 94, 255-83

Stevens, S. 1988 ‘A Legend of the Destruction of Carthage’, *CP*, 83, 1, 39-40

Stos-Gale, Z. A., & Gale, N. H. 1992 ‘New Light on the Provenience of the Copper Oxhide Ingots Found on Sardinia’, in Tykot & Andrews, eds., 1992, 317-46

Strøm, I.1992 ‘Evidence from the Sanctuaries’, in Kopcke & Tokumaru, eds., 1992, 46-60

Stübler, G. 1941 *Die Religiosität des Livius*. Stuttgart & Berlin

Sumner, G. 1972 ‘Rome, Spain and the Outbreak of the Second Punic War’, *Latomus*, 31, 2, 469-80

Sutton, D. 1977 ‘The Greek Origins of the Cacus Myth’, *CQ*, 27, 2, 391-3

Sutton, J. 2007 ‘West African Metals and the Ancient Mediterranean’, *OJA*, 2, 2, 181-8

Sznycer, M. 1978 ‘Carthage et la civilisation punique’, in C. Nicolet 1978 *Rome et la conquête du Monde Méditerrané*

en 264-27 avant J.-C., vol. 2, Paris. 545-93

Tandy, D. 1997 *Warriors into Traders: The Power of the Market in Early Greece*. Berkeley

Taylor, J. 1982 ‘A Nigerian Tin Trade in Antiquity?’, *OJA*, 1, 317-24

Taylor, P. 1995 *Munitions of the Mind: War Propaganda from the Ancient World to the Nuclear Age*. Manchester

Thomas, R. 2001 *Virgil and the Augustan Reception*. Cambridge

Thuillier, J.-P. 1982 ‘Timbres amphoriques puniques écrits en lettres grecques’, in *Actes, Colloque sur la Céramique Antique. Carthage 23-24 Juin 1980*. Tunis

Thürlemann-Rappers, S. 1974 ‘Ceterum censeo Carthaginem esse delendam’, *Gymnasium*, 81, 465-75

Tise, B. 2002 *Imperialismo romano e imitatio Alexandri: due studi di storia politica*. Lecce

Tore, G. 1995 ‘L’art, sarcophages, reliefs, stèles’, in Krings (ed.) 1995, 471-93

Torelli, M. 1989 ‘Archaic Rome between Latium and Etruria’, in Walbank et al. (eds.) 1989, 30-51

Toynbee, A. 1965 *Hannibal’s Legacy: The Hannibalic War’s Effects on Roman Life*. 2 vols. Oxford

Tronchetti, C. 1992 ‘Osservazioni sulla ceramica attica di Sardegna’, in Tykot & Andrews (eds.) 1992, 364-77

——1995 ‘Sardaigne’in Kringsed.1995712-42

TrumpD. 1991a ‘The Nuraghi of SardiniaTerritory and PowerThe Evidence from the Commune of MaraSassari’in E. HerringR. Whitehouse & J. Wilkinseds.1991 *The Archaeology of PowerPapers from the Fourth Conference of Italian Archaeology*. London. 43-77

——1991b ‘Nuraghi as Social HistoryA Case Study from Bonu IghinuMaraSS’in B. S. Frizelled.1991 *Arte e Architectura NuragicaNuragic Architecture in its MilitaryTerritorial and Socio-Economic Context*. Stockholm. 163-8

——1992 ‘Militarism in Nuragic Sardinia’in Tykot & Andrewseds.1992198-203

TsetskhladzeG. R.& De AngelisF.eds.1994 *The Archaeology of Greek Colonisation*. Oxford

TusaV. 1982/1983 ‘I Cartaginesi nella Sicilia occidentale’*Kokalos*28-9131-46

——1984 *Lilibeo testimonianze archeologiche dal IV sec. a.C. al V sec. d.C*. Palermo

TwymanB. 1987 ‘Polybius and the Annalists on the Outbreak and Early Years of the Second Punic War’*Athenaeum*6567-80

TykotR.& AndrewsT.eds.1992 *Sardinia in the MediterraneanA Footprint in the Sea*. Sheffield

Ugas□G. 1992 ‘Considerazioni sullo sviluppo dell’architettura e della società nuragica’□in Tykot & Andrews□eds.□1992□221-34

Van Berchem□D. 1959-60 ‘Hercule Melqart à l’Ara Maxima’□*Rendicanti della Pontifica academia Romana di archeologia*□32□61-8

——1967 ‘Sanctuaires d’Hercule-Melqart□contribution à l’étude de l’expansion phénicienne en Méditerranée’□*Syria*□44□73-109□307-38

Van Dommelen□P. 1998 *In Colonial Grounds□A Comparative Study of Colonialism and Rural Settlement in First Millennium BC West Central Sardinia*. Leiden

——2002 ‘Ambiguous Matters□Colonialism and Local Identities in Punic Sardinia’□in Lyons & Papadopoulos□eds.□2002□121-47

——2006 ‘Colonial Matters. Material Culture and Postcolonial Theory in Colonial Situations’□in C. Y. Tilley et al.□eds.□2006 *Handbook of Material Culture. London*. 267-308

Van Weyenberg□A. 2003 ‘Ireland’s Carthaginians and Tragic Heroines’□*Xchanges*□2□2□*Confrontation□Conflict□and Negotiations of National Space*. http□//infohost.nmt.edu/□xchanges/xchanges/2.2/weyenberg.html

Van Wijngaarden-Bakker□L. 2007 ‘The Animal Remains from Carthage□Campaign 1993’□in Niemeyer et al.□eds.□200

7841-9

Van ZeistW.BottemaS.and Van der VeenM. 2001. *Diet and Vegetation at Ancient CarthageThe Archaeobotanical Evidence*. Groningen

VattuoneR. 1991 *Sapienza d’Occidenteil pensiero storico di Timeo di Tauromenio*. Bologna

——2002 ‘Timeo di Tauromenio’in Vattuoneed.200277-132

VattuoneR.ed.2002 *Storici greci d’Occidente*. Bologna

VegasM. 1999 ‘Eine archaische Keramikfüllung aus einem Haus am Kardo XIII in Karthago’*MDAIR*106395-435

VerzárM. 1980 ‘Pyrgi e l’Afrodite di Cipro’*Mélanges de l’école française. Antiquité*9235-86

VesseyD. 1975 ‘Silius ItalicusThe Shield of Hannibal’*AJP*96391-405

Villaronga L. 1973 *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*. Barcelona

——1992 ‘Les monnaies hispano-carthaginoises du système attique’in Hackens & Moucharteeds.1992149-52

VirolleaudC. 1931 ‘The Gods of Phoenicia’*Antiquity*20404-15

VishniaR. 1996 *StateSociety and Popular Leaders in Mid-Republican Rome 241-167 BC*. London

Visonà，P. 1988 ‘Passing the Salt：On the Destruction of Carthage Again’，*CP*，83，1，41-2

——1992 ‘Carthaginian Bronze Coinage in Sardinia’，in Hackens & Moucharte（eds.）1992，121-132

——1998 ‘Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective’，*American Journal of Numismatics*，10，1-27

Vogel-Weidemann，U. 1989 ‘*Carthago delenda est*：aitia and prophasis’，*Acta classica*，32，79-96

Volk，T. 2006 ‘The “Mazzarrón” hoard（ICGH 2325）revisited’，*Numisma*，250，205-28

Wagner，C. G. 1989 ‘The Carthaginians in Ancient Spain：From Administrative Trade to Territorial Annexation’，in Devijver & Lipiński（eds.）1989，145-56

Walbank，F. W. 1957-79 *A Historical Commentary on Polybius*. 3 vols. Oxford

——1968-9 ‘The Historians of Greek Sicily’，*Kokalos*，14-15，476-98

——1972 *Polybius*. Berkeley

——1985 *Selected Papers：Studies in Greek and Roman History and Historiography*. Cambridge

——2002 *Polybius，Rome，and the Hellenistic World：Essays and Reflections*. Cambridge

Walbank，F. W.，et al.（eds.）1989 *The Cambridge Ancient History*，vol. 7，pt 2：*The Rise of Rome to 220 B.C*. Cambridge

Waldbaum, J. 1997 'Greeks *in* the East or Greeks *and* the East: Problems in the Definition and Recognition of Presence', *BASOR*, 305, 1-17

Warmington, B. 1960 *Carthage*. London

Warmington, E. 1935 *Remains of Old Latin*. London

Webster, G. 1996 *A Prehistory of Sardinia 2300-500 BC*. Sheffield

White, R. 1991 *The Middle Ground: Indians, Empires, and Republics in the Great Lakes Region, 1650-1815*. Cambridge

Whittaker, C. R. 1978 'Carthaginian Imperialism in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries', in P. D. A. Garnsey & C. R. Whittaker (eds.) 1978 *Imperialism in the Ancient World*. Cambridge. 59-90

Wiedemann, T. 1993.'Sallust's Jugurtha: Concord, Discord, and the Digressions', *G&R*, 40, 1, 48-57

Wightman, E. 1980 'The Plan of Roman Carthage: Practicalities and Politics', in J. Pedley (ed.) 1980 *New Light on Ancient Carthage*. Ann Arbor. 29-46

Wigodsky, M. 1972 *Vergil and Early Latin Poetry*. Wiesbaden

Winter, I. 1979 'North Syria as a Bronzeworking Centre in the First Millenium BC: Luxury Commodities at Home and Abroad', in J. Curtis (ed.) 1979 *Bronzeworking Centres of Western Asia, c. 1000-539 B.C*. London. 193-226

——1995 ‘Homer’s Phoenicians□History□Ethnography□or Literary Trope□□A Perspective on Early Orientalism□’□in J. B. Carter & S. P. Morris□eds.□1995 *The Ages of Homer□A Tribute to Emily Townsend Vermeule*. Austin. 247-72

Woodman□A.□& West□D.□eds.□1984 *Poetry and Politics in the Age of Augustus*. Cambridge

Wonterghem van□F. 1992 ‘Il culto di Ercole tra i popoli osco-sabellici’□in C. Bonnet & C. Jourdain-Annequin□eds.□1992 *Héraclès□d’une rive à l’autre de la Méditerranée□bilan et perspectives□actes de la Table Ronde de Rome□Academia Belgica - Ecole française de Rome□15-16 septembre 1989*. Brussels. 319-51

Yon□M. 1986 ‘Cultes phéniciens à Chypre□l’interprétation chypriote’□in Bonnet□Lipiński & Marchetti□eds.□1986□127-52

——1992 ‘Le royaume de Kition’□in Hackens & Moucharte□eds.□1992□243-60

Zambon□E. 2006 ‘From Agathocles to Hieron II□The Birth and Development of Basileia in Hellenistic Sicily’□in Lewis□ed.□2006□77-94

Zanker□P□1988 *The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus*. Ann Arbor

Zecchini□G. 2003 ‘Annibale prima e dopo il Trasimeno. Alcune osservazioni’□*RSA*□33□91-8

Zimmerman Munn, M. L. 2003 ‘Corinthian Trade with the Punic West in the Classical Period’, in C. Williams & N. Bookidis, eds., 2003 *Corinth: The Centenary, 1896-1996*. Princeton. 195-217